

Bibliography: Bering Sea – Western Interior

In support of:

Bering Sea – Western Interior Alaska Resource Management Plan
and Environmental Impact Statement

Principal Investigator:

Juli Braund-Allen

Prepared by:

Dan Fleming

Alaska Resources Library and Information Services

3211 Providence Drive

Library, Suite 111

Anchorage, Alaska 99508



Prepared for:

Bureau of Land Management

Anchorage Field Office

4700 BLM Road

Anchorage, AK 99507

September 1, 2008

**Bibliography:
Bering Sea – Western Interior
In Author Format**

**In Support of:
Bering Sea – Western Interior Resource Management Plan
and Environmental Impact Statement**

**Prepared by:
Alaska Resources Library and Information Services
September 1, 2008**

- A.W. Murfitt Company, and Bethel (Alaska). 1984. *Summary report : Bethel Drainage management plan, Bethel, Alaska, Project No 84-060.02*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Company.
- A.W. Murfitt Company, Bethel (Alaska), Delta Surveying, and Hydrocon Inc. 1984. *Final report : Bethel drainage management plan, Bethel, Alaska, Project No. 83-060.01, Bethel drainage management plan*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Company.
- Aamodt, Paul L., Sue Israel Jacobsen, and Dwight E. Hill. 1979. *Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the McGrath and Talkeetna NTMS quadrangles, Alaska, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements, GJBX 123(79)*. Los Alamos, N.M.: Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory of the University of California.
- Abromaitis, Grace Elizabeth. 2000. A retrospective assessment of primary productivity on the Bering and Chukchi Sea shelves using stable isotope ratios in seabirds. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Ackerman, Robert E. 1979. *Southwestern Alaska Archeological survey 1978 : Akhlun - Eek Mountains region*. Pullman, Wash.: Arctic Research Section, Laboratory of Anthropology, Washington State University.
- . 1980. *Southwestern Alaska archeological survey, Kagati Lake, Kisarilik-Kwethluk Rivers : a final research report to the National Geographic Society*. [Pullman, Washington]: Arctic Research Section, Laboratory of Anthropology, Washington State University.
- . 2001. Spein Mountain: a mesa complex site in southwestern Alaska. *Arctic Anthropology* 38 (2):81-97.
- Ackerman, Robert E., and Shaw Robert D. 1975. *Archeological investigations on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, S.W. Alaska*. [Pullman, Washington]: Arctic Research Section, Laboratory of Anthropology, Washington State University.
- Ackerman, Robert E., and Robert D. Shaw. 1970. *Archeological investigations on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, S.W. Alaska*. [Pullman, Washington]: Arctic Research Section, Laboratory of Anthropology, Washington State University.
- . 1978. Archeological research in the Yukon-Kuskokwim region. *Arctic Bulletin* 2 (12):290-294.

- Acres American Incorporated, and Alaska Power Authority. 1982. *Reconnaissance study of energy requirements and alternatives*. 19 vols. Anchorage: Alaska : The Authority.
- Acuna, Erika , Pamela Goddard, and Stan Kotwicki. 2003. *2002 bottom trawl survey of the eastern Bering Sea continental shelf, AFSC processed report 2003-01*. Seattle, WA: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Adam, Paul D. 1952. *Report of banding operations, Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, 1952*. Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Adams, David D. 1986. Seismicity of the Kuskokwim planning area, Alaska: Fairbanks : The Division.
- Adams, Dean Jeffrey. 1998. Components of variation in halibut bycatch by vessels in the BSAI Pacific cod bottom-trawl fleet --1990-1996. Thesis (M.S.), University of Washington.
- Adams, F. Jeffrey. 1996. *Status of rainbow trout in the Kanektok River, Togiak National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1993-94, Alaska fisheries technical report no. 39*. King Salmon, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, King Salmon Fishery Resource Office.
- Adlerstein, S., and Robert J. Trumble. 1998. *Size-specific dynamics of Pacific halibut : a key to reduce bycatch in the groundfish fisheries, Technical report /; International Pacific Halibut Commission, no. 39*. Seattle, Wash.: International Pacific Halibut Commission.
- Aero Service, and Bendix Field Engineering Corporation. 1980. *Airborne gamma-ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, Nulato quadrangle (Alaska) : final report*. 2 vols, GJBX 73-80. Houston, Tex.: Litton Aero Service.
- . 1980. *Airborne gamma-ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, Ophir quadrangle (Alaska) : final report*. 2 vols, GJBX 78-80. Houston, Tex.: Litton Aero Service.
- . 1980. *Airborne gamma-ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, Ruby quadrangle (Alaska) : final report*. 2 vols, GJBX 75-80. Houston, Tex.: Litton Aero Service.
- . 1980. *Airborne gamma-ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, Sleetmute quadrangle (Alaska) : final report*. 2 vols, GJBX 79-80. Houston, Tex.: Litton Aero Service.
- Aero Service, Bendix Field Engineering Corporation, and United States. Dept. of Energy. Grand Junction Office. 1980. *Airborne gamma-ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, four corners detail area portions of Kantishna River, Mt. McKinley, Medfra and Ruby Quadrangles, Alaska : final report*. 2 vols, GJBX 16-80. Grand Junction, Colo.: U.S. Dept. of Energy, Grand Junction Office.
- . 1980. *Airborne gamma-ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, Medfra quadrangle (Alaska) : final report*. 2 vols, GJBX 76-80. Houston, Tex.: Litton Aero Service.
- Ager, T. A. 1981. Ethnobotany of the eskimos of Nelson Island, Alaska. *Institute of Polar Studies, Ohio. Contribution Series 371*.

- City of Bethel multi-use recreation facility plan : final. Anchorage, Alaska : Agnew::Beck Consulting.
- Agrawal, Ashish N. 2003. Modeling and optimization of hybrid electric power systems for remote locations in extreme northern climates. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- . 2006. Hybrid electric power systems in remote Arctic villages : economic and environmental analysis for monitoring, optimization, and control. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Aguilar-Islas, Ana M. 2007. Sources and processes controlling dissolved manganese in the eastern boundary regions of the North Pacific and Bering Sea, and an insight into the iron-replete and iron-deplete regimes of the Bering Sea. Thesis (Ph.D.), University of California, Santa Cruz.
- Air Force. Environmental Technical Applications Center. Scott AFB IL. 1994. *Surface Observation Climatic Summary (SOCS) Tatalina AFS, Alaska (Computer Diskette)*: Ft. Belvoir Defense Technical Information Center.
- Air Resource Specialists Inc., and United States.National Park Service.Air Resources Division. 2001. Annual data summary : Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Poker Flat : National Park Service gaseous air pollutant monitoring network. Fort Collins, Colo.: Air Resource Specialists, Inc.
- AiResearch Manufacturing Company of Los Angeles, and United States. Environmental Protection Agency. Water Quality Office. 1971. *Alaska native village demonstration project, 71-7261, March 12, 1971 : technical report*. Los Angeles, Calif: Airsearch Manufacturing Co.
- Aitken, G. W. 1964. Ground temperature observations, McGrath, Alaska. S.I.: U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Aitken, George W. 1964. *Ground temperature observations, McGrath, Alaska, Technical report no. 103*. Hanover, N.H.: U.S. Army Materiel Command Cold Regions Research & Engineering Laboratory.
- Aitken, G. W., and C. W. Fulwider. 1962. *Ground temperature observations, Aniak, Alaska*. Hanover: U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Aitken, G. W., and Fulwider C. W. 1965. *Ground temperature observations, Aniak, Alaska, Technical report no. 101; Report No: US1 ND687 65T101*.
- Akula Elitnaurvik, Lower Kuskokwim School District, Media Center Graphics Dept., 1984. *Pastimes and recreation in Akula*. Bethel, Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska Area Native Health Service. Environmental Health Branch. 1980. *Sanitation facilities construction, city of Mekoryuk, Alaska : final report*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Service.
- . 1981. *Sanitation facilities construction, village of Kasigluk, Alaska : final report, Project no. AN-77-641S, Public Law 86-121*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Health Services Administration, Indian Health Service, Alaska Area Native Health Service, Environmental Health Branch.
- . 1990. *Transfer agreement & final report, sanitation facilities construction for Russian Mission, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Branch.

- Alaska Area Native Health Service. Office of Environmental Health and Engineering. Division of Sanitation Facilities. 2000. *Final report, sanitation facilities construction, City of Lower Kalskag, Alaska : IHS project no. AN 90-020, EPA project no. DW759570090-01-1*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The Division.
- Alaska Area Native Health Service. Office of Environmental Health and Engineering. Division of Sanitation Facilities Construction. 2000. *Final report, sanitation facilities construction, city of Nightmute, Alaska : project no. AN 95-A88*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The Division.
- Alaska Association for Historic Preservation. 2003. *Ten most endangered historic properties -- 2003*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Association.
- Alaska Building Science Network, and Alaska Energy Authority. *Final report : Alaska Energy Authority village end-use energy efficiency program : west region, 2005 - 2007* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20080310]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Building Science Network 2007 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2008/02/ocn213289036/index.html> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2008/02/ocn213289036/index.html>]
- Alaska Coastal Management Program, Bering Straits Coastal Resource Service Area Board, and Unalakleet (Alaska). 1987. *Bering Straits Coastal Management Program, a user guide*. Unalakleet, Alaska : The Program.
- Alaska Commercial Fisheries Entry Commission. 1979. *Limited entry hearings (seminar)*. Juneau: The Commission.
- . 1997. *Participation in the Alaska halibut and sablefish fisheries, 1991 to 1994, CFEC report no. 96-9RN*. Juneau, Alaska: The Commission.
- Alaska Dept. of Community and Regional Affairs. 1979. Community map, Chuathbaluk : 6134'N 15934'W: Anchorage, Ak. : The Dept.
- . 1979. Community map, Georgetown : 6153'N 15743'W. Anchorage, Ak.: The Dept.
- . 1995. *Community profile : Alakanuk*. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Division of Spill Prevention and Response, Government Preparedness and Response Program,. 1993. *Spill summary*. Juneau, Alaska: The Program.
- Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Village Safe Water. 1982. *Final report : sanitation facility improvements, Emmonak, Alaska*. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation. Village Safe Water Program. 1987. *Nikolai, Alaska, sanitation facilities preliminary engineering study*. Juneau, Alaska: The Department.
- Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Boards Support Section. 1998. *Alaska Board of Game winter 1998 meeting, Jan. 17-21, 1998, Bethel, AK*. Juneau, AK: The Section.
- Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries. 1971. Annual management report ... Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim region. Anchorage: The Division.
- Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Research and Technical Services,. 1988. Kuskokwim area commercial and subsistence salmon fisheries ... management plan. In *Regional information report*. Anchorage, AK: The Dept.
- Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish. *Alaska sport fishing regulations*

- summary : region III, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim and upper Copper/upper Susitna River regulatory areas [Serial; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20080204]. The Dept. 2000 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/Statewide/regulations/2007/ayk/07aykregbook.pdf>
- Note: 2007
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/Statewide/regulations/2007/ayk/07aykregbook.pdf>
- . 2001 *Alaska sport fishing regulations summary : region III : Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim and upper Copper/upper Susitna River regulatory areas* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010606]. The Dept. 2001 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/statewide/regulations/2001/AYK/Html/aykregs%5F01.stm>
- Note: Available from the Division's web site, zip file in PDF format:<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/statewide/regulations/2001/AYK/Html/aykregs%5F01.stm>
- Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Commercial Fisheries. 1985. *Department of Fish and Game Bristol Bay data reports 86-01 thru 86-14*. 1 vols, *Bristol Bay data reports*. Dillingham: The Dept.
- Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Minerals and Energy Management , and Division of Oil and Gas Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources. 1983. *Documents pertaining to the State of Alaska proposed oil and gas lease sale 46, Holitna Basin*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Division.
- Alaska Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities, Division of Statewide Planning. 1999. *Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta transportation plan : status report # 3*. Juneau: The Dept.
- Alaska Division of Economic Enterprise. 1975. *A profile of Alaskan communities*. Juneau: The Div.
- Alaska Energy Authority. 1990. *Assessment of utility condition : line loss study, Kwigillingok, Alaska*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The Authority.
- Alaska Federation of Natives. 1985. *Bush justice : policing, courts, corrections*. Paper read at 4th AFN Bush Justice Conference, at Bethel, Alaska.
- Alaska Fisheries Development Foundation. 1981. *Operations of a European factory trawler in the Alaska Bering Sea groundfish fishery*. Alaska: The Foundation.
- Alaska Fisheries Science Center. 2000. *Report of the Central Bering Sea Pollock Workshop conducted under the Convention on the Conservation and Management of Pollock Resources in the Central Bering Sea : 17-21 July 2000, Seattle Washington*. Seattle: The Center.
- Alaska Fisheries Science Center, and National Marine Fisheries Service. 1989. *Report of the Bering Sea Fisheries Advisory Body : November 27-28*. Seattle, Wash.: The Service.
- Alaska Geographic Society. 1979. *Yukon-Kuskokwim delta*. Vol. v. 6, no. 1. Anchorage: The Society.
- . 1990. The middle Yukon River. *Alaska Geographic* 17 (3):1-96.
- . 1990. The Nushagak River. *Alaska geographic* 17 (1):79.
- . 1990. *The Nushagak River, Alaska geographic v. 17, no. 1*. Anchorage, Alaska:

- Alaska Geographic Society.
- . 1990. Nushagak River communities re Alaska. *Alaska Geographic* 17 (1):67.
- . 1990. Nushagak River, Alaska - An introduction. *Alaska Geographic* 17 (1):5.
- . 1991. *The Lower Yukon River, Alaska geographic*. v. 17, no. 4. Anchorage, AK: The Society.
- Alaska Local Boundary Commission, and Alaska. Legislature. 1995. *Recommendations of the Local Boundary Commission to the first session of the nineteenth Legislature*. Anchorage: The Commission.
- Alaska Methodist University. 1969. *Yupik Eskimo communities : Bethel, Chignik, Emmonak, Mountain Village, St. Mary's, Togiak, Tuluksak, 1969 Summer Institute in Teaching Alaskan Native Youth*. Anchorage: The University.
- Alaska Native Foundation, Bering Sea Fishermen's Association, and Community Enterprise Development Corporation. 1981. *Western Alaska's fishing industry : a profile*. S.l.: s.n.
- Alaska Oil and Gas Association. Lease-Sale Planning and Research Committee. 1980. *Recommended research projects for the Alaskan Bering Sea*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The Association.
- Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Office, Alaska Consultants, and Alaska OCS Socioeconomic Studies Program. 1982. *Western Alaska local socioeconomic systems analysis, Technical report (Alaska OCS Socioeconomic Studies Program) no. 69*. Alaska: The Program.
- Alaska Power Authority. 1985. *Bethel area power plan : findings & recommendations*. Anchorage: The Authority.
- . 1985. *Rural technical assistance audit : Nikolai*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The Authority.
- . 1986. *Findings and recommendations : Bristol Bay power plan*. Alaska: The Authority.
- . 1989. *Nikolai lighting project*. Alaska: The Authority.
- Alaska Power Authority, and Harza Engineering Company. 1982. *Bethel area power plan feasibility assessment : regional report*. Draft ed. Anchorage, Alaska: The Authority.
- Alaska Power Authority, Northern Technical Services, and Van Gulik Associates. 1981. *Community energy reconnaissance of Goodnews Bay, Grayling, Scammon Bay, and Togiak*. Anchorage, Alaska: Northern Technical Services.
- Alaska Railroad Corporation, Geological Survey (U.S.), and United States. Alaska Road Commission. 1941. *Navigation charts, Tanana - Yukon Rivers : Nenana to Marshall*. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Railroad.
- Alaska State Housing Authority. 1960. *A comprehensive housing program and a Bethel - Unalaska demonstration program : two proposals*. Alaska: The Authority.
- . 1967. *Application to the Dept. of Housing and Urban Development for a grant to plan a comprehensive city demonstration program for Bethel Alaska*. Bethel, Alaska: The Authority.
- . 1967. *City of Bethel : Model neighborhoods in Demonstration cities*. In *Model cities reports no. AK 2*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Authority.
- . 1969. *Bethel, Alaska, comprehensive plan*. Juneau: The Authority.

- . 1970. *Proposed opportunities for the Bethel multi-purpose facility*. Juneau, Alaska: The Authority.
- . 1972. *Bethel comprehensive plan*. Rev. ed. Alaska: The Authority.
- Alaska State Housing Authority, and Bethel (Alaska). 1968. *City of Bethel preliminary comprehensive plan*. Bethel, AK: The Authority.
- Alaska State Housing Authority. Dept. of Planning and Technical Services. 1971. *Mountain Village comprehensive development plan*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Housing Authority.
- Alaska Transportation Consultants, and Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Division of Planning. 1986. *Aniak airport master plan : final report*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Department.
- Alaska Treadwell Gold Mining Company. Unknown. *Geologic map, south portion of Nixon Mines, Whelan-Griffen and McGowen-McSpelt groups of mining claims, Mt. McKinley recording district, McGrath, Alaska*: The Company.
- Alaska. Adaptive Wildlife Management Team, and Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. 2001. *Experimental program to rebuild the moose population in GMU 19D*. Alaska: Adaptive Wildlife Management Team.
- Alaska. Army National Guard, Integrated Concepts and Research Corporation, and Hart Crowser Inc. 2001. *Final archaeological survey for Federal Scout Readiness Center at Napaskiak, Alaska*. Alaska: Alaska Army National Guard.
- Alaska. Dept. of Commerce and Economic Development. 1983. *Bethel : an Alaska community profile*. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- . 1985. *Alaska community profiles: Bethel*. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Community and Regional Affairs. 1979. *Community map, Kotlik : 6302'N 16333'W*. Anchorage, Ak.: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Community and Regional Affairs. Municipal and Regional Assistance Division. 1987. *Mountain Village land use plan*. Alaska: The Division.
- . 1989. *Lower Yukon Borough feasibility study*. Juneau, Alaska: The Div.
- Alaska. Dept. of Community and Regional Affairs. Municipal and Regional Assistance Division, and Alaska Local Boundary Commission. 1994. *Report and recommendation to the Local Boundary Commission concerning dissolution of the cities of Atmautluak, Kasigluk, Newtok, Tuluksak, Tununak*. Draft ed. Anchorage, Alaska: The Division.
- Alaska. Dept. of Community and Regional Affairs. Municipal and Regional Assistance Division. Research & Analysis Section. 1995. *Community profile : Sheldon Point*. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Tryck Nyman and Hayes, and Shannon & Wilson. 1987. *Red Devil Mine : AKD980495618, CERCLA site inspection report*. Juneau, AK: The Department.
- Alaska. Dept. of Environmental Conservation. Facility Construction and Operation. Village Safe Water. 1995. *Final report : community watering point, Napaskiak, Alaska*. 1 vols. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- . 1997. *Final report : solid waste baler and balefill, Unalakleet, Alaska*. 1 vols. Juneau, AK: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Environmental Conservation. Facility Construction and Operation.

- Village Safe Water Program. 1997. *Final report : solid waste landfill, McGrath, Alaska*. 1 vols. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Environmental Conservation. Village Safe Water Program. 1984. *Napaskiak, Alaska, sanitation facilities preliminary engineering study*. Juneau, Alaska: The Program.
- . 1984. *Stony River, Alaska, sanitation facilities preliminary engineering report*. Juneau, Alaska: The Program.
- . 1985. *Final report : sanitation facility improvements, Pitkas Point, Alaska*. Juneau, Alaska: The Department.
- . 1986. *Final report : water supply improvements and waste disposal study, Takotna, Alaska*. Juneau, AK: The Dept.
- . 1986. *Telida, Alaska, sanitation facilities preliminary engineering study*. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- . 1986. *Toksook Bay, Alaska sanitation facilities preliminary engineering study*. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- . 1987. *Red Devil, Alaska, sanitation facilities preliminary engineering study*. Juneau, Alaska: The Program.
- . 1988. *Sanitation facilities preliminary engineering study, Upper Kalskag, Alaska*. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- . 1990. *Final report : sanitation facilities rehabilitation, Saint Michael, Alaska*. 1 vols. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- . 1990. *Kwethluk, Alaska : waste disposal facilities feasibility study*. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- . 1991. *Final report : new water treatment plant and storage tank rehabilitation, Saint Michael, Alaska*. 1 vols. Juneau, AK: The Program.
- . 1991. *Final report : sewer improvements, Shageluk, Alaska*. 1 vols. Juneau, AK: The Dept.
- . 1991. *Final report : solid waste facilities, Anvik, Alaska*. 1 vols. Vol. Alaska.; Village Safe Water Program. ill. ; 28 cm.
- "February 1991".
- Solid waste facilities, Anvik, Alaska
- prepared by Village Safe Water Program, Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation.
- Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)
- Book. Juneau, AK: The Dept.
- . 1992. *Final report : waste haul demonstration project, Sheldon Point, Alaska*. Juneau, AK: The Dept.
- . 1993. *Final report : sanitation improvements project, Stebbins, Alaska*. 1 vols. Juneau, AK: The Dept.
- . 1993. *Final report : water and sewer improvements, Nikolai, Alaska*. 1 vols. Juneau, AK: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Environmental Conservation. Village Safe Water Program, and United States. Public Health Service. 1991. *Interim final report : sanitation facility improvements, Upper Kalskag, Alaska*. 1 vols. Juneau, AK: The Dept.

- Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. 1974. *Coregonus pidschian gmelin, 1783 : humpback whitefish, Fish of the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska*; Alaska: The Dept.
- . 1974. *Coregonus sardinella valenciennes, 1848 : least cisco, Fish of the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska*; Alaska: The Dept.
- . 1974. *Stenodus leucichthys, Pallas, 1773 : sheefish, Fish of the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska*; Alaska: The Dept.
- . 1979. *1979 Bering Sea herring fishery*. Alaska: The Dept.
- . 1979. *Commercial fishery catch sampling operational plans : 1979 Bering Sea herring fishery*. Alaska: The Dept.
- . 1980. *Gulf of Alaska - Bering Sea groundfish investigations*. Juneau: The Dept.
- . *Alaska Department of Fish and Game report on the failure of western Alaska salmon runs and the link to ocean and climate changes* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19981209]. Alaska : The Dept. 1998 [cited. Available from <http://web.archive.org/web/20030310032219/http://www.gov.state.ak.us/LTGOV/bstf/attachmtC.html>]
- <http://web.archive.org/web/20030310032219/http://www.gov.state.ak.us/LTGOV/bstf/attachmtC.html>
- . 2001. Proposed experimental moose management areas in unit 12D east: Alaska : Dept. of Fish and Game.
- Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game, and Alaska. Dept. of Natural Resources. Bristol Bay Coastal Resource Service Area (CRSA) Board. 1988. *Nushagak and Mulchatna Rivers recreation management plan : draft resource assessment*. Juneau, Alaska: Bristol Bay Coastal Resource Service Area.
- Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game, ational Research Council (U.S.), Committee on Review of Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim (Western Alaska) Research and Restoration Plan for Salmon, and Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Sustainable Salmon Initiative. *Review of the draft research and restoration plan for Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim (western Alaska) salmon* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060314]. Washington, D.C. : National Academies Press 2005 [cited. Available from <http://fermat.nap.edu/catalog/11562.html>]
- <http://fermat.nap.edu/catalog/11562.html> File transfer mode: text/pdf
- Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game, National Research Council (U.S.), Committee on Review of Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim (Western Alaska) Research and Restoration Plan for Salmon, and Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Sustainable Salmon Initiative. *Developing a research and restoration plan for Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim (western Alaska) salmon* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050628]. Washington, D.C. : National Academies Press 2005 [cited. Available from <http://books.nap.edu/catalog/11080.html>]
- <http://books.nap.edu/catalog/11080.html> File transfer mode: text/pdf
- <http://www.nap.edu/openbook/0309093007/html/index.html> File transfer mode: text/html
- . *Review of the draft research and restoration plan for Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim (western Alaska) salmon* [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20060623]. Washington, D.C. : National Academies Press 2006 [cited. Available

- from <http://fermat.nap.edu/openbook/0309101077/html/index.html>
- Note: View electronic book <http://fermat.nap.edu/openbook/0309101077/html/index.html>
- Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game, National Research Council. Committee on Review of Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Research and Restoration Plan for Salmon, and Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Sustainable Salmon Initiative. 2005. *Developing a research and restoration plan for Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim (western Alaska) salmon*. Washington: National Academies Press.
- . 2006. *Review of the draft research and restoration plan for Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim (western Alaska) salmon*. Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press.
- Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Commercial Fisheries. 1963. *1963 operational plan, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Area*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- . 1964. Annual report, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim area. Anchorage: The Division.
- . 1973. *Status report of commercial and subsistence salmon fisheries in the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region, November 1973, Division of Commercial Fisheries reports to the Alaska Board of Fish and Game, 1973*. Alaska: The Dept.
- . 1980. *Department of Fish and Game Bristol Bay data reports no. 78-93*. 1 vols. Dillingham: The Dept.
- . 1980. *Historical salmon catches of Alaskan commercial fisheries*. Juneau: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- . 1983. *Department of Fish and Game Bristol Bay data reports no. 94-110*. 1 vols, *Bristol Bay data report no. 94 to 110*. Dillingham: The Dept.
- . 1988. *Department of Fish and Game Bristol Bay data reports 88-01 thru 88-10*. 1 vols, *Bristol Bay data report no. 88-01 to 88-10*. Dillingham: The Dept.
- . 1989. *Department of Fish and Game Bristol Bay data reports 89-12 thru 89-22*. 1 vols. Dillingham: The Dept.
- . 2003. *Preliminary 2003 Kuskokwim area salmon fishery summary*. Bethel, Alaska: The Division.
- Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Commercial Fisheries. AYK Region. 2004. *Escapement goal review of select AYK Region salmon stocks, Regional information report no. 3A04-01*. Anchorage: The Dept.
- . 1988-1990. Kuskokwim River salmon subsistence test fishery. In *Regional information report*. Anchorage: The Dept.
- . 2003. *Yukon River salmon negotiation studies completion report, July 1, 2000-June 30, 2002, Regional information report no. 3A03-24*. Anchorage: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Commercial Fisheries. Bristol Bay Area. AYK Region, and Alaska. Board of Fisheries. 1978. *Status of herring stocks and fisheries in the Bering Sea : a report submitted to the Alaska Board of Fisheries, December 1978, Pacific herring stocks and fisheries in the eastern Bering Sea, Alaska, 1977-82*. Dillingham, Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Sport Fish. 1995. *1995 sport fish regulations, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim region & Tanana River drainage*. Juneau, Alaska: The Div.
- . 1996. *1996 and 1997 sport fishing regulations, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim region*

- & *Tanana River drainage*. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- . *Alaska sport fishing regulations summary : region III, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim and upper Copper/upper Susitna River regulatory areas* [Serial; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20080204]. Juneau, Alaska : The Dept. 2000 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/Statewide/regulations/2007/ayk/07aykregbook.pdf> Note: 2007 <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/Statewide/regulations/2007/ayk/07aykregbook.pdf> Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Subsistence, and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Office of Subsistence Management. Fisheries Resource Monitoring Program. *Bethel post-season subsistence fisheries harvest surveys, 2000* (Final.) [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070412]. Anchorage, Alaska : The Service 2001 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/123022214.pdf> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/123022214.pdf> Note: PURL<http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/pdf/fisheries/reports/00-009final.pdf> Alaska. Dept. of Highways, and United States. Federal Highway Administration. 1972. *Draft environmental/Section 4(F) statement, administrative action, for project G-10199 & project EMP-RS-0204(1), Mekoryuk local service roads & airport to Mekoryuk, Nunivak Island, Bering Sea, lat. 600N, long 1660W, State of Alaska*. [Alaska]: The Department.
- . 1973. *Final environmental/Section 4(F) statement, administrative action, for project G-10199 & project EMP-RS-0204(1), Mekoryuk local service roads & airport to Mekoryuk, Nunivak Island, Bering Sea, lat. 600N, long 1660W, State of Alaska*. Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Highways, Materials Section. 1968. Materials investigation, Bethel Airport to Brown's Slough. In *Project number S-0208(1), Anchorage District*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Highways. Engineering Geology Section. 1970. Foundation report, Brown's Slough, bridge no. 265, Western District, Project no. S-0208(2). In *Engineering geology and foundation report*. College, Alaska: The Dept.
- . 1971. *Engineering geology & soils report, Dexter-Banner Creek Project S-0141(3), Western District*. Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Highways. Interior District. 1971. *Final environmental statement for Project S-067-0(8) & (9) Montana Creek to Central : section 102(2)c of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, Highway project S-067-0(8) & (9) Montana Creek to Central, Alaska*. [s.l.: The District.
- Alaska. Dept. of Highways. Mapping Section. 1973. City of Nikolai, Alaska; population 112. Sleetmute, Alaska; population 235. Juneau: The Dept.
- . 1973. City of Scammon Bay, Alaska; population 166. Newtok, Alaska; population 153. Douglas: The Dept.
- . 1973. Kongiganek, Alaska; population 190. City of Napaskiak and Oscarville, Alaska, population 229. Douglas: The Dept.
- . 1973. Sheldon Point, Alaska; population 136. City of Russian Mission, Alaska; population 146. Douglas: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Highways. Mapping Section, and U.S. Dept. of Transportation. Federal

- Highway Administration. 1973. City of Grayling, Alaska; population 139. City of Holy Cross, Alaska; population 199. Douglas: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Highways. Planning and Research Division. 1970. City of Unalakleet, Alaska. Juneau: The Dept.
- . 1971. McGrath, Alaska; population 279. Douglas: The Div.
- . 1973. City of Akolmiut, Alaska; former villages of Nunapitchuk--Kasigluk, population 526: Douglas.
- . 1973. City of Aniak, Alaska; population 205. City of Tuluksak, Alaska; population 195. Douglas: The Dept.
- . 1973. City of Kwethluk, Alaska; population 408. City of Napakiak, Alaska; population 259. Douglas: The Div.
- . 1973. City of Saint Mary's, Alaska; population 384. City of Pilot Station, Alaska; population 290. Douglas: The Dept.
- . 1973. Kalskag, Alaska; population 123. City of Lower Kalskag, Alaska; population 183. Douglas: The Division.
- Alaska. Dept. of Highways. Planning and Research Division, and U.S.. Dept. of Transportation. Federal Highway Administration. 1973. City of Hooper Bay, Alaska; population 490. City of Mekoryuk, Alaska; population 249. Douglas: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Highways. Planning and Research Section. 1972. City of Kalskag, Alaska [and] City of Lower Kalskag, Alaska. Douglas, Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Natural Resources. 1987. *Kuskokwim area plan : land use alternatives for state lands*. Anchorage, AK: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Natural Resources, and Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. 1987. *Kuskokwim Area Plan. Public review draft*. 1 vols. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Land and Water Management.
- . 1988. *Kuskokwim area plan*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources.
- Alaska. Dept. of Natural Resources, Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Commercial Fisheries, and Bristol Bay Coastal Resource Service Area (CRSA) Board. 1990. *Nushagak & Mulchatna rivers recreation management plan : final draft*. S.I.: Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources.
- Alaska. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. *Aeromagnetic map, southeast part of Bethel quadrangle, Alaska* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020717]. College, Alaska : The Survey 1973 [cited. Available from
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=59>
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=59>
- . 1994. Flight lines of the NYAC Mining District. Fairbanks, Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Land & Water Management. Resource Allocation Section. 1985. *Kuskokwim area plan*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Land and Water Management. 1987. *Kuskokwim area plan*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Oil and Gas. *Holitna Basin exploration license, final finding of the director* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource

Date of Entry: 20071212]. Anchorage, Alaska : The Division 2006 [cited. Available from
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/10/ocm74190234/index.html>
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/10/ocm74190234/index.html>Materials
 specified: Table of contents
<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy0803/2007473561.html>

Alaska. Dept. of Public Works. Division of Aviation. 1971. *Airport Project at Scammon Bay, Alaska : final environmental impact statement*. Juneau, Alaska: The Division.

Alaska. Dept. of Public Works. Division of Aviation, and Dickinson-Oswald & Partners. 1974. *Unalakleet airport study*. Anchorage, Alaska: Dickinson-Oswald and Partners.

Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. 1978. *Public hearing transcript, McGrath city streets : project SOS-1(024)*. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.

———. 1982. *Lower Yukon/Kuskokwim area transportation needs assessment report*. Anchorage: The Dept.

———. 1991. *Environmental assessment, Scammon Bay Airport*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.

———. 1998. *Design study report : Yak-Ophir culvert replacement*. 1 vols. Alaska: The Dept.

———. 1998. *St. Michael sanitation road and Stebbins sanitation road : environmental evaluation for a categorical exclusion [i.e., exclusion]*. 1 vols. Alaska: The Dept.

Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities, and Alaska; Army National Guard. 1996. *Construction of an Army aviation operations facility at Bethel Airport, Bethel, Alaska, project no. 52247*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.

Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities, and United States. Federal Aviation Administration. 1992. *Bethel airport aircraft rescue and firefighting facility and security fencing, project no. 59070 : environmental assessment and finding of no significant impact*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.

———. 1993. *Environmental assessment, Bethel Airport : runway stabilization, project no. 60043, and taxiway "G" extension, project no. 60078*. 1 vols. Alaska: The Dept.

———. 1993. *Kasigluk Airport improvements : environmental assessment : project 59654*. 1 vols. Alaska: The Dept.

———. 1994. *Kongiganak airport improvements : environmental assessment and finding of no significant impact*. 1 vols, Project 59794. Anchorage: The Dept.

———. 1997. *Napakiak Airport improvements : environmental assessment and finding of no significant impact*. 1 vols. Alaska: The Dept.

Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities, and United States.; Federal Aviation Administration. 1997. *Final environmental assessment and finding of no significant impact, Atmautluak Airport, project no. 51355*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The Department.

Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities, Division of Facility Procurement Policy. 1979. *Bethel Airport land use and development plan*. Alaska: The Dept.

Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Central Region, and Inc. HDR

- Alaska. 1996. *Environmental assessment : Toksook Bay Airport*. 1 vols. Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Central Region, and HDR Alaska Inc. 1998. *Environmental assessment : Kwethluk Airport draft*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: HDR Alaska, Inc.
- Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Central Region, and HDR Alaska Inc. 1997. *Kipnuk Airport master plan : phase I - scoping draft*. 1 vols, *Technical memorandum; Project no. 52279*. Anchorage, Alaska: HDR Alaska, Inc.
- . 1997. *Kwethluk Airport master plan : phase I - scoping draft*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: HDR Alaska, Inc.
- . 1998. *Environmental assessment : Kipnuk Airport*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: HDR Alaska, Inc.
- Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Division of Facility Procurement Policy. 1979. *Inventory and condition survey of public facilities, Iditarod region*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- . 1979. *Inventory and condition survey of public facilities, Kuspuk region*. Anchorage: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Division of Planning and Research. Facilities Planning Section. 1979. *Inventory and condition survey of public facilities, Lower Kuskokwim region, Alaska*. Anchorage: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Division of Planning and Research. Facilities Planning Section. 1980. *Inventory and condition survey of public facilities, Southwest region, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Division of Statewide Design and Engineering Services. Northern Region Environmental, and United States. Federal Aviation Administration. Alaska Region. 1998. *Chevak Airport environmental assessment*. 1 vols. Fairbanks, Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Division of Statewide Planning. 1998. *Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta transportation plan : status report*. Juneau: The Dept.
- . 2002. *Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta transportation plan : an element of the Alaska Statewide Transportation Plan*. 1 vols. Juneau: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Interior Region. 1983. *Holy Cross Airport, Engineering geology and soils report*. Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Mapping Section, and Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Mapping Section. 1979. City of Chevak, Alaska, population 461 ; City of Kaltag, Alaska, population 257: Juneau : The Section.
- Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Mapping Section, and City of Toksook Bay. 1979. City of Tununak, Alaska, population 299 ; City of Toksook Bay, Alaska, population 336: Juneau : The Section.
- Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Materials Section. 1979. *Foundation report, Long Creek : bridge no. 799, project no. S-0670(15), code no. B5257, Interior Region, Foundation report*. College, Alaska: The Section.
- . 1981. *Material site report, M.S. 31-1-012-1*. Alaska: The Section.

- . 1982. *Red Devil, materials investigation, Engineering geology and soils report*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Section.
- Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Materials Section, and Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Central Region. 1979. *Engineering geology and soils report : Chinana Ave., McGrath, Engineering geology and soils report*. Alaska: The Dept.
- . 1983. *Birch Tree Crossing reconnaissance investigation, Engineering geology and soils report*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Section.
- Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Northern Region, and HDR Engineering. 1995. *Kotlik Airport improvements : environmental assessment*. Rev. ed. 1 vols. Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Northern Region. Aviation Design Group. 1996. *Construction plans for Pilot Station Airport : airport lighting improvements*. Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Northern Region. Aviation Design Group, and Alaska. Aviation Design and Construction. 1996. *Construction plans for St. Mary's Airport : airport improvements*. Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Technical Services. Materials Section. 1983. *Proposed Nunapitchuk Airport materials investigation, Engineering geology and soils report*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Technical Services. Materials Section. 1983. *Sleetmute Airport reconnaissance investigation, Engineering geology and soils report*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- . 1984. *Proposed Nunapitchuk airport : supplemental borrow investigation, Engineering geology and soils report*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Unit Support Section-Mapping. 1980. State facilities record map, Bethel maintenance station: Juneau : The Section.
- Alaska. Dept. of Environmental Conservation. Village Safe Water Program. 1987. *Final report : sanitation facility improvements, Stony River, Alaska*. Juneau, AK: The Dept.
- Alaska. Division of Audit and Management Services. 1987. *Audit of municipal grants awarded to the city of Stebbins, Alaska for the period, July 1, 1984 through March 31, 1986, OMB staff papers and reports*. Juneau, AK: The Division.
- Alaska. Division of Aviation. 1973. *Kasigluk, Alaska environmental impact statement ... draft*. Alaska: The Division.
- Alaska. Division of Commercial Fisheries. 1989. *Department of Fish and Game Bristol Bay data reports 89-01 thru 89-11*. 1 vols, *Bristol Bay data reports*. Dillingham: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- . *Cape Romanzof district herring fishery* [Serial; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20041118]. Anchorage, AK : The Dept. 2000 [cited. Available from <http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/finfish/herring/catchval/04czfsum.pdf>
- Note: 2004 online at: <http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/finfish/herring/catchval/04czfsum.pdf>

- . 2002. *2002 Kuskokwim area herring fishery information*. Bethel, AK: The Division.
- . 2003 *Kuskokwim area herring fishery information* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20041202]. Bethel, AK : The Division 2003 [cited. Available from <http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/finfish/herring/forecast/03kuskmgtpl.pdf> <http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/finfish/herring/forecast/03kuskmgtpl.pdf>
- . *Preliminary 2004 Kuskokwim area salmon fishery summary* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20041202]. Bethel, Alaska : The Division 2004 [cited. Available from <http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/finfish/salmon/catchval/04ksksalsum.pdf> <http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/finfish/salmon/catchval/04ksksalsum.pdf>
- Alaska. Division of Commercial Fisheries, and Alaska. Board of Fish and Game. 1979. *Division of Commercial Fisheries reports to the Board of Fisheries, 1979, finfish*. 1 vols, *Preliminary review of the Bristol Bay fishery, 1979*. Anchorage: The Dept.
- Alaska. Division of Commercial Fisheries, and North Pacific Fishery Management Council. 1979. *Assessment of spawning herring and capelin stocks at selected coastal areas in the eastern Bering Sea. Fourth progress report*. Anchorage: The Division.
- Alaska. Division of Commercial Fisheries, Bristol Bay Area, and Alaska. Board of Fisheries. 1977. *Status of Bering Sea herring stocks and fisheries : a report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries, December 1977, Bristol Bay data report no. 129*. Dillingham, Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska. Division of Commercial Fisheries. Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region. 1981. *Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region age sex and size composition of salmon, 1979-80, AYK Region. Age, sex and size composition report no. 16*. Anchorage: The Div.
- . 1988. Kuskokwim area commercial and subsistence salmon fisheries ... management plan. In *Regional information report*. Anchorage, AK: The Dept.
- Alaska. Division of Commercial Fisheries. Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region, Rae E. Baxter, and Daniel J. Schneiderhan. 1982-83. Ignatti weir study. In *AYK Region. Kuskokwim escapement report*. Anchorage: The Division.
- Alaska. Division of Commercial Fisheries. Bristol Bay Area, and Alaska. Board of Fisheries. 1979. *Status of herring stocks and fisheries in the eastern Bering Sea : a report submitted to the Alaska Board of Fisheries, December 1979 - Pacific herring stocks and fisheries in the eastern Bering Sea, Alaska, 1977-82, Bristol Bay data report no. 129*. Dillingham, Alaska: The Division.
- Alaska. Division of Community Planning, and Association of Village Council Presidents. Housing Authority. 1977. *Land use and site planning for housing in the community of Tununak : a report*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Division.
- . 1978. *Land use and site planning for housing in the community of Russian Mission : a report*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Division.
- Alaska. Division of Economic Enterprise. 1973. *Community profile, Bethel, Alaska*. Juneau: The Div.
- . 1973. *A community profile, McGrath, Alaska*. Juneau: The Div.

- . 1973. *A community profile, St. Mary's, Alaska*. Juneau: The Div.
- . 1973. *A community profile, Toksook Bay, Alaska*. Juneau: The Div.
- Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. 1982. Mining claim location map, Medfra quadrangle. Juneau, Alaska: The Div.
- . 1982. Mining claim location map, Ophir quadrangle. Juneau: The Div.
- . 1982. Mining claim location map, Ruby quadrangle: The Div.
- . 1984. *Newtok, Alaska, sanitation facilities preliminary engineering study*. Juneau, Alaska: The Program.
- . 1988. *Final report : washeteria emergency rehabilitation, Pitkas Point, Alaska*. Juneau, Alaska: The Department.
- . 1994. *Total field magnetics of the Nyac mining district, Report of investigations OFR 94-3*. Juneau: The Div.
- Digital gridded data of total field magnetics of the Bethel Basin, Alaska. Division of Geological & Geophysical Survey, Alaska.
- Digital gridded data of total field magnetics of the southeastern Bethel Basin, Alaska (Data.). The Division, Fairbanks, Alaska.
- . 1995. Total field magnetics of the southeastern Bethel basin, Alaska. In *Report of investigations 95-1; Report No: OFR 95-1*: The Division.
- Digital gridded data of total field magnetics of the Lower Yukon Delta, Alaska (Data.). Fairbanks, Alaska : The Div.
- . 1996. *Total field magnetics of the lower Yukon delta, Alaska, Public-data file; Report No: PDF 96-11*: The Survey.
- CD-ROM archive profile and grid data : areas, Nome, Nyac, Circle & Valdez Creek (Data and programs./ Computer programs and graphic text.). Fairbanks, Alaska : Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, On-Line Exploration Services Inc., and SIAL Géosciences Inc. 1998. Total field magnetics of the Holitna Basin area, western Alaska. Fairbanks, Alaska: The Division.
- . 1998. Total field magnetics contours of the Holitna Basin area, western Alaska. The Division.
- Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, and Sander Geophysics Ltd. 1997. Total field magnetics of the southeastern Bethel Basin, Alaska. Fairbanks, Alaska.
- Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, United States. Bureau of Land Management, Stevens Exploration Management Corp., and Fugro Airborne Surveys. 2000. 900 Hz coplanar resistivity of parts of the Aniak and Iditarod mining districts, southwestern Alaska. Fairbanks, Alaska: The Division.
- . 2000. 7200 Hz coplanar resistivity of parts of the Aniak and Iditarod mining districts, southwestern Alaska: Fairbanks, Alaska : The Div.
- . 2000. Flight lines of parts of the Aniak and Iditarod mining districts, southwestern Alaska: Fairbanks, Alaska : The Div.
- . 2000. Total magnetic field and electromagnetic anomalies of parts of the Aniak and Iditarod mining districts, southwestern Alaska: Fairbanks, Alaska : The Div.
- Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, and United States. Bureau of Mines. 1982. Mining claim location maps. Medfra quadrangle, 65. Anchorage:

- The Division.
- . 1982. Mining claim location maps. Ophir quadrangle 64: College, AK : The Division.
- Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, and United States. Public Health Service. 1984. *Final report : sanitation facility improvements, Saint Michael, Alaska*. Juneau, Alaska: The Program.
- Digital gridded data of total field magnetics and electromagnetics for entire survey of Nyac Mining District (Data.). The Division, Fairbanks, Alaska.
- Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Zonge Engineering and Research Organization, and Inc. AERODAT. 1996. *Project report of a high resolution aeromagnetic survey of lower Yukon Delta, Alaska, containing interpretation map*. 1 vols, *Public-data file 96-14*. Fairbanks, Alaska: The Division.
- Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Zonge Engineering and Research Organization, and GEONEX Aero Service. 1995. *High resolution aeromagnetic survey, southeastern Bethel Basin, Alaska : data acquisition, data processing, and interpretation report, Public-data file 95-2*. Fairbanks, Alaska: The Division.
- Alaska. Division of Governmental Coordination. 2000. *The Bering Sea ecosystem project : : working together for the future : final report*. 1 vols. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Office of the Governor.
- Alaska. Division of Land and Water Management. 1985. Kuskokwim area plan newsletter. #1 (December 20).
- Alaska. Division of Land and Water Management, Alaska. Division of Forestry, and Alaska. Dept. of Natural Resources. 1987. *Kuskokwim area plan : timber resources element*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska. Division of Mining, Land & Water. Resource Assessment & Development Section. *Public review draft : Nushagak & Mulchatna Rivers recreation management plan (2004 revision) : a component of the Bristol Bay area plan* (Public review draft, 2004 rev.) [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040830]. Anchorage : The Section 2004 [cited. Available from <http://www.dnr.state.ak.us/mlw/planning/mgtplans/nushagak%5Fmulchatna%5Frevision/pdf/nmrrmp%5Fprd%5Fpreface.pdf>
- <http://www.dnr.state.ak.us/mlw/planning/mgtplans/nushagak%5Fmulchatna%5Frevision/pdf/nmrrmp%5Fprd%5Fpreface.pdf>
- . *Nushagak & Mulchatna Rivers recreation management plan (2005 revision) : a component of the Bristol Bay area plan* [Book; Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060518]. Anchorage : The Section 2005 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/05/ocm68968157.pdf>
- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/05/ocm68968157.pdf>
- Alaska. Division of Oil and Gas. *Preliminary finding of the director, Holitna Basin exploration license* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070606]. Anchorage, Alaska : The Division 2005 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/08/ocm61233457/ocm61233457.htm>
- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/08/ocm61233457/ocm61233457.htm> Note:

- This item was harvested from the NaturalResources Dept. web site in August 2005 for the Alaska State Publications Program
- . *Notice of issuance of Holitna Basin exploration license best interest finding* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20061117]. Anchorage, Alaska : The Division 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/10/ocm76301715.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/10/ocm76301715.pdf>]
- Alaska. Division of Oil and Gas, and Alaska. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Oil and Gas. *Notice of the issuance of the preliminary finding under AS 38.05.133(f) proposed Holitna Basin exploration license* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050907]. Anchorage, Alaska : The Division 2005 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/08/ocm61449167.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/08/ocm61449167.pdf>]
- Note: This item was harvested from the Natural Resources Dept. web site in August 2005 for the Alaska State Publications Program
- Alaska. Division of Spill Prevention and Response; Technical Services and Risk Assessment, and Inc. Ecology and Environment. 1999. *Draft-final, Bethel BIA administration site : development of risk-based cleanup levels and corrective action alternatives, Bethel, Alaska*. 1 vols, Contract no. 18-2012-11; notice to proceed no. 18-2012-1106A. Anchorage, Alaska: Ecology and Environment.
- Alaska. Division of Sport Fish. 1998. *Sport fishing in the Togiak, Goodnews, and Kanektok Rivers*. Dillingham, AK: The Division.
- Alaska. Division of Sport Fish, and Alaska. Division of Commercial Fisheries. *Kanektok River salmon monitoring and assessment* [Serial; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20071024]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2004 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/08/ocm61319408.pdf>]
- Materials specified: 2004: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/08/ocm61319408.pdf>
- Materials specified: 2005: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/10/ocm73174842.pdf>
- Materials specified: 2006: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/07/ocn156951318.pdf>
- Alaska. Division of Wildlife Conservation, and Central Kuskokwim Moose Management Planning Committee. 2004. *Central Kuskokwim moose management plan*. Juneau: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- Alaska. Governor's Commission on Rural Alaska Village Economies and Needs, and Alaska. Dept. of Community and Regional Affairs. 1993. *Interim report and recommendations : for immediate-term action responses to the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim River systems chum salmon fisheries decline and economic disaster declaration*. Anchorage, Alaska: Governor's RAVEN Commission.
- . 1993. *Village Alaska roundtable : the economic disaster impact of the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim River systems chum salmon fisheries decline : public meeting minutes, commission review & recommendations, workshop meeting, Division of Energy conference room - Anchorage, Alaska, December 9-11, 1993*.

- Anchorage, Alaska: Governor's RAVEN Commission.
- Alaska. Legislature, and Bering Strait Economic Council Inc. 1991. *1992 capital improvement request to the 18th session of the Alaska State Legislature representing the Bering Strait villages, Brevig Mission, Diomede, Elim, Gambell, Golovin, Koyuk, Nome, St. Michael, Savoonga, Shaktoolik, Shishmaref, Stebbins, Teller, Unalakleet, Wales, White Mountain : a profile of priority programs*. 1 vols. Nome, Alaska: Bering Strait Economic Council.
- Alaska. Legislature. Division of Legislative Audit. 1982. *Report on the Department of Transportation and Public Facilities, McGrath Harbor Dock Facility Project*. Juneau, Alaska: The Division.
- . 1986. *A special report on the Department of Administration Stebbins water and sewer grant no. 4-874, January 24, 1986*. Juneau, Alaska: The Div.
- . 1987. *A special report on the Department of Administration, City of Shageluk power plant relocation, grant number 7/86-318, July 31, 1985 - August 22, 1986*. Juneau, Alaska: The Div.
- . *Kashunamiut School District superintendent's compensation, December 10, 1990* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940914]. Juneau, Alaska : The Division 1991 [cited. Available from <http://www.legaudit.state.ak.us/>]
- Note: All audits since 1990 available at: <http://www.legaudit.state.ak.us/>
- Alaska. Legislature. Division of Legislative Audit, and Alaska. Division of Forestry. McGrath Area Office. 1987. *A special report on the Department of Natural Resources, Division of Forestry, McGrath Area Office, July 24, 1987*. Juneau, AK: Division of Legislative Audit.
- Alaska. Municipal and Regional Assistance Division, and Alaska Local Boundary Commission. 1994. *Report and recommendation to the Local Boundary Commission concerning dissolution of the cities of Atmautluak, Kasigluk, Newtok, Tuluksak, Tununak*. Draft ed. Anchorage, Alaska: The Division.
- Alaska. Municipal and Regional Assistance Division, Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta Mayors' Conference. Regional Advisory Council, Maynard and Partch, and Woodward-Clyde Consultants. 1984. *Yukon Kuskokwim needs assessment and regional plan*. 2 vols. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska. Municipal and Regional Assistance Division. Research & Analysis Section. 1995. *Community profile : Chevak*. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- . 1995. *Community profile : Kotlik*. Juneau, Alaska: The Section.
- . 1995. *Community profile, Marshall*. Juneau, Alaska: The Div.
- . 1995. *Community profile, Russian Mission*. Juneau, Alaska: The Div.
- . 1995. *Community profile, Saint Mary's*. Juneau, Alaska: The Div.
- . 1995. *Community profile, Saint Michael*. Juneau, Alaska: The Div.
- . 1995. *Community profile, Scammon Bay*. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- Alaska. Office of Coastal Management. 1983. *Coastal Policy Council review of Bethel Coastal Management Program*. Juneau, Alaska: The Office.
- Alaska. Office of Commercial Fisheries Development, and Louis Berger and Associates. 1983. *Marketing plan for the middle Yukon fisheries*. Juneau, Alaska: The Office.
- Alaska. Office of Statewide Cultural Programs. Alaska Division of Parks, and Alaska. Division of Aviation. 1974. *Report of archeological investigations in the vicinity of*

- the proposed Nightmute airstrip, Alaska*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Division of Parks.
- Alaska. Office of the Governor. Office of Management and Budget. Division of Governmental Coordination. 1990. *Nushagak and Mulchatna Rivers recreation management plan : AMSA preliminary findings and conclusions*. Juneau: The Office.
- Alaska. Office of the Governor. Salmon Industry Response Cabinet. 1998. *A disaster assessment of the Yukon, Kuskokwim and Bristol Bay fisheries in 1998*. Juneau: The Cabinet.
- Alaska. Rural Development Board. 1958. *Report on village of Andreafski, [Angoon, Arctic Village, Beaver, Gambell, Hamilton, Holy Cross, Kaltag, Kivalina, Mountain Village, Noatak, Noorvik, Savoonga, Tenakee, and Venetie]*. Juneau: The Board.
- Alaska. Rural Development Board, and Paul L. Gagnon. 1958. *Report on village of Andreafski, [Angoon, Arctic Village, Beaver, Gambell, Hamilton, Holy Cross, Kaltag, Kivalina, Mountain Village, Noatak, Noorvik, Savoonga, Tenakee, and Venetie]*. Juneau: The Board.
- Alaska. State Conservation System Unit Coordinator. 1984. *State of Alaska resource management recommendations for Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge and surrounding area*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Office.
- Alaska. State Conservation System. Unit Coordinator's Office. 1984. *State of Alaska resource management recommendations for Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge and surrounding area*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Office.
- Alaska. State Housing Authority. Dept. of Planning and Technical Services, and Alaska. Division of Planning and Research. 1972. *Comprehensive planning in rural Alaska : an evaluation of 701 planning in Nome, Bethel and Kotzebue*. Juneau: The Dept.
- Alaska. Village Safe Water Program. 1984. *Final report : sanitation facility improvements, Kongiganak, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Program.
- . 1986. *Final report : community sewer system, Aniak, Alaska*. Juneau, Alaska: The Department.
- . 1987. *Lime Village, Alaska, sanitation facilities preliminary engineering study*. Juneau, Alaska: The Program.
- . 1988. *Operation and maintenance manual for Chuathbaluk sewage lagoon, landfill and maintenance of 1972 PHS well*. Juneau, AK: The Department.
- Alaska. Village Safe Water Program, and United States. Public Health Service. 1984. *Final report : sanitation facility improvements, Chefornek, Alaska*. Juneau, Alaska: The Department.
- . 1984. *Sanitation facility improvements, Kotlik, Alaska : final report*. Juneau, Alaska: The Program.
- Albert, Phillip. 1995. *The history of Kokrines and Ruby along the Yukon River : a project*. Thesis (M.A.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Albrecht, Daniel E. 1990. *Co-management as transaction : the Kuskokwim River Salmon Management Working Group*. Thesis (M.A.), McGill University, Ottawa
- Aldrich, Thomas W., Betty Jean Aldrich, Dennis G. Raveling, R. L. Garrett, W. I. Butler, M. L. Wage, Vernon Byrd, Susan Finger, Cynthia Anne Janik, Max Joseph, and

- Phillip Paniya. 1981. *Breeding biology, productivity of geese on the Yukon-Kushokwim Delta [Alaska], Status of geese and swans nesting on the coastal fringe of the Yukon Delta Wildlife Refuge in 1982, and An evaluation of productivity and mortality factors influencing goose populations: a status report of the 1983 waterfowl effort on the Yukon Delta NWR [Alaska]*. Davis, Calif. : University of California. Division of Wildlife and Fisheries Biology: Bethel, AK.
- Alexander, Vera, and Robert T. Cooney. 1978. *Environmental-assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf : Bering Sea ice edge ecosystem study : nutrient cycling and organic matter transfer : annual report*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- . 1978. *Ice-edge ecosystem study : quarterly report*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- . 1979. *Ice edge ecosystem study : primary productivity, nutrient cycling and organic matter transfer : final report to National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program*. 1 vols. Fairbanks, Alaska: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- Allen, J. A. 1902. *The hair seals (family Phocidae) of the North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, American Museum of Natural History. Bulletin v. 16, art. 34*. New York: American Museum of Natural History.
- Allen, M. James, and Gary B. Smith. 1988. *Atlas and zoogeography of common fishes in the Bering Sea and Northeastern Pacific, NOAA technical report NMFS 66*. Seattle, WA: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service.
- Allen, M. S. 1989. *Gold anomalies and newly identified gold occurrences in the Lime Hills Quadrangle, Alaska, and their association with the Hartman Sequence plutons, Geochemical Studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey*. S.I.: s.n.
- Allen, Michael S. 1990. *Geologic description, chemical analyses and sample locality map for rock samples collected from the eastern part of the Lime Hills quadrangle, Alaska, Open-file report 90-69*. [Denver, Colo.]: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- Allen, M. S. 1990. Gold anomalies and newly identified gold occurrences in the Lime Hills Quadrangle, Alaska, and their association with the Hartman Sequence plutons. In *Geochemical Studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1989.*, edited by R. Goldfarb, J. T. Nash and J. W. Stoeser. S.I.: The Survey.
- Allen, M. S., M. J. Malcolm, J. M. Motooka, and K. E. Slaughter. 1990. Geologic description, chemical analyses and sample locality map for rock samples collected from the eastern part of the Lime Hills Quadrangle, Alaska. *United States Geological Survey, Open-File Reports OF 90 (69):49*.
- Allen, Michael S., and K. E. Slaughter. 1990. *Mineralogical data and sample locality map of nonmagnetic, heavy-mineral-concentrate samples collected from the eastern part of the Lime Hills quadrangle, Alaska, Open-file report 90-67*. Denver, CO: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Allen, Willis Boyd. 1981. *The gold-hunters of Alaska, CIHM/ICMH Microfiche series no. 14024*. Boston: Estes and Lauriat.
- Alpha, Tau Rho. 1974. *Bering Sea : orthographic drawing*. Reston, Va.: U.S. Geological

- Survey.
- Alpha, Tau Rho, and Phyllis Swenson. 1978. Equal-area base map of Alaska and northeast Siberia : [with bathymetry of the Bering Sea]. Washington: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Alt, Kenneth T. 1977. *Inventory and cataloging of sport fish and sport fish waters of Western Alaska : completion report*. Juneau: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Sport Fish Division.
- Alt, Kenneth T., Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game, and Alaska. Division of Sport Fish. 1987. *Review of sheefish (Stenodus leucichthys) studies in Alaska, Fishery manuscript. no. 3*. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- Alt, Kenneth T., and Alfred DeCicco. 1986. *Western Alaska salmon, trout, and char studies, Federal aid in fish restoration and anadromous fish studies; Sport fish investigations of Alaska*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish.
- Alton, Miles S. 1988. *Greenland turbot, Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, of the Eastern Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands region, NOAA technical report NMFS 71*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service.
- Amaral, Michael J. Bollinger Karen S. 1985. *A survey for birds of prey along the Kanektok River, Togiak National Wildlife Refuge*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- America, Geological Society of. 1974. Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf. Boulder, Colo.: Geological Society of America.
- American Association for the Advancement of Science. Arctic Division. 2002. *Connectivity in northern waters : Arctic Ocean, Bering Sea, and Gulf of Alaska interrelationships : program and abstracts : 53rd Arctic Science Conference : 18-21 September, 2002, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, Alaska*. Fairbanks, Alaska: AAAS Arctic Division.
- American Geographical Society of New York. 1957. *IGY Project 4.11 : Reports*. 11 vols. New York, N.Y.: American Geographical Society.
- Andersen, David B. 1992. *The use of dog teams and the use of subsistence-caught fish for feeding sled dogs in the Yukon River drainage, Alaska, Technical paper no. 210*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence.
- Andersen, David B., Charles J. Utermohle, and Louis Brown. 1998. *The 1997-98 harvest of moose, caribou, and bear in middle Yukon and Koyukuk River communities, Alaska, Technical paper no. 245*. Juneau: Division of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- Anderson, Barry C. 1983. *Lifeline to the Yukon : a history of Yukon River navigation*. 1st ed. Seattle: Superior Pub. Co.
- Anderson, Cindy J. 1991. *Kuskokwim management area salmon catch and escapement statistics, 1987, Technical fishery report no. 91-04*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- . 1995. *Kuskokwim management area salmon catch and escapement statistics, 1988, Technical fishery report no. 95-08*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division.

- Anderson, Eva. 1940. *Dog-team doctor; the story of Dr. Romig*. Caldwell: Caxton printers.
- Anderson, L. A., B. L. Reed, and G. R. Johnson. 1969. *Preliminary geologic interpretation of aeromagnetic data in the Nixon Fork district, Alaska*, Open-File Report no. 1269. Washington, DC: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Andrews, Elizabeth, Michael Coffing, and Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Subsistence. 1986. *Kuskokwim River subsistence Chinook fisheries*. Vol. 146, *Technical paper series*: The Dept.
- Andrews, Elizabeth F. 1986. *Yukon River subsistence fall chum fisheries : an overview : report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries*, Technical paper no. 147. Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence, Western Region.
- Andrews, Elizabeth F., and Michael Coffing. 1986. *Kuskokwim River subsistence chinook fisheries : an overview : report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries*, Technical paper no. 146. Juneau: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence.
- Andrews, Elizabeth F., and Kathryn Koutsky Cohen. 1977. *Ethnohistory of the Kaltag Portage, West Central Alaska*. Fairbanks: Cooperative Park Studies Unit, University of Alaska.
- Andrews, Elizabeth F., Gretchen Jennings, and Kurt Kamletz. *Alaska subsistence salmon fishing regulations database, 1960-2001 : Kuskokwim and Yukon fisheries management areas* (Final.) [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070403]. Anchorage, Alaska : U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Subsistence Management, Fisheries Resource Monitoring Program 2002 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/122271458.pdf> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/122271458.pdf> Note: PURL<http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/pdf/fisheries/reports/01-010final.pdf>
- Andrews, Elizabeth F., and Raymond Peterson. 1984. *Wild resource use of the Tuluksak River drainage by residents of Tuluksak, 1980-1983*, Technical paper no. 87. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence.
- Andrews, Elizabeth F., and Jeff Stokes. 1984. *An overview of the upper Kuskokwim controlled controlled [sic] use area and the use of moose by area residents, 1981-1984*, Technical paper no. 99. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence.
- Andrews, T. 1977. *Examination report, Coppertone mining claims, Alaska*, Report on Coppertone mining claims, Alaska. Houston, Tex.: Coppertone Mining Co. Inc.
- Angaiak, John. 1980. *First Annual Seminar of A.V.C.P. : February 28, 29 -March 1, 1980, Bethel, Alaska*. Juneau, Alaska: Legislative Council.
- Aniak (Alaska). *Aniak community plan* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050825]. City of Aniak 2000 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/08/ocm61348132.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/08/ocm61348132.pdf> Note: This item was harvested from the Commerce, Community and Economic Development Dept. web site in August 2005 for the Alaska State Publications Program
- Anthony, R. Michael. 1992. *Estimating populations of black brant on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta with airborne video : 1991 progress report*. Anchorage,

- Alaska: Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center.
- . 1998. *Aerial videography of brant colonies on Yukon Delta NWR in 1998 : summary report*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Biological Science Center.
- Anthony, R. Michael, William H. Anderson, James S. Sedinger, and Lyman L. McDonald. 1993. *Estimating numbers of Brant with aerial videography : a procedural guide to surveying nesting colonies on Yukon Delta NWR*. Alaska: s.n.
- Anthony, R. Michael, and Neil L. Barten. 1991. *Effects of Arctic fox removal on production of geese at Manokinak River, Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska, summary of results 1988-1990*. Prelim. ed. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center.
- Anthony, R. Michael, Pamela Seiser, and Mark A. Wotawa. 1988. *Fox ecology in a coastal tundra habitat : Kokechik Bay, Alaska : 1987 activity report*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center.
- Anthony, R. Michael, Alice A. Stickney, and Kenneth Kertell. 1985. *Den ecology, distribution, and productivity of foxes at Kokechik Bay, Alaska : annual report*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska Office of Fish and Wildlife Research.
- Anthony, R. Michael, and Mark A. Wotawa. 1989. *Effects of Arctic fox removal on production of geese at Manokinak River, Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska, 1989 progress report*. Prelim. ed. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center.
- Anthony, R. Michael, Mark A. Wotawa, and Pamela Seiser. 1988. *Effects of Arctic fox removal on production of geese at Manokinak River, Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska, 1988 progress report*. Prelim. ed. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center.
- Anthony, R. Michael, and Donald E. Youkey. 1987. *Effect of fox trapping on productivity of brant at Tutakoke River : annual report*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center.
- Anthony, R. Michael Seiser Pamela Wotawa Mark A. 1987. *Fox ecology in a coastal tundra habitat : Kokechik Bay, Alaska : annual progress report*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center.
- Anthony, R. Michael Wotawa Mark A. Seiser Pamela. 1988. *Effects of Arctic fox removal on production of geese at Manokinak River, Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska, 1988 progress report*. Prelim. ed. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center.
- Anthony, R. Michael Wotawa Mark A. 1989. *Effects of Arctic fox removal on production of geese at Manokinak River, Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska, 1989 progress report*. Prelim. ed. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center.
- Antinori, Camille M. 1987. The Bering Sea : a maritime delimitation dispute between the United States and the Soviet Union. *Ocean development and international law* 18 (1):1-47.

- Anvik School. 1979. Anvik memories of. Anvik, Alaska: The School.
- Anvik, Tessa , Erica Helland, and Anna Sonstegard. 2006. Fighting chance for the future : God's thumbprint at work, University of Mary.
- Apodaca, Christine K., Tevis J. Underwood, Jeffrey F. Bromaghin, and David W. Daum. 2004. *Estimated abundance of adult fall chum salmon in the middle Yukon River, Alaska, 2003, Alaska fisheries technical report no. 71*. Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 7.
- Arctic Engineers Inc. 1984. *Bering Sea reindeer processing facility, Mekoryuk, Alaska*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: Arctic Engineers, Inc.
- Arctic Engineers Inc. 1983. *Water & wastewater facilities feasibility study for Mekoryuk, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: Arctic Engineers.
- Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center. 1975. *Anadromous fish inventory : Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, and associated area of ecological concern*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: University of Alaska, Anchorage.
- Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Sustainable Salmon Initiative, and Bering Sea Fishermen's Association. *Annual report* [Serial; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070808]. Anchorage, AK : The Initiative 2000 [cited. Available from <http://www.aykssi.org/Documents/AYKSSIAnnualReport2005bl.pdf> <http://www.aykssi.org/Documents/AYKSSIAnnualReport2005bl.pdf>
- Arcturus Group. 1999. *Business plan, Saint Michael lodge & canteen*. Anchorage, Alaska: Arcturus Group.
- Armbruster, W. S., and D. A. Guinn. 1989. The solitary bee fauna (Hymenoptera: Apoidea) of interior and arctic Alaska: flower associations, habitat use, and phenology. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 62 (4):468-483.
- Armistead, Claire E. 1990. *Report to the fishing industry on results of the 1990 eastern Bering Sea groundfish survey, NWAFSC processed report 90-11*. Seattle, WA: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- . 1991. *Report to the fishing industry on results of the 1991 eastern Bering Sea groundfish survey, AFSC processed report 91-20*. Seattle, WA: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- . 1992. *Report to the fishing industry on results of the 1992 eastern Bering Sea groundfish survey, AFSC processed report 92-13*. Seattle, WA: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- . 1993. *Report to the fishing industry on the results of the 1993 eastern Bering Sea groundfish survey, AFSC processed report 93-16*. Seattle, WA: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- . 1994. *Report to the fishing industry on the results of the 1994 eastern Bering Sea groundfish survey, AFSC processed report 94-06*. Seattle, WA: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- . 1995. *Report to the fishing industry on the results of the 1995 eastern Bering*

- Sea groundfish survey, AFSC processed report 95-06.* Seattle, WA: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Armistead, Claire E., and Daniel G. Nichol. 1993. *1990 bottom trawl survey of the eastern Bering Sea continental shelf, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS AFSC 7.* Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center.
- Arndt, Katherine L. 1996. Dynamics of the fur trade on the middle Yukon River, Alaska, 1839 to 1868. Thesis (Ph.D.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Arnow, G. M., and George Logan Hubbs. 1960. *Characteristics of surface and ground waters in selected villages of Alaska.* 2 vols. Anchorage: Environmental Sanitation Section, Arctic Health Research Center, U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service.
- Aron, William, and James W. Balsiger. 1986. *Proceedings of the International Scientific Symposium on Bering Sea Fisheries, 19-21 July 1988, Sitka, Alaska, U.S.A., NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 163.* Seattle, Wash. : Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: Springfield, Va.
- Arsen'ev, V. A. 1970. *Distribution of whales in the Bering Sea and the prospects of development of whaling fisheries.* Washington, D.C. : U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office: Springfield, Va.
- Arvey, William D. *Annual management report for Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim region, 1986* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940914]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish 1990 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr90-01.pdf>
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr90-01.pdf>
- . *Annual management report for sport fisheries in the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim region, 1987* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19980615]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish 1991 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr91-01.pdf>
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr91-01.pdf>
- . *Annual management report for sport fisheries in the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim region, 1989* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19980615]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish 1991 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr91-03.pdf>
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr91-03.pdf>
- Arvey, W. D. 1992. Annual Management Report for Sport Fisheries in the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region, 1990. *Fishery Management Report No. 92-2*:144.
- Arvey, William D. *Annual management report for sport fisheries in the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim region, 1990* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19921209]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish 1992 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr92-02.pdf>
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr92-02.pdf>

- . *Annual management report for sport fisheries in the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim region, 1991* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19931227]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish 1993 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr93-01.pdf>]
- Arvey, William D., John Burr, and Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Sport Fish. Research and Technical Services. 1993. *Fishery management report for sport fisheries in the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim, Tanana River, and northwest Alaska regulatory areas, Annual management report for sport fisheries in the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region*. Anchorage: The Dept.
- Arvey, W. D., M. J. Kramer, J. E. Hallberg, J. F. Parker, and A. L. DeCicco. 1991. Annual Management Report for Sport Fisheries in the Arctic-Yukon- Kuskokwim Region, 1987. *Fishery Management Report* 91-1:150.
- Arvey, William D., and Charles P. Meacham. 1983. *1982 western Alaska chinook salmon synopsis, Department of Fish and Game Bristol Bay data reports no. 111-128*. Dillingham: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Arvey, W. D., M. F. Merritt, M. J. Kramer, and J. E. Hallberg. 1990. *Annual Management Report for Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region, 1986, Fishery Management Report No. 90-1*. Juneau: Alaska Dept. Fish and Game.
- Arvey, William D., and Michael J. Mills. *Sport harvest of anadromous salmon in the Yukon River drainage, 1977-1989* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19960223]. Anchorage, Alaska : Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish 1991 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds91-41.pdf>]
- Arvey, William D., and James F. Parker. *Annual management report for sport fisheries in the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim region, 1988* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19980615]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish 1991 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr91-02.pdf>]
- Arvey, William D., James F. Parker, and Alaska. Division of Sport Fish. 1988. *Annual management report for sport fisheries in the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region*. Juneau: The Division.
- ASCG Incorporated, Eek Traditional Council, and United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. 2001. *Eek transportation plan*. Anchorage, Alaska: ASCG.
- ASCG Incorporated, and Pilot Station Traditional Council. 2004. *Pilot Station transportation plan*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: ASCG.
- Ashwell-Erickson, Susan M. 1981. The energy cost of free existence for Bering Sea Harbor and spotted seals. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Association of State and Territorial Solid Waste Management Officials, and State Federal Coordination Focus Group and Removal Action Focus Group. *Removal actions at federal facilities final* [Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070823]. Washington, DC : The Association 2007 [cited. Available from

- <http://www.astswmo.org/files/publications/federalfacilities/FinalRemovalActionsFFPaperJune07.pdf>
- <http://www.astswmo.org/files/publications/federalfacilities/FinalRemovalActionsFFPaperJune07.pdf>
- Association of Village Council Presidents. 1980. *We need time! : a statement by Western Alaskan Eskimos on proposed frontier off shore oil exploration of the Bering Sea*. Bethel, Alaska: The Council.
- . *Association of Village Council Presidents, Inc. : comprehensive economic development strategy plan, 2002-2007* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050526]. Bethel, Alaska : AVCP, Inc. 2002 [cited. Available from <http://www.dced.state.ak.us/dca/oedp/pubs/AVCP%5FCEDS%5F02%5F07.pdf> <http://www.dced.state.ak.us/dca/oedp/pubs/AVCP%5FCEDS%5F02%5F07.pdf>]
- Association of Village Council Presidents, Alaska. Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division. Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region, Alaska. Division of Commercial Fisheries. Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region, Thomas A. Cappiello, Jennifer L. Chris, and Jennifer C. Hooper. 1996-1998. Kwethluk River counting tower salmon assessment project. In *Regional information report*. Anchorage: The Dept.
- Association of Village Council Presidents, and Calista Professional Services. 1986. *Nunivak Island reindeer study*. Bethel, Alaska: The Association.
- Association of Village Council Presidents. Housing Authority. 1975. *Emmonak, a community report*. Alaska: The Authority.
- At-Sea Processors Association. 1999. *Preliminary assessment of the Pollock Conservation Cooperative*. Seattle, WA: Anchorage, AK.
- AuCoin, Les. 1991. *Fisheries : Commerce needs to improve fisheries management in the North Pacific : report to the honorable Les AuCoin, House of Representatives*. Washington, D.C.: GAO.
- Austin, C. T., and M. G. Hopkins. 1971. *Geophysics and geology of the Bering Sea*. Houston, Tex.: Petty-Ray Geophysical, Inc.
- Aydin, Kerim Yunus. 2002. *A comparison of the eastern Bering and western Bering Sea shelf and slope ecosystems through the use of mass-balance food web models, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS-AFSC 130*. Seattle, WA: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center.
- Babcock, C. A., and C. R. Ely. 1994. Classification of vegetation communities in which geese rear broods on the Yukon-Kuskokwim delta, Alaska. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 72 (9):1294-1301.
- Babcock, L. E., R. B. Blodgett, and J. St. John. 1993. *New late(?) Proterozoic-age formations in the vicinity of Lone Mountain, McGrath Quadrangle, west-central Alaska*. Vol. 2107, *Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey*. S.I.: The Survey.
- Baccus, Ramone. 1992. *Kokechik Bay waterfowl and fox ecology study : interim report of the 1991 field season at Kokechik Bay, Alaska*. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- Baccus, Ramone, and Steven J. Kendall. 1992. *Pre-season duck banding on Yukon*

- Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1992.* Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- Bacon, Jerry Craig. 1973. Numerical investigation of Bering Sea dynamics. Thesis (M.S.), Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, Calif.
- Baduini, Cheryl Lynn. 2000. The influence of anomalous weather and ocean conditions on the foraging ecology and provisioning patterns in shearwaters. Thesis (Ph. D., Biological Sciences), University of California, Irvine.
- Bailey, Elizabeth A. *Major and trace-element data from stream-sediment and rock samples collected in the Taylor Mountains 1:250,000-scale quadrangle, Alaska* [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20070814]. Reston, Va. : U.S. Geological Survey 2007 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS85310>]
- <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS85310>
- Bailey, Kimberly A. 1976. Preliminary residual magnetic map of the eastern Bering Sea shelf and the parts of western Alaska. Reston, Va.: The Survey.
- Bailey, Palmer K. 1983. Periglacial geomorphology in the Kokrine-Hodzana highlands of Alaska. Paper read at International Conference on Permafrost, July 17-22, at Fairbanks, Alaska.
- Baker, Timothy T., Lowell F. Fair, Robert A. Clark, and James J. Hasbrouck. *Review of salmon escapement goals in Bristol Bay, Alaska, 2006* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20061211]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/11/ocm76945042.pdf>]
- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/11/ocm76945042.pdf>
- Bakkala, Richard G. 1982. *Data report : 1979 demersal trawl survey of the eastern Bering Sea continental shelf and slope, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 30.* Seattle, Wash.: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- . 1985. *Results of cooperative U.S.-Japan groundfish investigations in the eastern Bering Sea during June-November 1982, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 87.* Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- . 1987. *Condition of groundfish resources of the eastern Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands region in 1987.* Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- . 1992. *Distribution, abundance, and biological characteristics of groundfish in the eastern Bering Sea based on results of U.S.-Japan bottom trawl and midwater surveys during June-September 1988, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 213.* Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service.
- . 1993. *Structure and historical changes in the groundfish complex of the Eastern*

- Bering Sea, NOAA technical report NMFS 114.* Seattle, Wash. : U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service: Springfield, Va.
- Bakkala, Richard G., James W. Balsiger, and Daniel H. Ito. 1987. *Condition of groundfish resources of the eastern Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands region in 1986, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 117.* Seattle, WA: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Bakkala, Richard G., and Gary B. Smith. 1978. *Demersal fish resources of the eastern Bering Sea; Spring 1976.* 2 vols, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center processed report. Seattle: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- Bakkala, Richard G., Kiyoshi Wakabayashi, and Keisuke Okada. 1985. *Results of cooperative U.S.-Japan groundfish investigations in the Bering Sea during May-August 1979, Bulletin / International North Pacific Fisheries Commission, no. 44.* Vancouver, Canada: International North Pacific Fisheries Commission.
- Bakkala, Richard G., and Vidar G. Wespestad. 1982. *The yellowfin sole (Limanda aspera) resource of the eastern Bering Sea : its current and future potential for commercial fisheries, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 33.* Seattle, Wash. : National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center: Springfield, VA.
- Bales, James. *Salmon age and sex composition and mean lengths for the Yukon River area, 2005* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070402]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2007 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/03/ocn122258083.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/03/ocn122258083.pdf>
- Ball, Jeffrey R. 2004. Effects of parental provisioning and attendance on growth and survival of red-throated loon pre-fledglings : a potential mechanism linking marine regime shifts to population change. Thesis (M.S.), Simon Fraser University.
- Ball, Jeffrey R., Daniel Esler, and Joel A. Schmutz. 2007. Proximate composition, energetic value, and relative abundance of prey fish from the inshore eastern Bering Sea: implications for piscivorous predators. *Polar Biology* 30 (6):699-708.
- Balsiger, James W. 1974. A computer simulation model for the eastern Bering Sea king crab population. Thesis, University of Washington.
- . 1995. *Bering Sea ecosystem study: workshop report, Anchorage, Alaska; November 2-3, 1995.* Seattle, Wash.: Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service.
- Banahan, Susan. 1983. The uptake of silicic acid by diatoms in the Bering Sea. Thesis (B.S.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Bank, Ted. 1971. *People of the Bering Sea.* New York: MSS Educational Publishing Company Inc.
- Banks, David. 1999. *Ecoregion-based conservation in the Bering Sea : identifying important areas for biodiversity conservation.* 1 vols. Washington, D.C. : World Wildlife Fund: Anchorage.

- Barber, Deborah Klatt. 1989. Collinear analysis of altimeter data in the Bering Sea. M.S. Thesis, WHOI / Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution.
- Barker, James H. 1977. "... A special relationship with the land" : recommendations by the Association of Village Council Presidents on national interest lands of the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta Region in Southwestern Alaska. S.I.: Association of Village Council Presidents.
- Barker, James H., and Robin Barker. 1993. *Always getting ready : Upterrlainarluta : Yup'ik Eskimo subsistence in southwest Alaska*. Seattle: University of Washington Press.
- Barker, James H., Nunam Kitlutsisti (Organization), and United States. Bureau of Land Management. 1975. 'I feel like I'm just wasting my breath' : testimonies spoken by western Alaskans to the Bureau of Land Management , January 30, 31, 1975, Bethel, Alaska: Bureau of Land Management.
- Barker, Morris Wayne. 1978. *Groundfish explorations from Sutwik Island to Unalaska Island in the Gulf of Alaska and from Unalaska Island to Unimak Pass in the Bering Sea*. Alaska: s.n.
- Barnaby, Joseph Thomas. 1952. *Offshore fishing in Bristol Bay and the Bering Sea, Special scientific report--fisheries no. 89*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Barnard, David. 2001. *Alaska Department of Fish and Game summary of the 1999 and 2000 mandatory shellfish observer program databases for the community development quota crab fisheries, Regional information report no. 4K01-55*. Kodiak, AK: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Barnard, David, Ryan Burt, and Holly Moore. 2001. *Alaska Department of Fish and Game summary of the 2000 mandatory shellfish observer program database for the open access fisheries, Regional information report no. 4K01-39*. Kodiak, AK: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Barnes, Clifford A. 1936. Review of dynamical consideration of ocean currents and physical and chemical investigations in Bering Sea and portions of the north Pacific Ocean. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Washington.
- Barnes, David F., Robert C. Olson, and William L. Rambo. 1973. *Tabulated gravity data from McGrath and Medfra quadrangles, Alaska, Open-file report 73-17*. Menlo Park, Calif.: United States Geological Survey.
- Barnhart, Jeffrey. 2000. *Weather vane scallop fishery in the westward region, 1967-1999 : report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries, Regional information report no. 4K00-12*. Kodiak, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Barnhill, Eric , and Karen Gillis. *East Fork Andreafski River weir - technicians* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20041101]. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Subsistence Management, Fisheries Resource Monitoring Program 2003 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/56884810.pdf> Note: PURL<http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/pdf/fisheries/reports/01-026final.pdf>
- Barnhill, Eric, and Karen Gillis. 2004. *Nulato River salmon weir, Final report for study*

- no. FIS 01-029-1. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Subsistence Management, Fisheries Resource Monitoring Program.
- Barrett, Bruce M. 1975. *1974 Yentna River escapement investigations and 1974 Quick Creek escapement investigations, Department of Fish and Game lower Cook Inlet data reports 73-01 thru 74-08 Department of Fish and Game upper Cook Inlet data reports 61-01 thru 76-02*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Barrett, J. 1995. Akiachak homeowners want action re lawsuits over sub-par housing conditions against the association of village council presidents regional housing authority, Alaska. *Tundra Drums*, January 26, p.1.
- . 1995. Contract still pending for river road re Bethel, Alaska. *Tundra Drums*, January 5, p.1.
- . 1995. Delta emperor goose migrates to famous movie location re Bodega, Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta re Alaska. *Tundra Drums*, January 12, p.14.
- . 1995. Raft trips rile village of Kwethluk re Alaska. *Tundra Drums*, January 12, p.1.
- Barrett, Maureen. 1987. Surface radiative budget components for the Bering Sea marginal ice zone during mid-winter. Thesis (M.S.), University of Washington.
- Barsdate, Robert J., Mary Nebert, and C. Peter McRoy. 1972. *Lagoon contributions to sediments and water of the Bering Sea*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- Bart, Jonathan, Dawn Conway, and Jimmy Slats. 1985. *An ornithological reconnaissance of the Kashunuk River, Alaska*. Columbus, Ohio: Ohio Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit, Ohio State University.
- Bartlett, Karen B., Patrick M. Crill, Ronald L. Sass, Robert C. Harriss, Nancy B. Dise, and M. Crill. 1992. Methane emissions from tundra environments in the Yukon-Kuskokwim delta, Alaska. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 97 (D15):16645-16660.
- Barton, Louis H. 1979. *Assessment of spawning herring and capelin stocks at selected coastal areas in the eastern Bering Sea. Third progress report*. 1 vols, *Variation: Bristol Bay data report no. 66*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division.
- . 1987. *Population size and composition of chinook salmon spawners in a small interior Alaska stream, 1986, AYK Region. Yukon salmon escapement report no. 32*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Barton, Louis H., and David L. Steinhoff. 1980. *Assessment of spawning herring (Clupea harengus pallasii) stocks at selected coastal waters in the eastern Bering Sea, Informational leaflet no. 187*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Barton, L. H., and D. L. Steinhoff. 1980. *Assessment of spawning herring (Clupea harengus pallasii) stocks in selected coastal waters in the eastern Bering Sea, Informational leaflet no. 187*. Juneau: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- Barton, Louis H., and David L. Steinhoff. 1980. *Assessment of spawning herring and capelin stocks at selected coastal areas in the eastern Bering Sea. Final report*,

- Council document (North Pacific Fishery Management Council) #8. Anchorage, Alaska: North Pacific Fishery Management Council.
- Bartonek, James C. 1974. *Selected bibliography on birds in the Bering Sea and the Arctic Ocean as related to outer continental shelf areas under consideration for leasing : draft*. Fairbanks, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Battaile, Brian Charles. 2005. A walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) depletion estimator for the Eastern Bering Sea. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Batts, B. S., and K. J. Fischler. 1967. Historical data on the sockeye salmon runs to the Nushagak district, Bristol Bay, Alaska. *Washington State University. Fisheries Research Institute. Circular* (67-10):63.
- Baxter, Dow Vawter. 1946. *To Unalakleet, the "place beyond"*. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Alumni Association of the University of Michigan.
- Baxter, Dow Vawter, and Frank H. Wadsworth. 1939. *Forest and fungus succession in the lower Yukon valley, University of Michigan. School of forestry and conservation - Bulletin no. 9*; Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.
- Baxter, Rae E. 1971. *Effects of explosives detonated in ice on northern pike, Kuskokwim River, 1970, Information leaflet; 154*. Juneau: State of Alaska, Dept. of Fish and Game.
- . 1971. *Kuskokwim test fishing, 1966-1970, A-Y-K special reports*. Bethel, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- . 1981. *Ignatti weir construction manual, AYK Region. Kuskokwim escapement report no. 28*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region.
- Baxter, Stephen. 1999. *Longtusk, Mammoth Bk. 2*. London: Gollancz.
- . 2001. *Longtusk*. New York: EOS.
- . 2002. *Longtusk*. New York: EOS.
- Becker, Clarence D. 1959. *The unexpected appearance of pink salmon in the Kvichak River*. Vol. 59, *Circular (Alaska fisheries briefs)*: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Beech, Theresa Woods. 1996. Using satellite data to calculate surface air stresses across the ice edge in the Bering Sea. Thesis (M.S.), University of Washington.
- Bell, Katie. 2007. *Distribution of soft-bottom benthic invertebrates of the Bering Sea in respect to latitude and depth, Internship report*. Bellingham, WA: Huxley College of the Environment, Western Washington University.
- Belzile, Claude, and Laodong Guo. 2006. Optical properties of low molecular weight and colloidal organic matter: application of the ultrafiltration permeation model to DOM absorption and fluorescence. *Marine Chemistry* 98 (2-4):183-196.
- Bendel, Bernhard, and Kurt H. Vitt. 1989. *1870 Kuskokwim expedition*. Bethel, Alaska: Moravian Seminary and Archives.
- Bente, Peter J. 1985. *Observations and banding of peregrine falcons (Falco peregrinus) and other raptors on the middle and lower Yukon River, Alaska, 1985*. Fairbanks, Alaska: The Resource Area.
- Bentley, John Boyd, and John T. Mason. 1981. Reminiscences of John Boyd Bentley. In *Henry Knox Sherrill project*.
- Berg, H. C., and E. M. Mackevett, Jr. 1959. Structural control of quicksilver ore at the

- Red Devil Mine, Alaska. *Geological Society of America. Bulletin* 70 (12):1793.
- Berger, Jerald. 1985. *Summaries of provisional foreign and joint-venture groundfish catches (metric tons) in the northeast Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, 1984*. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- . 1986. *Summaries of provisional foreign and joint-venture groundfish catches (metric tons) in the northeast Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, 1985*. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- . 1987. *Summaries of provisional foreign and joint venture groundfish catches (metric tons) in the northeast Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, 1986, NWAFC processed report 87-10*. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- Berger, Jerald, Wall Janet, and Russell Nelson Jr. 1986. *Summary of U.S. observer sampling of foreign and joint venture fisheries in the northeast Pacific Ocean and eastern Bering Sea, 1985*. Seattle, Washington: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Berger, Jerald, Sueto Murai, and Michael A. Guttormsen. 1989. *Summaries of foreign and joint venture groundfish catches (metric tons) in the northeast Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, 1988, NWAFC processed report 89-07*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- . 1990. *Summaries of foreign and joint venture groundfish catches (metric tons) in the northeast Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, 1989, NWAFC processed report 90-04*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center.
- Berger, Jerald, Janet Wall, and Russell Nelson. 1987. *Summary of U.S. observer sampling of foreign and joint venture fisheries in the northeast Pacific Ocean and eastern Bering Sea, 1985, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 112*. Seattle, Wash.: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Berger, Jerald, and Heather Weikart. 1988. *Summary of U.S. observer sampling of foreign and joint venture fisheries in the northeast Pacific Ocean and eastern Bering Sea, 1987, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 148*. Seattle, Wash.: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- . 1989. *Summary of U.S. observer sampling of foreign and joint venture fisheries in the northeast Pacific Ocean and eastern Bering Sea, 1988, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 172*. Seattle, Wash.: Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Berger, Jerald, Heather Weikart, and Sueto Murai. 1988. *Summaries of foreign and joint*

- venture groundfish catches (metric tons) in the northeast Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, 1987, NWAFC processed report 88-08.* Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- Berger, Jerald D. 1987. *Summary of the U.S. observer sampling of foreign and joint venture fisheries in the northeast Pacific Ocean and eastern Bering Sea, 1985, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 128.* Seattle, Wash.: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- . 1988. *By-catch rates in the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands joint venture groundfish fishery, 1986-88, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 155.* Seattle, Wash.: Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management Division, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- . 1989. *Procedures for bycatch estimation of prohibited species in the 1989 Bering Sea domestic trawl fisheries, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 173.* Seattle, Wash.: Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- . 1993. *Comparison between observed and reported catches of retained and discarded groundfish in the Bering Sea and the Gulf of Alaska, 1990-91, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS-AFSC 13.* Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center.
- Berger, Jerald D., and Steven R. Hare. 1988. *Product recovery rates obtained aboard foreign fishing vessels operating in the Northeast Pacific Ocean and Eastern Bering Sea, 1983-1985, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 129.* Seattle, Wash.: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Services, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Berger, Judy M, Nicholas A. DeCovich, Lisa Seeb, Templin Wishard, and David William. 2006. *Genetic stock identification of chinook salmon harvest on the Yukon River in 2004, Regional information report no. 3A06-06.* Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commerical Fisheries.
- Bergstrom, Daniel J. 1986. *Lower Yukon River commercial salmon fishing fleet investigations, 1984-1985, AYK Region. Special report no. 21.* Bethel, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- . 1989. *Lower Yukon River salmon test fishing studies. In 1984-1986- A-Y-K Region. Yukon test fish report; 1988-1989: Regional information report.* Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Bergstrom, Daniel J., and David C. Whitmore. *Kuskokwim River chinook and chum salmon stock status and action plan : a report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20041209]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries 2004 [cited. Available from <http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/pubs/kuskokwim/rir-3a04-02.pdf> <http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/pubs/kuskokwim/rir-3a04-02.pdf>]
- Bering Sea Fishermen's Association. 1993. *The CDQ Program : new economic potential*

- for western Alaska. Anchorage, Alaska: The Association.
- . 1999. *The Community Development Quota Program : building the future of western Alaska*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The Association.
- Berna, Bryan Edward. 2005. Occupational noise exposures aboard catcher processors in the Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea. Thesis (M.S.), University of Washington.
- Bernstein, L. R., and D. P. Cox. 1986. Geology and sulfide mineralogy of the Number One Orebody, Ruby Creek Copper Deposit, Alaska. *Economic Geology* 81 (7):1675-1689.
- Berry, Ted, and Godfrey Baldacchino. 2006. Nunivak Island, Alaska. In *Extreme tourism: lessons from the world's cold water islands*. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- Berwick, V. K., Joseph M. Childers, M. A. Kuentzel, Alaska State Highway Dept., and U.S. Bureau of Public Roads. 1964. *Magnitude and frequency of floods in Alaska, south of the Yukon River, Geological Survey circular 493*. Washington, D.C.: The Bureau.
- Best, E. A. 1969. *Recruitment investigations : trawl catch records, eastern Bering Sea, 1968, and 1969, Variation: Technical report (International Pacific Halibut Commission) no. 3*. Seattle: International Pacific Halibut Commission.
- . 1970. *Recruitment investigations : trawl catch records, eastern Bering Sea, 1963, 1965 and 1966, International Pacific Halibut Commission. Technical report no. 7*. Seattle: International Pacific Halibut Commission.
- . 1974. *Juvenile halibut in the eastern Bering Sea : trawl surveys, 1970-1972, Technical report / International Pacific Halibut Commission. no. 11*. Seattle: International Pacific Halibut Commission.
- Bethel (Alaska). 1986. *Bethel on the brink - 1986*. Bethel, Alaska: The City.
- Bethel (Alaska), and Environmental Science and Engineering Inc. 1982. *Bethel coastal management program : preliminary report*. S.l.: s.n.
- . 1982. *City of Bethel coastal management program preliminary report*. Bethel: City of Bethel.
- Bethel (Alaska). Planning Dept., Environmental Science and Engineering Inc., and Kasprisin/Pettinari Design Architects and Urban Planners. 1983. *Bethel coastal management plan : conceptually approved draft*. 1 vols. Bethel: City of Bethel.
- Bethel Chamber of Commerce. 1996. *City of Bethel*. Bethel, Alaska: Bethel Chamber of Commerce.
- Bethel Native Corporation, Land Management Program, and Darbyshire and Associates. 1980. *Land ownership manual, Technical report (Bethel Native Corporation. Land Management Program) no. 1*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Associates.
- Bethel Native Corporation, Land Management Program, and Darbyshire & Associates Inc. 1980. *Land development opportunities, Technical report (Bethel Native Corporation. Land Management Prograam) no. 7*. Anchorage, Alaska: Darbyshire and Associates.
- Bever, Michael E. 2001. Stone tool technology and the mesa complex: developing a framework of Alaskan Paleoindian prehistory. *Arctic Anthropology* 38 (2):98-118.
- Bezdek, Kristin Teje. 1991. Phytoplankton nitrogen dynamics of the Bering Sea ice edge bloom, Spring, 1988. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.

- Bibb, Sarah A. 1986. *Impact of Alaska Peninsula chum salmon harvests on economies and salmon fisheries of the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim area*. Juneau: Rural Research Agency, Alaska State Senate.
- Billberg, Rudy, and Jim Rearden. 1998. *In the shadow of eagles : from barnstormer to Alaska bush pilot : a flyer's story*. 2nd ed, *Caribou classics*. Anchorage: Alaska Northwest Books.
- Bista, Yupiktak. 1974. *A report on subsistence and the conservation of the Yupik life-style*. S.l.: s.n.
- Blau, S., Watson Forrest, and J. Leslie. 1999. *Project operational plan, 1999 St. Matthew Island blue king crab nearshore survey, Regional information report no. 4K99-58*. Kodiak: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Blodgett, R. B. 1993. Dutrochus, a new microdomatid (Gastropoda) genus from the Middle Devonian (Eifelian) of West-Central Alaska. *Journal of Paleontology* 67 (2):194-197.
- Blodgett, R. B., and Wyatt G. Gilbert. 1983. *The Cheeneetnuk Limestone, a new Early(?) to Middle Devonian formation in the McGrath A-4 and A-5 quadrangles, west-central Alaska, Professional report 85*. Fairbanks: Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Blodgett, Robert B., and Wyatt G. Gilbert. 1991. Upper Devonian shallow-marine siliciclastic strata and associated fauna and flora, Lime Hills D-4 quadrangle, southwest Alaska. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin 2041: Geologic Studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1991*. Washington, D.C.: The Survey.
- Blodgett, R. B., and D. M. Rohr. 1989. Two new Devonian spine-bearing pleurotomariacean gastropod genera from Alaska. *Journal of Paleontology* 63 (1):47-52.
- Blodgett, Robert B., Frederic H. Wilson, and U. S. Geological Survey. 2001. Reconnaissance geology north of the Hoholitna River, Taylor Mountains D-1 1:64,360-scale quadrangle, Southwestern Alaska. In *Geological studies in Alaska, Professional Paper*. Reston, VA: The Survey.
- Boadway, E. A. *Report on Sulzer properties, Chandalar, Alaska* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010307]. Alaska : Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1932 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR031-06.PDF>
- Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors.
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR031-06.PDF>
- Boggs, Keith, Elaine Major, Scott Wilbur, Susan Flensburg, and Ralph Anderson. 1999. *Development of environmental indicators for the Nushagak/Mulchatna River watershed*. Anchorage, Alaska: University of Alaska, Anchorage.
- Bohle, Michael S. 1986. *Report to industry on results of the 1985 eastern Bering Sea groundfish survey, NWAFC processed report 86-05*. Seattle, Wash.: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- . 1986. *Report to industry on results of the 1986 eastern Bering Sea groundfish*

- survey, NWAFC processed report 86-20. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering.
- . 1988. *Distribution of groundfish on the continental slope of the eastern Bering Sea as shown by the U.S.-Japan cooperative surveys 1981-1985*, NWAFC processed report 88-11. Seattle, Wash.: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- . 1988. *Report to industry on results of the 1987 eastern Bering Sea groundfish survey*, NWAFC processed report 88-01. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division.
- . 1988. *Report to industry on results of the 1988 eastern Bering Sea groundfish survey*, NWAFC processed report 88-29. Seattle, Wash.: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- . 1990. *Report to industry on results of the 1989 eastern Bering Sea groundfish survey*, NWAFC processed report 90-02. Seattle, Wash.: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Bohle, Michael S., and Richard G. Bakkala. 1984. *Data report : 1978 bottom trawl survey of eastern Bering Sea groundfish*, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 55. Seattle, WA : Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: Springfield, VA.
- Boise, Cheryl Marie. 1977. Breeding biology of the lesser sandhill crane, *Grus canadensis canadensis* (L.) on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- . 1977. *Breeding biology of the lesser sandhill crane, Grus canadensis canadensis* (L.), on the Yukon-Kuskokwim delta, Alaska. [S.l.: s.n.].
- Bonnichsen, Robson, and Karen L. Turnmire. 1999. *Ice Age people of North America*. 1st ed. Corvallis: Oregon State University Press for the Center for the Study of the First Americans.
- Borup, Byron Lee. 2003. Pools of time : floating the Kanektok. Thesis (M.S.), Dept. of English, Utah State University.
- Bos, Gregory Neil. 1967. *Range types and their utilization by muskox on Nunivak Island, Alaska : a reconnaissance study*. College, Ak: University of Alaska.
- . 1967. *Range types and their utilization by muskox on Nunivak Island, Alaska; a reconnaissance study*. College: Alaska.
- Boucher, G. Christopher. 1981. *Estimation of the abundance of Dall's porpoise (Phocoenoides dalli) in the North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea*, NWAFC processed report 81-1. Seattle, Wash.: National Marine Mammal Laboratory, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

- Bourke, Robert H., and Robert G. Paquette. 1981. *Winter conditions in the Bering Sea*. Monterey, Ca.: Naval Postgraduate School.
- Bowden, Thomas D. 1981. *Yukon-Porcupine Triangle : 1980 reconnaissance*. Anchorage, Alaska: Anaconda Copper Co., Domestic Metals Exploration.
- Bowers, Forrest R. 2001. *Fishery information packet for the Bering Sea commercial snow crab fishery, 2002, Regional information report no. 4K01-67*. Kodiak, AK: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Bowers, Peter, and John Turney. 1975. *Report of archeological investigations in the vicinity of the proposed airstrips at Akhiok, Ambler, Karluk, Larsen Bay, Newtok and Portage Creek, Miscellaneous publications, history and archaeology series no. 8*. Anchorage: Alaska Division of Parks, Office of Statewide Cultural Programs.
- Bowling, S. A. 1984. The variability of the present climate of interior Alaska. *Miscellaneous publication - University of Alaska, Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station* 83 (1):67-75.
- Bowman, Timothy, Stehn Dale, A. Robert, and Kim T. Scribner. 1997. *Glaucous gull predation of goslings on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Bowman, Timothy Dale, Julian B. Fischer, Robert A. Stehn, and George Walters. 2002. *Population size and production of geese and eiders nesting on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska in 2002*. Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Bowman, Timothy Dale, and Robert A. Stehn. 2003. *Impact of investigator disturbance on spectacled eiders and cackling Canada geese nesting on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta : report to USFWS Ecological Services Office, Anchorage*. Anchorage: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management.
- Box, S. E. 1987. *Late Mesozoic structural and stratigraphic framework, Eastern Bethel Quadrangle, SW, Circular no. 998*: U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1992. Evidence for basin-margin right-slip faulting during Kuskokwim Group deposition, southwestern Alaska. *Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, Abstracts with Programs* 24 (5):8-9.
- Box, Stephen E. 1993. Preliminary geologic map of the Bethel and southern Russian Mission quadrangles, southwestern Alaska: Reston, VA : The Survey.
- Box, S. E., E. J. Moll-Stalcup, T. P. Frost, and J. M. Murphy. 1993. Preliminary geologic map of the Bethel and southern Russian Mission quadrangles, southwestern Alaska. Scale 1:250 000. In *Miscellaneous Field Studies Map*. S.I.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Boyce, Douglas A., and Sandra J. Fristensky. 1984. *A profile of raptors and other fauna of the Kisaralik River*. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- Boyce, Robert Eugene. 1967. Electrical resistivity of modern marine sediments from the Bering Sea. Thesis (M.S.), San Diego State College.
- Brabb, Earl E. 1962. *Landslides, GIS, and Alaska : papers, maps, and review*.
- . 1970. Preliminary geologic map of the Black River quadrangle, east- central Alaska: Washington, D.C. : U.S. Geological Survey.

- Bradley, Claudette, and New Zealand Lincoln University. 2002. Travelling with Fred George: the changing ways of Yup'ik star navigation in Akiachak, western Alaska. In *Frontiers in polar social science*, edited by D. K. Jolly, Igor. United States: Arctic Research Consortium of the U. S. (ARCUS).
- Bradley, G. P., and E. Yarmak. 1984. Passive thermal stabilization of the Bethel runway - a construction overview. Paper read at Proceedings Third International Specialty Conference Cold Regions Engineering "Northern Resources Development", April 4, 5 and 6, at Edmonton, Alberta.
- Bradner, T. 1996. Placer Dome pursues Donlin Creek gold prospect. *Alaska Journal of Commerce & Pacific Rim Reporter*, June 3, p.5.
- . 2001. Hybrid generator cuts Lime Village energy costs. *Alaska Journal of Commerce & Pacific Rim Reporter* 25 (36):23-24.
- . 2001. Land, resources foundation of Calista future. *Alaska Journal of Commerce & Pacific Rim Reporter*, May 27, pp.12, 14.
- Brady, James A. 1983. *Lower Yukon River salmon test and commercial fisheries, 1981, ADF&G technical data report no. 89*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- Braham, Howard W. 1977. *Marine mammals of the Bering Sea : preliminary analysis of distribution and abundance, 1975-76, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center processed report*. Seattle: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Marine Mammal Division.
- Brandt, Herbert. 1943. *Alaska bird trails. Adventures of an expedition by dog sled to the delta of the Yukon River at Hooper Bay, AB2085*. Cleveland, OH: Bird Research Foundation.
- Brandt, Herbert , Allan Brooks, and Edward R. Kalmbach. 1970. *Alaska bird trails; adventures of an expedition by dog sled to the delta of the Yukon river at Hooper bay*. Cleveland: Bird Research Foundation.
- Brannian, Linda K. *A review of the estimation of Kuskokwim River annual salmon passage through expansion of test fishing CPUE* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070621]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region 1988 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/144989089.pdf> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/144989089.pdf> Note: PURL
- Branton, C. Ivan , and Clarence E. Watson. 1960. *Precipitation probabilities for selected sites in Alaska*. Fairbanks: University of Alaska, Agricultural Experiment Station.
- Brazil, Chuck. *Sonar enumeration of Pacific salmon escapement into the Nushagak River, 2003* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070717]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2007 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/07/ocn156516878.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/07/ocn156516878.pdf>
- Bredthauer, S. R., and D. F. Doerflinger. 1979. *Tundra lakes as a source of fresh water: Kipnuk, Alaska, Special report (U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory) 79:30; Report No: US1 ND685 79R030: CRREL*.

- Bredthauer, S. R., Duane F. Doerflinger, and Stephen B. Bredthauer. 1979. Tundra lakes as a source of fresh water: Kipnuk, Alaska. Hanover, New Hampshire: U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Breiwick, J. M. 1987. *Historic population levels of Dall's porpoise in the North Pacific*. Seattle, Wash.: National Marine Mammal Laboratory, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA.
- Brelsford, T. 1987. An overview of resource use patterns in three central Kuskokwim communities: Aniak, Crooked Creek, and Red Devil: Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Subsistence Division.
- Brelsford, Taylor, Raymond Peterson, and Terry L. Haynes. *An overview of resource use patterns in three central Kuskowim communities Aniak, Crooked Creek and Red Devil* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19880601]. Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence 1987 [cited. Available from <http://www.subsistence.adfg.state.ak.us/TechPap/tp141.pdf> <http://www.subsistence.adfg.state.ak.us/TechPap/tp141.pdf> Note: Connect to this title online
- Bresford, Taylor, Raymond Peterson, and Terry L. Haynes. 1987. *An overview of resource use patterns in three central Kuskokwim communities: Aniak, Crooked Creek, and Red Devil*. Vol. 141, *Technical Paper*. Fairbanks: Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Subsistence.
- Briesemeister, William A. 1927. Alaska Road Commission map of Kuskokwim district: [Washington, D.C.] : Alaska Road Commission.
- . 1937. Alaska Road Commission map of Koyukuk District: Washington, D.C. : Alaska Road Commission.
- . 1943. Alaska Road Commission map of Lower Kuskokwim District: [Washington, D.C.] : Alaska Road Commission.
- . 1943. Alaska Road Commission map of Yukon-Kuskokwim District: Washington, D.C. : Alaska Road Commission.
- Brigham, Jerry, and Rich Trotto. 1993. *Tales of the tundra*. Bethel, Alaska: KYUK-TV. VHS tape.
- Brigham, Jerry , and Rich Trotto. 2004. *Tales of the tundra*. Bethel, AK: KYUK-TV Productions. DVD.
- Brigham, Jerry C., and Bruce L. Smith. 1993. KYUK in Bethel: pioneering native broadcasting in Alaska. *Northern Review* 11:101-117.
- Briner, Jason P., Darrell S. Kaufman, William F. Manley, Robert C. Finkel, Marc W. Caffee, Northern Arizona University, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, and Purdue University. 2005. Cosmogenic exposure dating of late Pleistocene moraine stabilization in Alaska. *Geological Society of America. Bulletin* 117 (7-8):1108-1120.
- Bristol Bay Coastal Resource Service Area. 1980. Nushagak Basin Mapping Project: Dillingham, Alaska : Service Area.
- Bristol Bay Coastal Resource Service Area (CRSA) Board, Alaska. Dept. of Natural Resources, and Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. 1990. *Nushagak and Mulchanthna rivers recreation management plan*. 1 vols. Anchorage, AK: The Dept.

- Brocher, Thomas M. 1995. *Data report for onshore-offshore wide-angle seismic recordings in the Bering-Chukchi Sea, Western Alaska and eastern Siberia, Open-file report 95-650*. Menlo Park, Calif.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Brodeur, David D., Patricia A. Livingston, Thomas R. Loughlin, and Anne Babcock Hollowed. 1996. *Ecology of juvenile walleye pollock, Theragra chalcogramma : papers from the workshop, "The importance of prerecruit walleye pollock to the Bering Sea and North Pacific ecosystems," Seattle, Washington, 28-30 October 1993, NOAA Technical Report NMFS 126*. Washington, DC: National Marine Fisheries Service.
- Brodeur, Richard D. 1996. *Ecology of Juvenile Walleye Pollock, <Theragra chalcogramma> : papers from the workshop "The Importance of Prerecruit Walleye Pollock to the Bering Sea and North Pacific Ecosystems", Seattle, Washington, 28-30 October 1993, NOAA technical report NMFS 126*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Department of Commerce.
- Brodeur, Richard D., and Patricia A. Livingston. 1988. *Food habits and diet overlap of various eastern Bering Sea fishes, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC127*. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management Division.
- Bromaghin, Jeffrey F. *An evaluation of candidate net selectivity models for 1990-2003 Yukon River sonar gill-net catch data* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050209]. Anchorage : Region 7, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Dept. of the Interior 2004 [cited. Available from http://alaska.fws.gov/fisheries/fieldoffice/fairbanks/pdf/tech_reports/TR%2075-2004%20Net%20selectivity%20models.pdf]
- Bromaghin, Jeffrey F., and Helen H. Hamner. 1993. *Estimates of subsistence salmon harvests within the Yukon River drainage in 1991, Technical fishery report no. 93-06*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Brookover, Thomas E., and Linda K. Brannian. 1995. *Wood River coho salmon enumeration, 1994, Regional information report no. 2A95-02*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries Management and Development.
- Brookover, Thomas E., R. Eric Minard, and Philippa Coiley. 1994. *Review of the Nushagak [i.e., Nushagak] Watershed coho salmon fisheries and stock status, Bristol Bay, Regional information report no. 2A94-49*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries Management and Development.
- Brookover, Thomas E., R. Eric Minard, and Beverly A. Cross. 1997. *Overview of the Nushagak-Mulchatna chinook salmon fisheries, with emphasis on the sport fishery : report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries, Regional information report no. 2A97-35*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Central Region.

- Brooks, Alfred Hulse. 1910. Alaska coal and its utilization. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin 442*. S.I.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1916. Antimony deposits of Alaska. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin 649*. Washington: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Brooks, Alfred H. 1919. Geologic map of the Marshall District, Alaska: Washington, D.C. : U.S. Geological Survey.
- Brooks, Alfred H., and Anderson C. G. 1914. Reconnaissance map of the middle Kuskokwim and lower Yukon region, Alaska: [Washington?] : The Survey.
- Brooks, Alfred H., A. G. Maddren, Rufus Harvey Sargent, and W. S. Post. 1921. Reconnaissance map of the Lower Kuskokwim region, Alaska: [Washington, D.C.] : Geological Survey.
- Brooks, Alfred H., and Rufus Harvey Sargent. 1917. Topographic map of the Marshall district, Alaska: Washington, D.C. : U.S. Geological Survey.
- Brooks, Alfred H., Rufus Harvey Sargent, D. C. Witherspoon, and C. E. Giffen. 1918. Reconnaissance map of Lake Clark - Central Kuskokwim region, Alaska: [Washington, D.C.] : Geological Survey.
- Brooks, Betty. 1987. *A study of the vegetation, marine fauna and birds of the Trent River delta and estuary, Technical report (Canadian Wildlife Service) no. 205*. Delta, B.C.: Canadian Wildlife Service, Pacific and Yukon Region.
- Brower, William A., Ronald G. Baldwin, Claude N. Williams, James L. Wise, and Lynn D. Leslie. 1988. Climatic atlas of the outer continental shelf waters and coastal regions of Alaska. Anchorage: AEDIC, University of Alaska.
- Brower, William A., Harold W. Searby, and James L. Wise. 1977. Climatic atlas of the outer continental shelf waters and coastal regions of Alaska. Anchorage: AEIDC, University of Alaska.
- Brown and Root Development Inc., and United States. Minerals Management Service. Alaska OCS Region. 1984. *Sub-artic [i.e. Sub-arctic] deep water petroleum technology assessment / prepared for Minerals Management Service, Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Region, Leasing and Environment Office, Social and Economic Studies Unit, Technical report no. 109*. Anchorage: The Service.
- Brown, Caroline L. *Contemporary subsistence uses and population distribution of non-salmon fish in Grayling, Anvik, Shageluk, and Holy Cross* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050407]. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence 2005 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/10/ocm58838305.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/10/ocm58838305.pdf> Note: This item was harvested from the Fish and Game Dept. web site in Oct. 2005 for the Alaska StatePublications Program
- Brown, Caroline L., and Koster David. *The 2003-2004 harvest of moose, caribou, bear, and wolves in the lower- middle Yukon River communities of Grayling, Anvik, Shageluk, and Holy Cross* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20051017]. Division of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game 2005 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/10/ocm62097065.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/10/ocm62097065.pdf> Note: This item was

- harvested from the Fish and Game Dept. web site in Oct. 2005 for the Alaska State Publications Program
- Brown, Caroline L., Robert Walker, and Susan B. Vanek. *The 2002-2003 harvest of moose, caribou, and bear in middle Yukon and Koyukuk River communities* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20041117]. Juneau : Division of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game 2004 [cited. Available from <http://www.subsistence.adfg.state.ak.us/TechPap/tp280.pdf>]
- . *The 2002-2003 harvest of moose, caribou, bear, and wolves in the lower-middle Yukon River communities of Grayling, Anvik, Shageluk, and Holy Cross* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20041117]. Juneau : Division of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game 2004 [cited. Available from <http://www.subsistence.adfg.state.ak.us/TechPap/tp281.pdf>]
- Brown, Charles Michael. 1983. *Alaska's Kuskokwim River region : a history*. Anchorage, Alaska: Bureau of Land Management, State Office.
- Brown, Emily Ivanoff. 1974. *Grandfather of Unalakleet, the lineage of Alluyagnak*. [2d.]. ed. Fairbanks: Alaska, Eskimo Indian Aleut Print. Co.
- Brown, John S. 1909. *Compilation of U.S.G.S. Bulletins on geology and mineral resources of Ruby, Innoko, Gold Hill, Iditarod, Kuskokwim, and Kaiyuh regions of Alaska*. 1 vols: Geological Survey (U.S.).
- Brown, John Stafford. 1926. Silver-lead prospects near Ruby. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin 783*. S.I.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Brown, Mike. 1985. *Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge general biological inventory, Kisarilik River, 1985*. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- Brown, Mike, Phillip Paniyak, and Marc Lapin. 1985. *Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge general biological inventory, Eek River, 1985*. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- . 1985. *Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge general biological inventory, Kwethluk River, 1985*. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- Brown, Mark P. 1979. Processes associated with summer production in the eastern Bering Sea. Thesis (Ph. D.), Fordham University.
- Brown, Rod. 1981. *Lower Yukon-Kuskokwim region labor market analysis*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Labor, Administrative Services Division, Research and Analysis Section.
- . 1981. *Lower Yukon-Kuskowim [i.e. Kuskokwim] region labor market analysis*. [Juneau]: State of Alaska, Alaska Dept. of Labor, Administrative Services Division, Research and Analysis Section.
- Brown, Randy J. 2000. Migratory patterns of Yukon River inconnu as determined with otolith microchemistry and radio telemetry. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Brown, Randy J., and John H. Eiler. *A radio telemetry investigation of suspected chum salmon spawning activity in the Kashunuk River drainage, Yukon Delta National*

- Wildlife Refuge, 2002 and 2003* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060824]. Fairbanks, Alaska : U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fairbanks Fish and Wildlife Field Office 2005 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/71127741.pdf> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/71127741.pdf> Note: PURLhttp://www.r7.fws.gov/fisheries/fieldoffice/fairbanks/pdf/ds_2005-19.pdf
- Brueggeman, John J., and Richard Grotefendt. 1986. *Seal, sea lion, walrus and beluga whale surveys of the Bering Sea, 1979 and 1982-83 : final report*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The Service.
- Bucher, Wesley A. 1983. *Nushagak River pink salmon forecast studies, Department of Fish and Game Bristol Bay data reports no. 94-110*. Dillingham: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Buck, Eugene H. 1979. *Comprehensive bibliography and index of environmental information for the northwest and lower Yukon-Kuskokwim areas of Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center, University of Alaska.
- Buck, Eugene H., Anda Allen, Robert B. Olshansky, Michael Mitchell, and Mary Stuart Wilson. 1979. *Comprehensive bibliography and index of environmental information for the northwest and lower Yukon-Kuskokwim areas of Alaska*. Anchorage: Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center.
- Buckley, T. W., and Patricia A. Livingston. 1994. *A bioenergetics model of walleye pollock (Theragra chalcogramma) in the Eastern Bering Sea : structure and documentation, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS-AFSC 37*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center.
- Budeau, David. 1989. Energy dynamics, foraging ecology, and behavior of prenesting greater white-fronted geese on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. Thesis (M.S.), University of Idaho.
- Bue, Brian, Chuck Brazil, James D. Woolington, James D. Miller, and Lee McKinley. *Sonar enumeration of Pacific salmon escapement to the Nushagak River* [Serial; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070308]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Central Region 2003 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/85815000/index.html> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/85815000/index.html> Note: PURL
- Bue, Douglas, and Michael Martz. *Characterization of the 2004 salmon run in the Kuskokwim River based on test fishing at Bethel* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060822]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/08/ocm71012258.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/08/ocm71012258.pdf>
- Bue, Douglas G. *Data summary for the Kuskokwim River salmon test fishery at Bethel, 1984-2003* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050520]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2005 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds05-14.pdf>

- <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds05-14.pdf>
- Bue, Fred J. 1988. *Unalakleet and St. Michael herring project, 1987, Regional information report no. 3N88-02*. Nome: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division.
- . 1989. *Unalakleet and St. Michael herring test fish project, 1989, Regional information report no. 3N89-22*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries Division, AYK Region.
- Bue, Fred J., and Steve J. Hayes. 2006 *Yukon area subsistence, personal use, and commercial salmon fisheries outlook and management strategies* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060626]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/06/ocm70182446.pdf>
- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/06/ocm70182446.pdf>
- . 2007 *Yukon area subsistence, personal use, and commercial salmon fisheries outlook and management strategies* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070724]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries 2007 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/07/ocn156945897.pdf>
- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/07/ocn156945897.pdf>
- . 2008 *Yukon area subsistence, personal use, and commercial salmon fisheries outlook and management strategies* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20080522]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries 2008 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2008/05/ocn228507752.pdf>
- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2008/05/ocn228507752.pdf>
- Bue, Fred J., Charles F. Lean, and Peter J. Rob. *Unalakleet River test fishing project* [Serial; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070213]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries 1985 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/83301895/index.html>
- <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/83301895/index.html> Note: PURL image only Note: image only
- Buelna, Elizabeth K., Kate Sullivan, Alan Woodin, Phillip Paniyak, Dean Cramer, and Matt Yurdana. 1985. *Andreafsky River basin, 1985 : a general flora and fauna inventory*. 1 vols. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- Buklis, L. S. 1982. Anvik River summer chum salmon stock biology. In *Informational leaflet*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game.
- Buklis, Lawrence S. 1982. *Anvik River summer chum salmon stock biology, Informational leaflet no. 204*. Juneau, Alaska: State of Alaska, Dept. of Fish and Game.
- . 1982. *Anvik, Andreafsky and Tanana river salmon escapement studies, 1981, AYK Region. Yukon escapement report no. 15*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- . 1986. *Anvik and Andreafsky River salmon studies, 1986, AYK Region. Yukon*

- salmon escapement report no. 30*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- . 1987. *Anvik and Andreafsky river salmon studies, 1987, Yukon salmon escapement report no. 34*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Buklis, Lawrence S., and Gene J. Sandone. *Anvik and Andreafsky river salmon studies* [Serial; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070716]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries 1982 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/155856283.pdf> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/155856283.pdf> Note: PURL
- Bull, Katharine F. 1988. Genesis of the Golden Horn and related mineralization in the Flat area, Alaska. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Bundtzen, T. K. 1980. Multiple glaciation in the Beaver Mountains, western interior Alaska. *Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Geologic report* 63 (63):11-18.
- Bundtzen, Thomas K. *Minerals potential, Department of Natural Resources, Kuskokwim planning block, Alaska* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940407]. Fairbanks : Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys 1986 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/text/PDF86-53E.PDF>
- Materials specified: Report
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/text/PDF86-53E.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors. Materials specified: Map
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/oversized/PDF86-53E-SH01.SID> Note: MrSID browser required. Materials specified: Map
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/oversized/PDF86-53E-SH02.SID> Materials specified: Map
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/oversized/PDF86-53E-SH03.SID> Materials specified: Map
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/oversized/PDF86-53E-SH04.SID> Materials specified: Map
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/oversized/PDF86-53E-SH05.SID> Materials specified: Map
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/oversized/PDF86-53E-SH06.SID> Materials specified: Map
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/oversized/PDF86-53E-SH07.SID> Materials specified: Map
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/oversized/PDF86-53E-SH08.SID> Materials specified: Additional maps
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/Scanpages/pdf86.htm> Note: See no. 86-53e at website. .
- . *Prospect examination of a gold-tungsten placer deposit at Alder Creek Vinasale Mountain area, Western Alaska* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010611]. Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys 1986 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/text/PDF86-19.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/text/PDF86-19.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors. .

———. 1987. Geologic map of the McGrath A-2 quadrangle, Alaska: Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Division of Geological & Geographical Surveys.

———. 1988. *Geology of the McGrath A-2 Quadrangle, Alaska, Professional report 91*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.

Bundtzen, T. K. 1990. Lonely Eldorado - Gold mining in the Nushagak River, Alaska. *Alaska Geographic* 17 (1):61.

Bundtzen, Thomas K. 1992. *Geology and mineral resources of Iditarod mining district, Iditarod B-4 and eastern B-5 Quadrangles, southwestern Alaska, Professional report 97*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.

———. 1993. *Geologic map of Sleetmute C-7, D-7, C-8, and D-8 quadrangles, Horn Mountains area, southwest Alaska, Public-data file 93-47*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.

———. 1994. *Geology of the Gagaryah River area Lime Hills C-5 and C-6 quadrangles, southwest Alaska, Public-data file 94-40*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.

———. *Medfra quadrangle : Alaska resource data file* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19990628]. Menlo Park, CA : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey 1999 [cited. Available from <http://ardf.wr.usgs.gov/quads/html/Medfra.html>

<http://ardf.wr.usgs.gov/quads/html/Medfra.html>

Bundtzen, Thomas K., and Alaska. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. 1999. Geology of the Sleetmute C-7, C-8, D-7, and D-8 quadrangles, Horn Mountains, southwestern Alaska. In *Report of investigations 98-12*. Fairbanks, Alaska: The Dept.

Bundtzen, T. K., and W. G. Gilbert. 1982. Outline of geology and mineral resources of Upper Kuskokwim region, Alaska. Paper read at Proceedings of the 1982 symposium: western Alaska geology and resource potential.

Bundtzen, T. K., W. G. Gilbert, J. T. Kline, and D. N. Solie. 1985. Summary of the geologic mapping program by the Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys (DGGS) in McGrath Quadrangle, Alaska. *A A P G Bulletin* 69 (4):658.

Bundtzen, T. K., N. A. Goryachev, M. L. Miller, and W. J. Nokleberg. 1994. Comparative geology and metallogeny of Late Cretaceous-Early Tertiary magmatic rocks of West-Central Alaska and northeast Russia. In *ICAM Abstracts*, edited by K. V. Simakov. S.I.: s.n.

Bundtzen, Thomas K., Ellen E. Harris, and Wyatt G. Gilbert. 1997. Geologic map of the eastern half of the McGrath Quadrangle, Alaska: Fairbanks : Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.

Bundtzen, T. K., J. T. Kline, and J. G. Clough. 1982. *Preliminary geologic map of the McGrath B-2 quadrangle, Alaska, Alaska open file report 149*. Juneau: Alaska. Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.

Bundtzen, Thomas K., Miller. M. L., and Laird. G. M. *Prospect examination of the Wyrick placer/lode system, Granite Creek, Iditarod-George Mining District, Iditarod B-2 Quadrangle, Alaska* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry:

- 19940401]. Fairbanks : Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys 1986 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/text/PDF86-29.PDF>
- Materials specified: Report
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/text/PDF86-29.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors. Materials specified: Map
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/oversized/PDF86-29-SH1.SID> Note: MrSID browser required. .
- Bundtzen, T. K., and G. M. Laird. 1980. *Preliminary geology of the McGrath-upper Innoko River area, western interior Alaska*. Juneau: Alaska Department of Natural Resources.
- Bundtzen, Thomas K., and G. M. Laird. 1983. *Geologic map of the McGrath D-6 Quadrangle, Alaska, Professional report 79*: Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- . 1983. *Geologic map of the McGrath D-6 quadrangle, Alaska*: Alaska : Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Bundtzen, T. K., and G. M. Laird. 1990. *Geology and mineral resources of the Russian Mission C-1 quadrangle, southwest Alaska, Public-data file, Report No: PDF 89-17*: Alaska. Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Bundtzen, Thomas K., and G. M. Laird. 1991. *Geology and mineral resources of the Russian Mission C-1 Quadrangle, southwest Alaska, Professional report 109*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Bundtzen, T. K., and G. M. Laird. 1991. Maps of gold-arsenic-copper prospects in the Russian Mountains, Russian Mission C-1 quadrangle, Alaska. In *Geology and mineral resources of the Russian Mission C-1 quadrangle, Southwest Alaska*. Anchorage.
- Bundtzen, T. K., G. M. Laird, and W. G. Gilbert. 1989. Material studies along Kuskokwim River, McGrath to Kalskag, southwest Alaska. *Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Public-Data File PDF 89 (16)*:84.
- Bundtzen, Thomas K., G. M. Laird, and Wyatt G. Gilbert. *Material studies along Kuskokwim River, McGrath to Kalskag, southwest Alaska* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19990907]. Fairbanks : Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys 1989 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf89/text/PDF89-16.PDF>
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf89/text/PDF89-16.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors. .
- Bundtzen, T. K., and M. S. Lockwood. 1988. *Geology of the Iditarod C-3 Quadrangle, Alaska : a summary of the geology and mineral resources along a 32 km (20 mi) segment of the Nixon-Iditarod fault in the central Kuskokwim Mountains of western Alaska, Professional report 96*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Bundtzen, T. K., and M. L. Miller. 1992. Petrology and metallogeny of Late Cretaceous-Early Tertiary igneous rocks, Kuskokwim Mountains, southwest Alaska. *Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, Abstracts with Programs* 24 (5):11.

- Bundtzen, Thomas K., and Martha L. Miller. *Alaska resource data file, Sleetmute quadrangle, Alaska* [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20041215]. Menlo Park, CA : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey 2004 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/57242225.pdf> Note: PURL<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2004/1310/of2004-1310.pdf><http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2004/1310/>
- Bundtzen, Thomas K., Marti L. Miller, and C. C. Hawley. *Alaska resource data file, Iditarod quadrangle, Alaska* (Version 1.0.) [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20041229]. Anchorage, AK : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey 2004 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/57343424.pdf> Note: PURL<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2004/1311/>
- Bundtzen, Thomas K., DeAnne S. Pinney, and G. M. Laird. 1997. Preliminary geologic map and data table from the Ophir C-1 and western Medfra C-6 quadrangles, Alaska: Fairbanks : Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Burden, Patrick L., Marvin L. Feldman, and Kathryn L. Barloon. 1985. *Monitoring OCS activity in the Bering Sea : final technical report*. 1 vols, *Technical report no. 114*. Juneau, Alaska: The Office.
- Bureau of Indian Affairs. 1964. *Bethel District*. Alaska: The Bureau.
- Burgner, R. L. 1963. *Net selectivity in relation to spawning populations of Nushagak sockeye salmon*, *College of Fisheries, Research in Fisheries, Contribution no. 166*. S.I.: Washington State Univ.
- Burgner, Robert Louis. 1964. *Age composition of Nushagak red salmon runs, 1946-1963, Circular no. 219*. Seattle, Wash.: Fisheries Research Institute, College of Fisheries, University of Washington.
- . 1965. *Age composition of Nushagak sockeye runs by river system, 1950-1964, Circular no. 234*. Seattle, Wash.: Fisheries Research Institute, College of Fisheries, University of Washington.
- Burgner, R. L. 1966. Food production in two lake chains of southwestern Alaska. *Proceedings - International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology* 16:1036-1043.
- Burke, William T. 1988. *Memorandum on legal issues in establishing fishery management in the "donut area" in the Bering Sea*. Seattle, Wash.: Fisheries Management Foundation.
- Burkey, Charles. 1991. *Kogrukluk weir salmon escapement report, 1990, Regional information report no. 3B91-19*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region.
- Burkey, Charles, Paul Salomone, and Kevin J. Clark. *Kogrukluk River weir salmon escapement report* [Serial; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070712]. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish & Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region 1990 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/154744170/index.html> Note: PURL <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/154744170/index.html>

- Burleigh, Kuuipo A., Keith A. Labay, and Frederic H. Wilson. 2001. *Use of Landsat MSS and TM imagery to improve reconnaissance geologic mapping in the Ruby Quadrangle, West-Central Alaska*, *Geological studies in Alaska*. Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Burleigh, Roger E. 1992. *Tin mineralization at the Won prospect, west-central Alaska*, *Open-file report 92-85*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.
- . 1993. *Examination of the Win tin prospect, west-central Alaska*, *Open-file report 92-92*. United States: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Bureau of Mines.
- Burns, J. J. 1964. Comparison of two populations of mink from Alaska. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 42 (6):1071-1079.
- Burns, John James. 1964. The ecology, economics, and management of mink in the Yukon-Kuskokwim delta, Alaska. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska, College.
- Burns, John J., Thomas Jefferson Eley, Kathryn J. Frost, and V. N. Gol'tsev. 1977. *The natural history and ecology of the bearded seal (Erignathus barbatus) and the ringed seal (Phoca hispida)*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- Burns, John J., J. Jerome Montague, and Cleveland J. Cowles. 1993. *The Bowhead whale, Special publication (Society for Marine Mammalogy) no. 2*. Lawrence, KS: Society for Marine Mammalogy.
- Burns, John J., and Glenn A. Seaman. 1985. *Investigations of belukha whales in coastal waters of western and northern Alaska. II, Biology and ecology*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- Burns, L. E. 2000. 900 Hz coplanar resistivity of parts of the Aniak and Iditarod mining districts, southwestern Alaska : [resistivity contours and section lines included]. Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- . 2000. 900 Hz coplanar resistivity of parts of the Aniak and Iditarod mining districts, southwestern Alaska : [topography included]. Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- . 2000. 7200 Hz coplanar resistivity of parts of the Aniak and Iditarod mining districts, southwestern Alaska : [resistivity contours and section lines included]: Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- . 2000. 7200 Hz coplanar resistivity of parts of the Aniak and Iditarod mining districts, southwestern Alaska : [topography included]. Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- . 2000. *Portfolio of aeromagnetic and resistivity maps of part of the Aniak and Iditarod mining districts, southwestern Alaska : southern Iditarod & northern Sleetmute quadrangles*, *Geophysical report 2000-41*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- . 2000. Total magnetic field of parts of the Aniak and Iditarod mining districts, southwestern Alaska : [topography included]. Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- . 2002. Total field magnetics of the lower Yukon Delta, Alaska: Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Line, grid, and vector data, and selected plot files for the airborne geophysical survey data of the Nyac Creek mining district, southwestern Alaska. Fairbanks : Alaska

- Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- . *Total magnetic field of the Nyac mining district, southwestern Alaska : parts of Bethel and Russian Mission quadrangles : [magnetic contours and section lines included]* [Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040811]. Fairbanks : Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys 2004 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3329> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3329> Note: Map in .SID format
- Burns, L. E., and Alaska. Dept. of Natural Resources. Geological & Geophysical Surveys. 2002. Total field magnetics of the lower Yukon Delta, Alaska. In *Geophysical Report 2002-16*. Juneau: The Dept.
- Burns, L. E., Fugro Airborne Services, and Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. 2004. Total magnetic field of the Nyac mining district, central Alaska. In *Geophysical Report*. Fairbanks, AK: Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources.
- Burns, L. E., R. J. Newberry, and G. H. Pessel. 1988. The probabilistic estimation of mineral resources in the Lime Peak-Mt. Prindle area: Part 2. *Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Public-Data File* PDF 88 (11):8.
- Burns, L. E., Fugro Airborne Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. 2004. *Line, gridded, and vector data, and selected plot files from the aeromagnetic survey of the Nyac mining district, central Alaska*. S.I.: Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Burr, J. 2001. *Fishery Management Report for Sport Fisheries in the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Management Area, 1999-2000, Fishery Management Report No. 01-3*. S.I.: Alaska Dept. Fish and Game.
- . 2002. *Fishery Management Report for Sport Fisheries in the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Management Area, 2000-2001. Fishery Management Report* (No. 02-08):118.
- Burr, John M. *Holitna River angler survey, 1998* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000125]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 1999 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds99-39.pdf> <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds99-39.pdf>
- Burr, J. M. 2002. Middle Kuskokwim Chinook Salmon Angler Survey, 2000. In *Special Pub. No. 02-01*. S.I.: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Gam.
- Burr, John M. *Middle Kuskokwim chinook salmon angler survey, 2000* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020820]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2002 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds02-15.pdf> <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds02-15.pdf>
- Burrell, David C. 1977. *Transport and reaction of heavy metals in Alaskan fjord-estuaries : progress report, April 1, 1976 - May 31, 1977*. Fairbanks: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- . 1978. *Transport and reaction of heavy metals in Alaskan fjord estuaries*.

- Fairbanks: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- Burrelle, Rhonna, and Dennis Kelso. 1983. *Community agency/agent survey, provider perceptions of formal agency responses to alcohol-related problems in Bethel*. Anchorage, Alaska: Altam Associates.
- Burton, Wayne E. 1981. *A prospective vegetable marketing assessment, and recommendations for K.N.A. agricultural project (1981)*. Wasilla, Alaska: Wayne E. Burton Consulting.
- Busby, Morgan S. 1998. *Guide to the identification of larval and early juvenile poachers (Scorpaeniformes:Agonidae) from the northeastern Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, NOAA technical report NMFS, 130*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Scientific Publications Office.
- . 1998. *Guide to the identification of larval and early juvenile poachers (Scorpaeniformes-Agonidae) from the northeastern Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, NOAA technical report NMFS 137*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Scientific Publications Office.
- Busey, Robert C., Michael R. Lilly, and David M. Nyman. 2000. Secondary-containment dewatering at a sub-Arctic fuel tank-farm, Bethel, Alaska. *American Water Resources Association Technical Publication Series TPS 00-1:327-332*.
- Butcher, Susan, Jeff King, and Bethel Broadcasting. 1992. *The Fastest trail*. Bethel, AK: KYUK TV Productions. VHS tape.
- Butler Jr., William I. 1983. *Cackling Canada goose nesting populations, Yukon Delta*. Dillingham, Alaska: Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- . 1984. *Summary of cackling Canada goose nesting plot data for the 1984 Yukon Delta NWR flyway report*. Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- . 1986. *Development of an aerial breeding pair survey for geese nesting in the coastal zone of the Yukon Delta : progress report*. Anchorage, Alaska: Migratory Bird Management Project, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Butler Jr., William I., Robert A. Stehn, and William D. Eldridge. 1988. *Development of an aerial breeding pair survey for geese nesting in the coastal zone of the Yukon Delta*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Butler Jr., William I., Robert A. Stehn, and Calvin J. Lensink. 1987. *Development of an aerial breeding pair survey for geese nesting in the coastal zone of the Yukon Delta*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Butler, William I., Jr. 1986. *Development of an aerial breeding pair survey for geese nesting in the coastal zone of the Yukon Delta : progress report*. Anchorage, Alaska: Migratory Bird Management Project, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Butler, William I., Robert A. Stehn, and William D. Eldridge. 1988. *Development of an aerial breeding pair survey for geese nesting in the coastal zone of the Yukon Delta*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Butler, William I., Robert A. Stehn, and Calvin J. Lensink. 1987. *Development of an aerial breeding pair survey for geese nesting in the coastal zone of the Yukon Delta*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Buzzell, Rolfe G. *Flat and Iditarod, 1993-1995, oral history interviews* [Book; Internet

- Resource Date of Entry: 20000222]. Anchorage, Alaska : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management : State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources 1997 [cited. Available from <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy0605/00273762.html>
- Materials specified: Table of contents
<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy0605/00273762.html>
- . 1997. Life in a mining camp: Flat, Alaska. *Alaska History* 12 (1):32-43.
- Buzzell, Rolfe G., Darrell L. Lewis, U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Bureau of Land Management, and Alaska. Dept. of Natural Resources. 1997. *Historic building survey report, Flat, Alaska, Open-file report 64; Report No: BLM/AK/ST-97/014+8111+040*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- Byrd, G. Vernon. 1981. The distribution, density, and productivity of cackling Canada, white-fronted, and emperor geese on the Yukon Delta NWR in 1981. In *Unpublished report, USFWS, Bethel, Ak.:* U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- . 1982. *The status of geese and swans nesting on the coastal fringe of the Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge in 1982*. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- . 1984. *Observations of flora and fauna in the Bering Sea unit, Alaska Maritime NWR in July 1984*. Homer, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge.
- Byrd, G. Vernon, and Jay Bellinger. 1982. *Census of permanent study plots for marine birds at Nunivak Island in 1982*. Bethel, Alaska: Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Byrd, G. Vernon, and Dennis Ronsse. 1983. *A preliminary classification of plant communities in the vegetated intertidal zone of the central Yukon Delta, Alaska*. [Draft]. ed. Bethel, AK: Yukon Delta NWR.
- Byrd, G. Vernon, and Michael F. Smith. 1981. *A summary of data from 160-acre random plots surveyed on the Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge in 1981*. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- Cady, Wallace, and Wallace R. E. Martin. 1955. Geologic map and structure section of the Sleetmute area : central Kuskokwim region, Alaska: Washington, D.C. : USGS.
- Cady, Wallace, Wallace R. E. Martin, and J. M. Hoare. 1955. Surface and underground geologic map and sections of the Red Devil Mine : Sleetmute area, central Kuskokwim region, Alaska: Washington, D.C. : Geological Survey.
- Cady, Wallace Martin. 1943. Quicksilver deposits in the Cinnabar Creek area, Georgetown and Akiak districts, southwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1944. Quicksilver deposits in the Cinnabar Creek area, Georgetown and Akiak districts, southwestern Alaska. In *U.S. Geological Survey Short preliminary reports*. Washington: The Survey.
- . 1944. *Quicksilver deposits in the Cinnabar Creek area, Georgetown and Akiak Districts, southwestern Alaska*. Washington D.C.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1955. *The central Kuskokwim region, Alaska; an account of its geography, geology, geomorphology, and mineral resources including the occurrence and*

- mining of quicksilver, Geological Survey (U.S.). Professional paper 268.*
Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off.
- Cady, Wallace Martin , and J. M. Hoare. 1955. Tectonic map of southwestern Alaska: Washington, D.C. : Geological Survey.
- Cady, Wallace Martin, R. E. Wallace, and J. M. Hoare. 1955. Surface and underground geologic map and sections of the Red Devil Mine : Sleetmute area, central Kuskokwim region, Alaska: Washington, D.C. : Geological Survey.
- Calista Corporation, and Petrochemical Resources of Alaska LLC. 1999. *Hydrocarbon potential of Calista Regional Corporation lands : Bethel Basin, Holitna Basin, lower Yukon Delta region.* Anchorage, Alaska: Calista Corporation.
- Calista Corporation. Land and Natural Resources Dept. 2000. *The Nyac Mining District, southwestern Alaska.* Anchorage, Alaska: The Corporation.
- Calista Corporation. Land and Natural Resources Dept., and Alaska Natives Commission. 1993. *Final recommendations for action submitted to the Alaska Natives Commission, January 12, 1993.* Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- Calista Professional Services, and Alaska. Division of Local Government Assistance. 1984. *The Yukon Kuskokwim fur industry plan.* Anchorage, Alaska: Calista.
- Calista Professional Services, Orutsarmuit Native Council, and Alaska. Dept. of Community and Regional Affairs. Municipal and Regional Assistance Division. 1984. *Prospects for reviving the reindeer industry in the Yukon-Kuskokwim region.* Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- Calista Professional Services, Orutsarmuit Native Council, and Alaska. Municipal and Regional Assistance Division. 1984. *Prospects for reviving the reindeer industry in the Yukon-Kuskokwim region.* Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Community and Regional Affairs.
- . 1986. *Nelson Island reindeer study : considerations for a reindeer farming industry on Nelson Island.* Anchorage, Alaska: Calista Professional Services.
- Cameron, Cheryl E., and Garth E. Graham. *Ruby quadrangle Alaska resource data file* [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20050214]. Menlo Park, CA : U.S. Geological Survey 2004 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/57655286.pdf>]
<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/57655286.pdf> Note: PURL<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2004/1385/>
- Campbell, Bruce H. 1981. *Effects of the Bear Creek fire on Microtine rodents.* Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage District Office.
- Campbell, B. H., and M. Hinkes. 1983. Winter diets and habitat use of Alaska bison after wildfire. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 11 (1):16-21.
- Campbell, D. 1995. McGrath hard rock mine begins gold production re Alaska. *Alaska Journal of Commerce & Pacific Rim Reporter* 19 (46):1.
- Campbell, Lloyd, Deanna Nelson Deppe, Rayna Lee Hamm, Kerry Reid Merback, and Bernard George Vetter. 1972. A new approach to social services delivery : a descriptive assessment of the Alaska native contract program of the Bethel Agency of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Dissertation, University of Utah, Provo.
- Campbell, William Joseph. 1974. *Results of the U.S. contribution to the joint*

- U.S./U.S.S.R. Bering Sea experiment*. Greenbelt, Md.: Goddard Space Flight Center.
- Canfield, Jeffrey L. 1993. Recent developments in Bering Sea fisheries conservation and management. *Ocean development and international law*: 24 (3):257-289.
- Cantor, James. 1982. *An evaluation of the enhancement potential of the Tununak River, Nelson Island, Alaska*. Alaska: Lower Yukon/Kuskokwim Aquaculture Association.
- Capito, Greg, and Bernie Gajewski. 1991. Lessons learned from the Emmonak water and sewer project. *Northern Engineer* 23 (1):30-35.
- Cappiello, Thomas A., Jennifer L. Chris, and Jennifer C. Hooper. 1998. Kwethluk River counting tower salmon assessment project. In *Regional Information report no. 3A99-20*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish & Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region.
- . 1999. Kwethluk River counting tower salmon assessment project. In *Regional information report*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish & Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region.
- Cappiello, Thomas A., and Jason E. Dye. *Survey of the chinook salmon sport fishery in the lower Nushagak River, Alaska, 2001* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070306]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/03/ocm85779334.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/03/ocm85779334.pdf>
- Capps, Stephen R. 1912. *Compilation of U.S.G.S. Bulletins on geology and mineral resources of the northern Alaska, Mount McKinley, Mount Eielson, Toklat-Tonzona, Skwentna, Yetna, Kahiltna, and Tolstoi regions of Alaska*. 1 vols. S.l.: s.n.
- . 1931. *The Lake Clark-Mulchatna region, Alaska, Compilation of U.S.G.S. Bulletins on geology and mineral resources of Goodnews Bay, Anvik, Andreafsky, Iliamna, and Lake Clark regions of Alaska*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. G.P.O.
- Carey, Richard Adams. 1992. *Raven's children*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- Carls, Mark G. 1981. *Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf : final reports of principal investigators. Volume 11 : Biological studies*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration, Office of Marine Pollution Assessment.
- Carlson, Carl A. 1983. *A statistical study of the geochemical evolution of a platinum-bearing magma from near Goodnews Bay, Alaska*. Hayward: Dept. of Geological Sciences, California State University, at Hayward.
- Carlson, Paul R. 1987. *GLORIA investigation of the exclusive economic zone in the deep Bering Sea, Open-file report 87-72*. Denver, Colo.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey : [Books and Open-File Reports Section, distributor.
- Carlson, Paul R., Jeffrey M. Fischer, and Herman A. Karl. 1983. *Two newly discovered submarine canyons on Alaskan continental margin of Bering Sea*. 1 vols, *Open-file report 83-24*. Menlo Park, Calif.: The Survey.

- Carnes, Clayton W. 1989. Perceptions of Yupik eskimos in regard to relationships between life skills and vocational education in Akiachak, Alaska. Thesis (Ph.D.), East Texas State University, Ann Arbor, Mich. .
- Carpenter, Frank, and Frances Carpenter. *Reindeer Place: United States; Alaska* [Visual Material; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19990902]. Library of Congress 1890-1940 [cited. Available from <http://hdl.loc.gov/loc.pnp/ppmsc.01978>
- Materials specified: digital file from original <http://hdl.loc.gov/loc.pnp/ppmsc.01978>
- Carroll, Amy Breen, Carolyn Parker, and Timothy H. Craig. 2003. *Toolik Lake Research Natural Area/ACEC rare plant inventory, 2002, BLM-Alaska open file report 90*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office.
- Case, David J. 1989. *Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta goose management plan : an evaluation of the information and education program : final report*. Mishawaka, IN: D.J. Case & Associates.
- Cass, John T. 1959. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Nulato quadrangle, Alaska: Washington, D.C. : The Survey.
- . 1959. *Reconnaissance geologic map of the Ruby quadrangle, Alaska, Miscellaneous geologic investigations 289; Report No: US1 NP663.7 59M0289*: U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1959. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Unalakleet quadrangle, Alaska: Washington, D.C. : The Survey.
- Castree, Noel. 1997. *Nature, economy and the cultural politics of theory : the 'war against the seals' in the Bering Sea, 1870-1911*. Oxford: Pergamon.
- Cathrall, John B. 1990. *Gold analytical results and gold signatures from the Anchorage, Charley River, Healy, Iditarod, Juneau, Mt. Hayes, Mt. McKinley, Ophir, Ruby, and Talkeetna quadrangles, Alaska, Open-file report 90-210*. Denver, CO: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- Cathrall, J. B., J. C. Antweiler, G. van Trump, Jr., and E. L. Mosier. 1990. Gold analytical results and gold signatures from the Anchorage, Charley River, Healy, Iditarod, Juneau, Mt. Hayes, Mt. McKinley, Ophir, Ruby, and Talkeetna quadrangles, Alaska. *United States Geological Survey, Open-File Reports OF 90* (210):25.
- Caughey, Michael Eugene. 1988. Biogeochemistry of organic matter deposition and diagenesis in Bering-Chukchi and Gulf of Mexico sediments. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Texas at Austin.
- CCC/HOK (Corporation), Facility Sciences Corporation, and Alaska.; Division of Corrections. 1979. *Bethel regional jail facility program report*. Anchorage, Alaska: CCC/HOK.
- Cenaliulriit Coastal Management District, Nunam Kitlutsisti (Organization), and Alaska Coastal Management Program. 1984. *Cenaliulrit coastal management program : conceptually approved draft*. 1 vols. Bethel, Alaska: The District.
- Ce'naliulrit Coastal Management District, Frank Orth & Associates, and Stephen R. Braund & Associates. 1983. *Village economies of the lower Yukon*. S.l.: s.n.
- Centaur Associates, Dames & Moore, LZH Associates, and Alaska. Minerals

- Management Service. Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Office. 1984. *Bering Sea commercial fishing industry impact analysis, Technical report - Social and Economic Studies Program no. 97*. Anchorage: The Service.
- Chang, Hsiang-kang. 1999. The design and optimization of a 3D object-oriented finite element program for Bethel fuel sales. Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19990830, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks.
- Chang, Sukwoo. 1974. An evaluation of the eastern Bering Sea fishery for Alaska pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*, Pallas) : population dynamics. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Washington.
- Chapell, Richard S. 2001. *Anvik River chum salmon escapement studies, 1997-1999, Regional information report no. 3A01-12*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region.
- Chapin, Theodore, and George Leavitt Harrington. 1919. *Mining in Fairbanks, Ruby, Hot Springs, and Tolstoi districts, Alaska, Mineral resources of Alaska 1917; Bulletin 692-F*. Washington, D.C.: G.P.O.
- Chapin, Theodore b. 1919. Platinum-bearing auriferous gravels of Chistochina River. In *Mineral resources of Alaska*: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Chapman, John W. 1914. *Ten'a texts and tales from Anvik, Alaska, American Ethnological Society, Publications v. 6*. Leyden: E. J. Brill.
- . 1931. *Forty years in Anvik, Soldier and servant series no. 162*; Hartford, Conn.: Church Missions Pub. Co.
- . 1948. *A camp on the Yukon*: Idlewild Press.
- . 1974. *Ten'a texts and tales from Anvik, Alaska, Publications of the American Ethnological Society v. 6*. New York: AMS Press.
- Chapman, John W., and James M. Kari. 1981. *Athabaskan stories from Anvik : [from] Rev. John W. Chapman's Ten'a texts and tales*. Fairbanks: Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska.
- Chapman, Mrs John W. 1932. Birdneighbors at Anvik, Alaska. *Bird-Lore* 34 (6):373-379.
- Chapman, May Seely. 1943. *The ministry of the Rev. John W. Chapman, D.D. at Anvik in Alaska, Soldier and servant no. 209*. Hartford, Ct.: Church Missions Pub. Co.
- Chapman, Robert Mills, William Wallace Patton, and E. J. Moll. 1985. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Ophir quadrangle, Alaska: Denver, Colo. : The Survey.
- Charles, George P. 2000. Yuuyaraq (The way of the human being) : Yupiaq voices in the transmission of religious and cultural knowledge. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of California Santa Barbara.
- Charney, M. 1994. Alaska supreme court restores limit on Holitna River re powerboats. *Tundra Drums*, September 15, p.1.
- Charnley, Susan. 1982. *Resource use areas in the Aniak and Oskawalik River drainages, Technical paper no. 50*. Bethel, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence.
- . 1983. *Moose hunting in two central Kuskokwim communities: Chuathbaluk and Sleetmute*. Vol. 76, *Technical paper series*. Juneau: Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Subsistence.
- . 1983. Resource use areas in the Aniak and Oskawalik river drainages. *Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Subsistence. Technical Paper Series*

- 50:1-49.
- . 1984. *Human ecology of two central Kuskokwim communities : Chuathbaluk and Sleetmute*, Technical paper - Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence no. 81. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence.
- Charnley, Susan, and Division of Subsistence Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. 1983. *Moose hunting in two central Kuskokwim communities, Chuathbaluk and Sleetmute*, Technical paper no. 76. Bethel, Alaska: The Dept.
- Chase, Thomas E. 1979. Bathymetry of Gulf of Alaska, Bering Sea and Beaufort Sea. Reston, Va.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Chee, Jason. 1990. *Shageluk and Egegik*. Cambridge, Mass.: Project NECESSITIES Staff of Abt Associates.
- Chen, Chen-Tung, Wei Ching-ling Arthur, and Michael R. Rodman. 1985. *Carbonate chemistry of of [sic] the Bering Sea*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Energy, Office of Energy Research, Office of Basic Energy Sciences, Carbon Dioxide Research Division.
- . 1985. *Carbonate chemistry of the Bering Sea*. Washington, D.C.: Dept. of Energy, Office of Energy Research, Office of Basic Energy Sources, Carbon Dioxide Research Division.
- Chen, Cheng-wei. 1992. Changing fishing power in the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands crab fisheries. Thesis (Ph. D.), Washington State University.
- Chikita, Kazuhisa A., Richard Kemnitz, Ryuji Kumai, and U. S. Geological Survey. 2002. Characteristics of sediment discharge in the subarctic Yukon River, Alaska. *Catena [Giessen]* 48 (4):235-253.
- Childs, Elizabeth Richardson. 1924. *Elizabeth R. Childs photograph collection : Margaret Richardson Cutler, teacher in Alaska, 1924-1954*. Juneau: Alaska State Library, Historical Collections.
- Childs, J. R., and A. K. Cooper. 1977. *Preliminary isopach and structure contour maps of Bering Sea basin, Miscellaneous field studies, map MF-907; Report No: US1 NP674.1 77M0907*: Geological Survey (U.S.).
- Childs, Jonathan R., and Alan K. Cooper. 1979. Bering Sea sonobuoy locations. Reston, Va.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Childs, Jonathan R., Harold Magistrale, and Alan K. Cooper. 1985. Free-air gravity anomaly map of the Bering Sea. Reston, Va.: The Survey.
- Chisholm, Colin. 2000. *Through Yup'ik eyes : an adopted son explores the landscape of family*. Portland, OR: Alaska Northwest Books.
- Chuathbaluk (Alaska), and Glenn Lundell & Associates. 1984. *ANSCA [i.e. ANCSA] 14 (c) (3), land selections*. Chuathbaluk, Alaska: City of Chuathbaluk.
- Churkin, M., Jr., and C. Carter. 1989. Tectonostratigraphy of Ordovician through Devonian strata in the Terra Cotta Mountains, Alaska Range, Alaska. *Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, Abstracts with Programs* 21 (5):65-66.
- Churkin, Michael, and Claire Carter. 1996. *Stratigraphy, structure, and graptolites of an Ordovician and Silurian sequence in the Terra Cotta Mountains, Alaska Range, Alaska geology and paleontology of three newly named Paleozoic formations and descriptions of six new graptolites, US Geological Survey professional*

- paper*; 1555. Washington: DC US Gov. Print. Off.
- Chythlook, John S. *Fishery management report for sport fisheries in the Kuskokwim management area for 2003-2005* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070124]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/01/ocm79872021.pdf>]
- City of Bethel, Bethel Planning Commission. 2006. *Bethel coastal management plan : 2006 plan amendment*. Bethel, Alaska: The City.
- Clancy, Timothy J., and Michael A. Guttormsen. 1989. *Provisional summary of U.S. observer activities and foreign and joint venture fisheries in the northeast Pacific Ocean and eastern Bering Sea, 1988, NWAFC processed report 89-10*. Seattle, Wash.: Alaska Fisheries Center, Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management Division.
- Clancy, Timothy J., and Russell E. Nelson. 1987. *Provisional summary of U.S. observer activities and foreign and joint venture fisheries in the northeast Pacific Ocean and eastern Bering Sea, 1986, NWAFC processed report 87-12*. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management Division.
- . 1988. *Provisional summary of U.S. observer activities and foreign and joint venture fisheries in the northeast Pacific Ocean and eastern Bering Sea, 1987, NWAFC processed report 88-07*. Seattle, Wash.: Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management Division, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Clapp, Verner Warren, United States. Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in Alaska, and Kuskokwim Forest Resource Committee. 1969. *A Report to the Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in Alaska on the feasibility of utilizing Kuskokwim Forest resources at the Bethel Housing Project*. Alaska: The Committee.
- Clark, Allen L. 1970. *Analyses of rock and stream-sediment samples from the northern part of the Taylor Mountains B-6 quadrangle, Alaska, Open-file report 70-79*. Reston, Va.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- . 1970. *Analyses of rock and stream-sediment samples from the Taylor Mountains A-6 and southern part of Taylor Mountains B-6 quadrangles, Alaska, Open-file report 70-78*. Reston, Va.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- . 1970. *Analyses of rock and stream-sediment samples from the Taylor Mountains C-8 quadrangle, Alaska, Open-file report 70-80*. Reston, Va.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- . 1971. *Analyses of rock and stream-sediment samples from the Taylor Mountains, D-8 quadrangle, Alaska, Open-file report*. Washington: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- Clark, Allen L., W. H. Condon, J. M. Hoare, and D. H. Sorg. 1971. *Analyses of stream-sediment samples from the Taylor Mountains, D-8 quadrangle, Alaska,*

- Open-file report 71-68*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- Clark, John E. 1983. *Parameter estimation for a class of models describing the migratory timing of chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) in the lower Yukon River, Alaska, Informational leaflet no. 224*. Juneau: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Clark, J. E. 1984. *Parameter estimation for a class of models describing the migrator timing of chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) in the Lower Yukon, Alaska, Information Leaflet no. 224*. Juneau, AK: Alaska. Dept. Fish and Game.
- Clark, John H. 2001. *Biological escapement goals for Andreafsky River chum salmon, Regional information report no. 3A01-07*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region.
- . 2001. *Biological escapement goals for Kwiniuk and Tubutulik chum salmon. In Regional information report no. 3A01-08*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region.
- Clark, John H., Frederick Andersen, and Jerome Hallberg. *Proposals considered and changes made to the regulatory structure of the sport fishery in the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region of Alaska by the Alaska Board of Fisheries at their February 1992 meeting* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19921209]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish 1992 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr92-01.pdf>
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr92-01.pdf>
- Clark, John H. , and Gene J. Sandone. 2001. *Biological escapement goal for Anvik River chum salmon, Regional information report no. 3A01-06*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region.
- Clark, John P. 1985. *Wrangel Island snow goose inventory, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1985 : 1985 inventory report*. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- Clark, Kevin, Ryan Sollee, Matt Fox, and Steve J. Hayes. *Cooperative salmon drift gillnet test fishing in the lower Yukon River* [Serial; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070509]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, AYK Region 2001 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/124082822/index.html>
<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/124082822/index.html> Note: PURL<http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/pdf/fisheries/reports/01-1222001.pdf><http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/pdf/fisheries/reports/01-1222002.pdf><http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/pdf/fisheries/reports/01-122final.pdf><http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/Fds06-56.pdf>
- Clark, Kevin J., Christopher A. Sheldon, James R. Jasper, and Douglas B. Molyneaux. *Kogrukluk River weir salmon studies* [Serial; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070712]. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish & Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region 2002 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/154724351/index.html>
<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/154724351/index.html> Note: PURL

- Clark, Robert A. *Interannual intrastream movements of arctic grayling in the Chena, Salcha, and Goodpaster Rivers* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19951020]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish 1993 [cited. Available from
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fm93-02.pdf>
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fm93-02.pdf>
- Clark, Robert A., Fleming. Douglas M., and Ridder. William P. *Stock assessment of Arctic grayling in the Salcha, Chatanika and Goodpaster rivers* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19911021]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish 1991 [cited. Available from
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds91-15.pdf>
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds91-15.pdf>
- Clark, Robert A., and Ridder. William P. *Stock assessment of Arctic grayling in the Salcha, Chatanika and Goodpaster rivers* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19901023]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish 1990 [cited. Available from
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds90-07.pdf>
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds90-07.pdf>
- Clautice, Karen H. 1981. *Geological sampling and magnetic surveys of a tungsten occurrence, Bonanza Creek area, Hodzana Highlands, Alaska, Open-file report 83-80*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.
- . *Mineral-resource data quality of the Kuskokwim planning area, Alaska* [Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940804]. Fairbanks : The Division 1986 [cited. Available from
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/oversized/PDF86-53O-SH1.SID>
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/oversized/PDF86-53O-SH1.SID> Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors. .
- . 1993. *Land selection unit 8 (Kantishna River, Ruby, and Medfra Quadrangles) : references, lead isotope, geochemical and major oxide data, Public-data file 93-8*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- . *Black River quadrangle Alaska resource data file* [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20030516]. Menlo Park, Calif. : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey 2003 [cited. Available from
<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/52259100/index.html>
<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/52259100/index.html> Note: PURL<http://ardf.wr.usgs.gov/quads/html/BlackRiver.html>
- Clukey, E. C., F. H. Kulhawy, and W. J. Winters. 1985. Wave induced liquefaction and scouring in Yukon prodelta silts. Paper read at Civil engineering in the arctic offshore: proceedings of the Conference Arctic '85, at New York.
- Coachman, Lawrence K., D. A. Hansell, and Inner Shelf Transfer and Recycling (Project). 1993. *ISHTAR : Inner Shelf Transfer and Recycling in the Bering and Chukchi seas, Continental shelf research, v. 13, no. 5/6*. Oxford: New York.
- Coastal Services Center. 1999. *Comparison of algorithms to determine chlorophyll concentration from satellite ocean color in three regions, CSC Technical report CSC 99032-PUB*. Charleston, SC: The Center.

- Coates, Mary Felicia. 1964. Anvik, the first Alaskan mission of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America. Thesis (M.A.), University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Tex.
- Cobb, Edward Huntington. 1968. Metallic mineral resources map of the Medfra quadrangle, Alaska: United States : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- . 1968. Metallic mineral resources map of the Ophir quadrangle, Alaska: United States : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- . 1968. Metallic mineral resources map of the Ruby quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1968. Metallic mineral resources maps of nine Alaska quadrangles : Holy Cross, Kotzebue, Melozitna, Norton Bay, Nulato, Prince Rupert, Survey Pass, Taku River, Unalakleet: Reston, Va. : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- . 1969. Metallic mineral resources map of the Sleetmute quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1969. Metallic mineral resources maps of eleven Alaska quadrangles : Afognak, Karluk, Taylor Mountains, Beaver, Kenai, Trinity Islands, Bering Glacier, Middleton Island, Tyonek, Bettles, Yakutat: Reston, Va. : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- . 1970. Metallic mineral resources map of the Bethel quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1972. Metallic mineral resources map of the Bethel quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : The Survey.
- . 1972. Metallic mineral resources map of the Holy Cross quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1972. Metallic mineral resources map of the Lime Hills quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1972. Metallic mineral resources map of the Medfra quadrangle, Alaska: Washington, D.C. : U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1972. Metallic mineral resources map of the Norton Bay quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1972. Metallic mineral resources map of the Nulato quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1972. Metallic mineral resources map of the Ophir quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : The Survey;.
- . 1972. Metallic mineral resources map of the Sleetmute quadrangle, Alaska: [Washington, D.C.] : U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1972. Metallic mineral resources map of the Unalakleet quadrangle, Alaska: Washington, D.C. : The Survey.
- . 1975. Metallic mineral resources map of the Ruby quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1975. Metallic mineral resources map of the Taylor Mountains quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : The Survey.
- . 1976. *Summary of references to mineral occurrences (other than mineral fuels and construction materials) in the Candle, Holy Cross, Norton Bay, Nulato, and*

- Unalakleet quadrangles, Alaska, Open-file report 76-866.* Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1976. *Summary of references to mineral occurrences (other than mineral fuels and construction materials) in the Dillingham, Sleetmute, and Taylor Mountains quadrangles, Alaska, Open-file report 76-606.* Menlo Park, Calif.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- . 1976. *Summary of references to mineral occurrences (other than mineral fuels and construction materials) in the Iditarod and Ophir quadrangles, Alaska, Open-file report 76-576.* Menlo Park, Calif.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- . 1978. Metallic mineral resources map of the Lime Hills quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1978. Metallic mineral resources map of the Norton Bay quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1978. *Summary of references to mineral occurrences (other than mineral fuels and construction materials) in the Beaver, Bettles, and Medfra quadrangles, Alaska, Open-file report 78-94.* Menlo Park, Calif.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1980. Metallic mineral resources map of the Ophir quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : The Survey
- . 1984. Metallic mineral resources map of the Nulato quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : The Survey.
- . 1984. Metallic mineral resources map of the Unalakleet quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : The Survey.
- Cobb, Edward Huntington, and Robert Mills Chapman. 1981. *Mineral occurrences (other than mineral fuels and construction materials) in the Kantishna River and Ruby quadrangles, Alaska, Open-file report 81-170.* Reston, Va.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- Cochrane, Jean Fitts, and Kimberly A. Trust. 1996. *Contaminant case report : spectacled eider (Somateria fischeri) eggs and feathers from the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska, WAES-TR- 96-01.* Anchorage, Alaska: Ecological Services Anchorage Field Office.
- Coffing, Michael. 1991. *Kwethluk subsistence : contemporary land use patterns, wild resource harvest and use, and the subsistence economy of a lower Kuskokwim River area community, Technical paper no. 157.* Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence.
- Coffing, Michael , Wayne Morgan, and Louann Rank. 2003. *Aniak area post-season subsistence fishery harvest household surveys, Final report no. FIS 02-036.* Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Subsistence Management, Fisheries Resource Monitoring Program.
- Coffing, Michael , and Louann Rank. 2003. *Subsistence fisheries research, capacity building, 2001-2003, Final report for study no. FIS01-226.* Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Subsistence Management, Fisheries Resource Management Program.
- Coffing, Michael, Cheryl L. Scott, and Charles J. Utermohle. 1998. *The subsistence harvest of seals and sea lions by Alaska Natives in three communities of the*

- Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska, 1997-98, Technical paper no. 255.* Juneau: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence.
- . 1999. *The subsistence harvest of seals and sea lions by Alaska Natives in three communities of the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska, 1998-99, Technical paper no. 257.* Juneau: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence.
- Coffing, Michael, Cheryl L. Scott, Charles J. Utermohle, and Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Subsistence. 1999. The subsistence harvest of seals and sea lions by Alaska Natives in three communities of the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska, 1988-99. *Technical paper series 257:1-70.*
- Coffing, Michael, Cheryl L. Scott, Charles J. Utermohle, United States. National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration, and Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Subsistence. 1999. *Subsistence harvest of seals and sea lions by Alaska natives in three communities of the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska, 1998-99, Technical paper no. 257.* Juneau: The Dept.
- Coffing, Michael W. 1991. *Kwethluk subsistence: contemporary land use patterns, wild resource harvest and use, and the subsistence economy of a lower Kuskokwim River area community.* Vol. 157, Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Subsistence. *Technical paper series.* Juneau: The Dept.
- Coggins, L. G. 1992. Compilation of Age, Weight, and Length Statistics for Arctic Grayling Samples Collected in Southwest Alaska, 1964 through 1989. In *Fishery Data Series No. 92-52:* Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- Collazzi, E. J. *Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Stony River basin, Alaska, 1983-84* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940811]. Fairbanks : Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys 1985 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf85/text/PDF85-67.PDF> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf85/text/PDF85-67.PDF>]
- . 1985. Hydrological reconnaissance of the Stony River basin, Alaska. *Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Public-Data File PDF 85 (67):13.*
- . 1985. Results of a summer reconnaissance of the Holitna River basin, Alaska, August 1985. *Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Public-Data File PDF 89 (15):12.*
- . 1987. *Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Stony River Basin, Alaska, 1983-84, Report of investigations 87-10.* Anchorage, AK: Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- . 1987. Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Stony River basin, Alaska, 1983-84: Fairbanks, AK : Alaska, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- . *Results of a summer reconnaissance of the Holitna River basin, Alaska, August, 1985* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940721]. Fairbanks : Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys 1989 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf89/text/PDF89-15.PDF> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf89/text/PDF89-15.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors. .
- Collazzi, E. J., and Roy Ireland. *Hydrologic reconnaissance of the North Fork Kuskokwim River basin, Alaska, 1983-1984* [Book; Internet Resource Date of

- Entry: 19940118]. Fairbanks : Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys 1985 [cited. Available from
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf85/text/PDF85-27.PDF>
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf85/text/PDF85-27.PDF>
- Collazzi, E. J., and R. R. W. Ireland. 1982-83. Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Kuskokwim River Basin between Sleetmute and Aniak, Alaska, 1982-83. *Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Report of Investigations RI 86* (16).
- . 1982-83. Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Kuskokwim River Basin between Sleetmute and Aniak, Alaska, 1982-83. In *Report of Investigations 86: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys*.
- Collazzi, E. J. , and R. R. W. Ireland. 1986. *Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Kuskokwim River basin between Sleetmute and Aniak, Alaska, 1982-83, Report of investigations 86-16; Report No: US2AK NT318 86R016*.
- Collazzi, E. J., and R. R. W. Ireland. 1985. Hydrologic reconnaissance of the North Fork Kuskokwim River basin, Alaska, 1983-84. *Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Public-Data File PDF 85* (27):14.
- . 1987. Hydrologic reconnaissance of the north fork Kuskokwim River basin, Alaska, 1983-84: Fairbanks, Alaska : State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Collazzi, E. J., and Mary A. Maurer. *Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Tuluksak River Basin, Alaska, 1984-85* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19970116]. Fairbanks : Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys 1986 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/text/PDF86-32.PDF>
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/text/PDF86-32.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors. .
- Collazzi, E. J., and Mary Anne Maurer. 1987. Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Tuluksak River Basin, Alaska, 1984-85: Fairbanks, Alaska : State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Collins, Henry Bascom. 1935. *Archeology of the Bering Sea region*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. G.P.O.
- . 1965. *Archeology of the Bering Sea region*. Seattle: Shorey Book Store.
- . 1927 The Eskimo of western Alaska. *Explorations and Field-work... Smithsonian Institution Publication* 2957:149-156.
- . 1973. *Archeology of the Bering Sea region*. 2nd of facsim. reprint. ed. Seattle: Shorey Book Store.
- Collins, Ray. 1977. *The Upper Kuskokwim area*: Anchorage, Alaska : The District. Filmstrip (film); Adolescent (shs).
- Collins, Raymond L., and Sally Jo Collins. 2000. *Dichinanek' Hwt'ana : a history of the people of the Upper Kuskokwim who live in Nikolai and Telida, Alaska*. 1 vols. McGrath, Alaska: R.L. Collins.
- Colony, Roger. 1990. *Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program : final reports of principal investigators. Volume 72, OCS study*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Alaska OCS Region.

- Colt, Stephen, and Mary Forster. 1996. *Yukon-Kuskokwim region sanitation utility management options, type I market feasibility study*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska Anchorage.
- Colyar, A. B., and Lois M. Jund. 1959. *Summary of Bethel service unit baseline statistics*. Alaska: s.n.
- Comiskey, Albert L., and J. E. Ostrom. 1988. *Environmental atlas of the Bering Sea*. 1 vols. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Coast Guard, Office of Engineering and Development.
- . 1988. *Environmental atlas of the Bering Sea final report*. Washington, D.C.: USDOT.
- Conant, Bruce, Christian P. Dau, and William Larned. 1989. *Yukon Delta, Alaska, helicopter/fixed wing comparative waterfowl breeding population survey. Progress report I*. Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- . 1990. *Yukon Delta, Alaska, helicopter/fixed wing comparative waterfowl breeding population survey : progress report II*. Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 7.
- . 1991. *Yukon Delta, Alaska helicopter/fixed wing comparative waterfowl breeding population survey : progress report III*. Juneau, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Conant, B., and D. J. Groves. 2001. *Alaska-Yukon waterfowl breeding population survey, May 15 to June 12, 2001*. Juneau, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- . 2002. *Alaska-Yukon waterfowl breeding population survey, May 17 to June 9, 2002*. S.I.: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Conitz, Jan Marie, Robert W. Bale, and Margaret A. Cartwright. *Eek Lake sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) stock assessment project 2003 final report* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20051123]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2005 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/11/ocm62333831.pdf>]
- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/11/ocm62333831.pdf> Note: This item was harvested from the Fish and Game Dept. web site in Nov. 2005 for the Alaska StatePublications Program
- Conn, Stephen. 1982. *Town law and village law : satellite villages, Bethel and alcohol control in the modern era : the working relationship and its demise*. Anchorage: Justice Center, University of Alaska.
- Conn, Stephen, and Antonia Moras. 1986. *No need of gold - alcohol control laws and the Alaska Native population: from the Russians through the early years of statehood, Alaska Historical Commission studies in history 226*. Anchorage, Alaska: University of Alaska, School of Justice.
- Connelly, John, and Ray Barnhardt. 1970. *Bethel, Alaska: community background reports, The National study of American Indian education ser. 1, no. 11*. Washington: Educational Resources Information Center.
- . 1970. *Community background reports: Bethel, Alaska, National study of American Indian education series 1, no. 11, final report*. Chicago: Chicago University.

- Conover, Henry Boardman. 1926. Game birds of the Hooper Bay region, Alaska. *The Auk: a quarterly journal of ornithology* 43:162-180, 303-318.
- Cooke, William Bridge, H. T. Fournelle, and H. J. Fournelle. 1960. Some soil fungi from an Alaskan tundra area. *Arctic* 13:266-270.
- Coonrad, Warren L. 1957. Geologic reconnaissance in the Yukon-Kuskokwim delta region, Alaska. In *Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations Map. I-223*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Cooper, Alan Kent. 1974. The origin of the Bering Sea marginal basin : implications from marine magnetic data. Thesis (Ph. D.), Stanford University.
- Cooper, Alan K. 1976. Preliminary isopach map of the Bering Sea basin. Reston, Va.: The Survey.
- . 1976. *Preliminary residual magnetic map of the Bering Sea Basin and the Kamchatka Peninsula*. Denver, Colo.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1977. Preliminary isopach and structure contour maps of Bering Sea basin. Reston, Va.: The Survey.
- . 1979. Structure-contour map on acoustic basement in the Bering Sea. Reston, Va.: The Survey.
- Cooper, Alan K., and Michael S. Marlow. 1983. *Preliminary results of geophysical and geological studies of the Bering Sea shelf during 1982*. 1 vols, *Open-file report* 83-322. Reston, Va.: The Survey.
- Cooper, Alan K., Michael S. Marlow, and Jonathan R. Childs. 1985. *Digital shipboard gravity and magnetic data collected in 1982 on the Bering Sea shelf*. 1 vols, *Open-file report* 85-236. Reston, Va.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- Cooper, Alan K., Michael S. Marlow, and Thomas O'Brien. 1982. *Sonobuoy seismic data collected during 1982 in the Bering Sea*, *Open-file report* 82-625. Menlo Park, Calif.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Copp, John D. 1984. *Critique and analysis of Eskimo waterfowl hunter surveys conducted by the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska, 1980-1984*. Corvallis, Or.: Oregon State University, Dept. of Fisheries & Wildlife.
- . 1987. *Results of the 1987 survey of waterfowl hunting on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska*. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Copp, John D., and Ron Garrett. 1983. *Results of the 1982 survey of spring waterfowl hunting by Eskimos on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Copp, John D., and Brian J. McCaffery. 1987. *Results of the 1986 survey of waterfowl hunting on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska*. 1 vols. S.l.: s.n.
- Copp, John D., and Gloria M. Roy. 1986. *Results of the 1985 survey of waterfowl hunting on the Yukon Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Copp, John D., and Michael F. Smith. 1981. *A preliminary analysis of the spring take of migratory waterfowl by Yupik Eskimos on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska*. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.

- Coppertone Mining Co. Inc. 1978. *Proposed 1978 work plan Coppertone claims, Alaska*. Vol. The Company, *Report on Coppertone mining claims, Alaska*: Houston, Tex.
- Coppertone Mining Co. Inc., and T. Andrews. 1978. *Report on Coppertone mining claims, Alaska*. Houston, Tex.: Coppertone Mining Co. Inc.
- Cornick, Leslie Anne. 2001. Optimal foraging theory as a model to examine the relationship between relative prey accessibility and foraging energetics in Stellar sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) in the Gulf of Alaska and Bering Sea. Thesis (Ph. D.), Texas A & M University.
- Corwin & Associates, Inc., and Ott Water Engineers. 1986. *Engineering study report solid waste facilities, Anvik, Alaska*. 1 vols. Juneau, Alaska: The Department.
- Costello, Daniel J. *Tatlawiksuk River salmon studies, 2005* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060712]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/07/ocm70289164.pdf>
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/07/ocm70289164.pdf>
- . *Tatlawiksuk River salmon studies, 2006* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20071206]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2007 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/12/ocn182863001.pdf>
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/12/ocn182863001.pdf>
- Costello, Daniel J., Sara E. Gilk, and Douglas B. Molyneaux. *Takotna River salmon studies, 2004* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060207]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2005 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/01/ocm63537459.pdf>
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/01/ocm63537459.pdf>
- Costello, Daniel J., Douglas B. Molyneaux, and Clinton Goods. *Takotna River salmon studies, 2005* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060620]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/06/ocm70143738.pdf>
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/06/ocm70143738.pdf>
- . *Takotna River salmon studies, 2006* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20071206]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2007 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/12/ocn182871935.pdf>
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/12/ocn182871935.pdf>
- Council, North Pacific Fishery Management. 1981. *Reducing the incidental catch of prohibited species by foreign groundfish fisheries in the Bering Sea, Council document no. 13*. Anchorage: The Council.
- . 1982. *Bering-Chukchi Sea herring fishery management plan and final environmental impact statement*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Council.
- Council, National Research. 1996. *The Scientific and Technical Understanding of the Bering Sea Ecosystem*. Washington: National Academy Press.

- Cowart, M. 1992. Alaska to appeal Bethel judge's subsistence ruling. *Tundra Drums*, January 16, p.9.
- Cox, A., and G. B. Dalrymple. 1967. Geomagnetic polarity epochs; Nunivak Island, Alaska. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 3 (2):173-177.
- Coyle, Kenneth O., A. Pinchuk, and Old Dominion University. 2002. The abundance and distribution of euphausiids and zero-age pollock on the inner shelf of the southeast Bering Sea near the Inner Front in 1997-1999. *Deep-Sea Research. Part 2: Topical Studies in Oceanography* 49 (26):6009-6030.
- Craig, Johanna Capps. 1993. The systematics of the Bathyraja and Rhinoraja (Rajidae) species of the Bering Sea and adjacent areas in the North Pacific Ocean. Thesis (M.S.), Texas A & M University.
- Craig, P., and David L. Owen. 1988. *Incidental catch of marine mammals and seabirds by domestic groundfish vessels in Alaska, Regional information report no. 4K88-33*. Kodiak: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Cramer, Dean, Mary Ade, and Karen Bolovan. 1985. *A biological survey of Nunivak Island, July 1985*. 1 vols. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- . 1985. *A biological survey of Nunivak Island, June 1985*. 1 vols. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- Crane, Penny. *Genetic variation among coho salmon populations from the Kuskokwim River region and application to stock-specific harvest estimation* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040812]. Anchorage : U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Subsistence Management, Fisheries Resource Monitoring Program 2004 [cited. Available from <http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/03drftfr/fis03041.pdf>
- Note: Executive summary available at: <http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/03drftfr/fis03041.pdf>
- Crimp, Peter, and Helen Nienhueser. 1988. *Nushagak & Mulchatna Rivers Recreation Management Plan : management alternatives*. Dillingham, Alaska: The Plan.
- Crory, F. E. 1965. *Installation of driven test piles in permafrost at Bethel Air Force Station, Alaska, Technical report (U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory) 139; Report No: US1 ND687 65T139*. Washington, D.C.: CRREL.
- . 1973. *Installation of driven test piles in permafrost at Bethel Air Force Station, Alaska*: U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Cross, Ryan S. 2007. GPS based tectonic analysis of the Aleutian arc and Bering plate. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Crowe, Doug, and Puchner. Christopher C. 1981. *1981 annual report : CIRI Project - Uranium, Southern Alaska Range*. Anchorage, Alaska: Anaconda Minerals Co., Uranium Exploration.
- Csejtey, B., Jr., W. J. Keith, R. W. Saltus, R. L. Morin, and J. E. Gray. 1993. Preassessment of the Holy Cross Quadrangle, West-Central Alaska. *Geological Society of America. Abstracts with Programs* 25 (5):25.
- Cullenberg, Paula. 2007. *Alaska's fishing communities : harvesting the future : conference proceedings, September 21-22, 2006, Anchorage, Alaska, AK-SG*

- 07-02. Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska Sea Grant College Program, University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Currit, Nathan Allen. 1998. Bering Sea ice classification using NASA scatterometer data. Thesis (M.S.), Dept. of Geography, Brigham Young University.
- Dahlberg, Michael D. 1982. *Report of incidence of coded-wire tagged salmonids in catches of foreign commercial and research vessels operating in the North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea during 1980-1982*. Auke Bay, AK: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin., Auke Bay Laboratory.
- Dahlberg, Michael L. 1983. *An analysis of the catch, fishing effort and catch per unit effort of the Japanese mothership salmon fishery in the Bering Sea North of 56 degrees N latitude, INPFC Document no. 2719*. Auke Bay, Alaska: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration; November.
- Dahlin, D. C., L. L. Brown, and J. J. Kinney. 1982. *Podiform chromite occurrences in the Caribou Mountain and lower Kanuti River areas, central Alaska. Part II: Beneficiation, Bureau of Mines information circular 8916*: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.
- Dames and Moore. 1996. *Final report : water and sewer master plan update, City of Bethel*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: Dames & Moore.
- Dames and Moore, Alaska. Municipal and Regional Assistance Division, Falls Creek Environmental Resource Analysts, and United States. Office of Ocean and Coastal Resource Management. 1984. *Bering Sea Facility Siting Project : how to increase local involvement in facility siting decisions*. Anchorage, Alaska: Dames and Moore.
- Dames and Moore, and Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program. 1980. *Evaluation of CODAR data, Lower Cook Inlet, Alaska : final report -- Task II*. Los Angeles, Calif.: Dames & Moore.
- Dames and Moore, and Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program. Bering Sea-Gulf of Alaska Project Office. 1979. *Oil spill trajectory analysis, lower Cook Inlet, Alaska : final draft*. 1 vols. Los Angeles: Dames and Moore.
- Darbyshire and Associates. 1979. Community map, Aniak : 6135'N 15932'W. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Community and Regional Affairs.
- . 1979. *Lower Yukon Region community profiles : a background for planning*: Alaska Department of Community and Regional Affairs, Division of Community Planning.
- . 1980. *The Bethel economy : present & future*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Associates.
- . 1980. *City of Bethel comprehensive plan*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Associates.
- . 1981. Bethel comprehensive plan map: Anchorage, Alaska : Darbyshire and Associates.
- . 1981. *City of Bethel municipal reclassification study*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Associates.
- Darbyshire and Associates, AeroMap U.S. Inc, Honda Graphics, and Alaska. Municipal and Regional Assistance Division. 1991. *Lower Kuskokwim community profiles :*

- a background for planning : Kwethluk, Mekoryuk, Napakiak, Oscarville, Platinum, Quinhagak, Tuntutuliak, Tununak.* Anchorage, Alaska: The Division.
- Darbyshire and Associates, AeroMap U.S. Inc., Honda Graphics, and Alaska. Municipal and Regional Assistance Division. 1991. *Lower Kuskokwim community profiles : a background for planning : Kwethluk, Mekoryuk, Napakiak, Oscarville, Platinum, Quinhagak, Tuntutuliak, Tununak.* Anchorage, Alaska: The Division.
- Darbyshire and Associates, Air Photo Tech., Honda Graphics, and Alaska. Municipal and Regional Assistance Division. 1984. *Iditarod area community profiles : Anvik, Grayling, Holy Cross, McGrath, Nikolai, Shageluk, Takotna, Telida.* Anchorage, Alaska: The Division.
- Darbyshire and Associates, and Alaska. Dept. of Community and Regional Affairs. 1979. Community map, Andreafsky : 6203'N 16310'W. Anchorage, Ak.: The Dept.
- . 1979. Community map, Fortuna Ledge : 6153'N 16205'W. Anchorage, Ak.: Alaska Dept. of Community and Regional Affairs.
- . 1979. Community map, Lime Village : 6121'N 15528'W. Anchorage, Ak.: The Dept.
- . 1979. Community map, Lower Kalskag : 6131'N 16021'W. Anchorage, AK: Alaska Dept. of Community and Regional Affairs.
- . 1979. Community map, Mountain Village : 6205'N 16343'W. Anchorage, Ak.: The Dept.
- . 1979. Community map, Pilot Station : 6156'N 16253'W. Anchorage, Ak.: The Dept.
- . 1979. Community map, Pitkas Point : 6202'N 16317'W. Anchorage, Ak: The Dept.
- . 1979. Community map, Red Devil : 6146'N 15718'W. Anchorage, Ak.: Alaska Dept. of Community and Regional Affairs.
- . 1979. Community map, Sheldon Point : 6232'N 16452'W. Anchorage, Ak.: Alaska Dept. of Community and Regional Affairs.
- . 1979. Community map, Stony River : 6147'N 15635'W. Anchorage, Ak.: Alaska Dept. of Community and Regional Affairs.
- . 1979. Community map, Upper Kalskag : 6132'N 16018'W. Anchorage, Ak.: Alaska Dept. of Community and Regional Affairs.
- Darbyshire and Associates, and Bethel (Alaska). 1979. *City of Bethel comprehensive development plan. Vol. 1, Community survey analysis : a statement of Bethel community attitudes.* Anchorage: Darbyshire and Associates.
- Darbyshire and Associates, Bethel (Alaska), Simpson Associates, and Quadra Engineering. 1981. *City of Bethel comprehensive plan.* Bethel, Alaska: City of Bethel.
- Darbyshire and Associates, Gene Cote Graphics and Research Design Productions, and Alaska. Division of Community Planning. 1979. *Middle Kuskokwim region community profiles : a background for planning.* Anchorage: The Division.
- Darbyshire and Associates, and McGrath (Alaska). 1981. *City of McGrath comprehensive plan.* McGrath, Alaska: City of McGrath.
- Darbyshire and Associates, United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development,

- and Alaska. Division of Community Planning. 1979. *City of McGrath : community goals, objectives, and housing survey analysis*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Associates.
- Dashevsky, Samuel S. 2002. Alaska resource data file, Unalakleet Quadrangle, Alaska. In *Open-File Report*. Reston, VA: U. S. Geological Survey.
- . 2002. Alaska resource data file: Ophir Quadrangle. In *Open-File Report*. Reston, VA: U. S. Geological Survey.
- . *Norton Bay quadrangle Alaska resource data file* [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20020403]. Fairbanks, AK : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey 2002 [cited. Available from <http://ardf.wr.usgs.gov/quads/html/NortonBay.html>]
- . *Nulato quadrangle Alaska resource data file* [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20020403]. Fairbanks, AK : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey 2002 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/49510409/index.html>]
- . *Ophir quadrangle Alaska resource data file* [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20020403]. Fairbanks, AK : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey 2002 [cited. Available from <http://ardf.wr.usgs.gov/quads/html/Ophir.html>]
- . *Unalakleet quadrangle Alaska resource data file* [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20020823]. Anchorage, Alaska : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey 2002 [cited. Available from <http://ardf.wr.usgs.gov/quads/html/Unalakleet.html>]
- Dau, Christian P. 1974. Nesting biology of the spectacled eider *Somateria fischeri* (Brandt) on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. Masters thesis, University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Dau, C. P. 1977. Clutch sizes of the spectacled eider on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. *Wildfowl* 27:111.
- Dau, Christian P. 1979. *Population structure and productivity of whistling swans on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska*. Bethel, Alaska: Clarence Rhode National Wildlife Refuge.
- . 1979. *Surveys of birds in nearshore waters of the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska*. United States: Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- . 1981. *Spring survey of emperor geese, southwestern Alaska, 23 to 27 April, 1981 : trip report*. Cold Bay, Alaska: Izembek National Wildlife Refuge.
- . 1982. *Spring survey of emperor geese in southwestern Alaska, 3-4 May, 1982*. Cold Bay, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Izembek National Wildlife Refuge.
- . 1983. *Spring survey of emperor geese in southwestern Alaska, 25-28 April, 1983*. Cold Bay, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Izembek National Wildlife

- Refuge.
- . 1984. *Spring survey of emperor geese in southwestern Alaska, 28-30 April, 4 May*. Cold Bay, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Izembek National Wildlife Refuge.
- Dau, Christian P., and James C. Bartonek. 1978. *Black Brant situation and re-analysis of the potential spring harvest of waterfowl on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta: Clarence Rhode National Wildlife Range (Alaska)*.
- Dau, Christian P., and Clarence Rhode National Wildlife Range (Alaska). 1978. Spring phenology of waterfowl, climate and native harvest on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta. In *United States government memorandum*.
- Dau, Christian P., and Rodney J. King. 1985. *Spring survey of emperor geese in southwestern Alaska, 12-16 May 1985*. Cold Bay, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Izembek National Wildlife Refuge.
- . 1986. *Spring survey of emperor geese in southwestern Alaska, 4-7 May 1986*. Cold Bay, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Izembek NWR.
- Dau, Christian P., and A. A. Kistchinski. 1977. Seasonal movements and distribution of the spectacled eider. *Wildfowl* (28):65-75.
- Dau, Christian P., and Edward J. Mallek. 2003. *Aerial survey of emperor geese and other waterbirds in southwestern Alaska, spring 2003*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management.
- . 2004. *Aerial survey of emperor geese and other waterbirds in southwestern Alaska, spring 2004*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management.
- . 2005. *Aerial survey of emperor geese and other waterbirds in southwestern Alaska, spring 2005*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management.
- Dauben, Ann G. 1988. The effects of gray whale, walrus and ice gouging disturbance on benthic communities in the Bering Sea and Chukchi Sea, Alaska. Thesis (M.A.), San Francisco State University.
- Davis, Alice. 1987. *Petrology, geochemistry and K-Ar ages of volcanic-arc rocks dredged from the continental margin in the Bering Sea*. 1 vols, *Open-file report 88-34*. Menlo Park, Calif.: Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey.
- Davis, Nancy D. 1998. *Survey on overwintering salmonids in the western and central North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea : Kaiyo Maru, 3 February-2 March, 1998*. Seattle, Wash.: Fisheries Research Institute, School of Fisheries, University of Washington.
- Davis, Nancy D., Kerim Yunus Aydin, and Yukimasa Ishida. 1998. *Diel feeding habits and estimates of prey consumption of sockeye, chum, and pink salmon in the Bering Sea in 1997*. Seattle, WA: Fisheries Research Institute, University of Washington.
- Dawson, Pierre. 1994. The stock structure of Bering Sea walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*). Thesis (M.S.), University of Washington.
- Day, Robert H. 1992. Seabirds at sea in relation to oceanography. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- De Laguna, Frederica. 1936. *An archaeological reconnaissance of the middle and lower*

- Yukon Valley, Alaska*. Menasha, Wis.: Society for American Archaeology.
- . 1936. An archeological reconnaissance of the middle and lower Yukon valley, Alaska. *American Antiquity* 2 (1):6-12.
- . 1947. *The prehistory of northern North America as seen from the Yukon*, Society for American Archaeology. *Memoirs no. 3*. Menasha, Wis.: Society for American Archaeology.
- . *Travels among the Dena : exploring Alaska's Yukon Valley* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19991025]. University of Washington Press 2000 [cited. Available from <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy0609/99054538.html>]
- Materials specified: Table of contents only
<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy0609/99054538.html>Materials specified: Book review (H-Net) <http://www.h-net.org/review/hrev-a0c0y0-aa>
- De Puy, H. S. 1907. Sketch map of the Yukon River, Alaska : from the Aphoon entrance to the mouth of the Tanana River. [Alaska?]: The Service.
- Deacon, Belle, Karen McPherson, and James M. Kari. 1987. *Engithidong Xugixudhoy : their stories of long ago*. Fairbanks Alaska Native Language Center, College of Liberal Arts, University of Alaska.
- Dean, K., and C. P. McRoy. 1986. *Influence of the Yukon River on the Bering Sea (progress report), NASA contractor report - NASA CR-177310*. Washington, DC: National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
- Dean, Kenneson G., and C. Peter McRoy. 1987. *Influence of the Yukon River on the Bering Sea (semi-annual progress report)*. 1 vols, *NASA contractor report 180356*. Anchorage: University of Alaska.
- . 1988. *Influence of the Yukon River on the Bering Sea final report, NASA CR 182802*. Fairbanks, Alaska: University of Alaska.
- DeCicco, Alfred. *Seward Peninsula Arctic grayling study, 1989* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19901023]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish 1990 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds90-11.pdf>]
- <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds90-11.pdf>
- . *Assessment of Arctic grayling in selected streams and a survey of Salmon Lake, Seward Peninsula, 1994* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19960223]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 1995 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds95-19.pdf>]
- <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds95-19.pdf>
- . *Niukluk River Arctic grayling stock assessment, Seward Peninsula, Alaska 1998* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19991027]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 1999 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds99-23.pdf>]
- <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds99-23.pdf>
- Decker, J., S. C. Bergman, R. B. Blodgett, S. E. Box, T. K. Bundtzen, J. G. Clough, W. L. Coonrad, W. G. Gilbert, M. L. Miller, J. M. Murphy, M. S. Robinson, and W. K. Wallace. 1994. Geology of southwestern Alaska. In *The Geology of Alaska*, edited by G. Plafker and H. C. Berg. Boulder: Geological Society of America.

- Decker, John, Reifensstuhl R. R., and Coonrad W. L. 1985. *Compilation of geologic data from the Taylor mountains D-7 quadrangle, southwestern Alaska, Report of investigations 85-3*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska. Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Decker, John, R. R. Reifensstuhl, and W. L. Coonrad. 1984. *Compilation of geologic data from the Bethel D-3 Quadrangle, Alaska, Report of investigations 84-18; Report No: OFR 84-18*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- . 1985. *Compilation of geologic data from the Sleetmute A-7 Quadrangle, Southwestern Alaska, Report of investigations 85-1*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska. Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Decker, J., R. R. Reifensstuhl, and W. L. Coonrad. 1985. Compilation of geologic data from the Taylor Mountains D-7 Quadrangle. *Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Report of Investigations RI 85 (3)*.
- Decker, John, R.R. Reifensstuhl, M.S. Robinson, C.F. Waythomas, and J.G. Clough. 1995. Geologic map of the Sleetmute A-5, A-6, B-5, B-6 quadrangles, Southwestern Alaska. In *Professional report 99*. Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Decker, John, R. R. Reifensstuhl, and W. L. Coonrad. 1984. *Compilation of geologic data from the Russian Mission A-3 quadrangle, Alaska, Report of investigations 84-19*. Anchorage, Alaska: Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Decker, John E. *Geologic map of the Sleetmute A-6 quadrangle, Alaska* [Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19860905]. Fairbanks, AK : Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys 1984 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2367>]
- Decker, John E., R. R. Reifensstuhl, and W. L. Coonrad. *Compilation of geologic data from the Sleetmute A-5 quadrangle, southwestern Alaska* [Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19860904]. Fairbanks, AK : Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys 1984 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2388>]
- . *Compilation of geologic data from the Sleetmute B-5 quadrangle, southwestern Alaska* [Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940110]. Fairbanks : Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys 1984 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf84/text/PDF84-44.PDF>]
- Materials specified: Report
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf84/text/PDF84-44.PDF> Note: DGGS warnsof conversion errors.
- Materials specified: Map
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf84/oversized/PDF84-44-SH1.SID> Note: MrSID browser required. .
- . 1985. Compilation of geologic data from the Sleetmute A-7 quadrangle, southwestern Alaska: Fairbanks, AK : Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- DeGange, Anthony R., and Arthur L. Sows. 1977. *A faunal reconnaissance of the*

- Bering Sea National Wildlife Refuge, 26 June-27 July, 1977, Field report 77-039.* Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services-Coastal Ecosystems.
- Degnan, Frances Ann. 1999. *Under the Arctic sun : the life and times of Frank and Ada Degnan.* Unalakleet, Alaska: Cottonwood Bark.
- Deis, Jeffrey. 1984. *Bering Sea summary report, September 1984 : Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas activities in the Bering Sea and their onshore impacts, OCS information report MMS 84-0076.* Reston, Va.: Office of Offshore Information Services, Minerals Management Service.
- Deis, Jeffrey, Robert Pierson, and Frederick Kurz. 1983. *Bering Sea summary report, September 1983 : Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas activities in the Bering Sea and their onshore impacts.* Reston, Va.: Office of Offshore Information Services, Minerals Management Service.
- DeLapp, John R. 1968. *Final report, domestic water and excreta disposal facilities in the village of Tuluksak, Alaska.* 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Indian Health, Alaska Native Health Area Office.
- Dell'Arciprete, Olga Patricia. 1992. Growth, mortality, and transport of walleye pollock larvae (*Theragra chalcogramma*) in the eastern Bering Sea. Thesis (M.S.), University of Washington.
- Dempsey, W. J. 1955. Aeromagnetic surveys across the Koyukuk geosyncline and Bethel basin, west-central Alaska. *Geological Society of America. Bulletin* 66 (12):1702.
- Dempsey, W. J., J. L. Meuschke, and Gordon E. Andreasen. 1957. Total intensity aeromagnetic profiles of Bethel Basin, Alaska. Washington: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Detterman, R. L., and E. H. Cobb. 1969. *Metallic mineral resources map of the Iliamna quadrangle, Alaska, Open-File Report no.1247.* Washington, DC: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Detterman, R. L., and B. L. Reed. 1965. Results of stream-sediment sampling in the Iliamna quadrangle, Alaska. In *Open-File Report no.780.* Menlo Park, Calif: U.S. Geological Survey
- . 1967. Surficial deposits of the Iliamna quadrangle, Alaska. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1980. Stratigraphy, structure, and economic geology of the Iliamna quadrangle, Alaska. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin 1368-B.* Washington: U.S. Geological Survey.
- DeWitt, C. 1995. *Fisheries-Oceanography Coordinated Investigations 1993 field operations report, Contribution no. 1661.* Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Research Laboratories, Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory.
- Dewitt, C., and J. Clark. 1993. *Fisheries-Oceanography Coordinated Investigations 1991 field operations report, NOAA data report ERL PMEL 41.* Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Research Laboratories, Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory.
- DiBona, Pietro A., and C. E. Kirschner. 1984. *Geologic bibliography for selected*

- onshore sedimentary basins of central and southern Alaska stressing basin analysis and including an index of publicly available well and subsurface data, Open-file report 84-99.* Menlo Park, Calif.: The Survey.
- Dice, Lee Raymond. 1918. Notes on the nesting of the redpoll. *Condor* 20 (4):129-131.
- . 1920. *The land vertebrate associations of interior Alaska, Occasional papers no. 85.* Ann Arbor, Mich: Michigan. University. Museum of Zoology.
- . 1920. Notes on some birds of interior Alaska. *Condor* 22:176-185.
- Dickey, D. B. 1982. Tertiary sedimentary rocks and tectonic implications of the Farewell fault zone, McGrath quadrangle, Alaska. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- DiMarchi, J. J. 1993. Geology, alteration, and mineralization of the Vinasale Mountain gold deposit, west-central Alaska. In *Short notes on Alaskan geology*, edited by D. N. Solie and F. Tannian. S.I.: s.n.
- DiPasquale, Leroy, Stephen Gerlek, and Arvind Phukan. 1983. Design and construction of pile foundations in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. Paper read at International Conference on Permafrost, 4th, Proceedings, July 17-22, at Fairbanks, Alaska.
- Dippold, Ronald M., and Wilbur A. Farr. 1971. *Volume tables and equations for white spruce, balsam poplar, and paper birch of the Kuskokwim River Valley, Alaska, USDA Forest Service research note PNW ; 147; Report No: US1 NA809 71R147.* Portland, Or.: Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Forest Service, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.
- District, United States. Army. Corps of Engineers. Alaska. 1972. *Small boat harbor project, Bethel, Alaska : final environmental impact statement.* Anchorage, Alaska: The Corps.
- Divoky, George J. 1978. *The distribution, abundance and feeding ecology of birds associated with pack ice.* Stinson Beach, Calif.: Point Reyes Bird Observatory.
- Dixon, E. James. 1979. *A predictive model for the distribution of archeological sites on the Bering Continental Shelf.* Providence: s.n.
- Dlugokenski, Christopher E., Teresa Wagner, and Rick Weide. 1983. *Kanetok River fishery investigations, 1983.* King Salmon, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Doolittle, J. A. 1990. A ground penetrating radar study of active layer thickness in areas of moist sledge near Bethel, Alaska. *Arctic and Alpine Research* 22:175.
- Dorava, J. M. 1994. *Environmental overview and hydrogeologic conditions at Aniak, Alaska, U.S. Geological Survey. Open-file report No.94-85.* S.I.: The Survey.
- . 1994. Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at McGrath, Alaska. *U.S. Geological Survey. Open-file report 94-119:15.*
- Dorava, Joseph M. 1994. *Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at McGrath, Alaska, Open-file report 94-119.* Anchorage, Alaska : U.S. Geological Survey: Denver, CO.
- Dorava, J. M. 1995. Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Bethel, Alaska. In *U.S. Geological Survey. Open-file report 95-173.* S.I.: The Survey.
- Dorava, Joseph M. 1995. *Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Unalakleet, Alaska. 1 vols, Open-file report 95-347.* Anchorage, Alaska : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey: Denver, CO.

- Dorava, Joseph M., and James D. Hall. 1995. *Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Farewell, Alaska, Open-file report 95-175*. Anchorage, Alaska : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey: Denver, CO.
- Dorava, Joseph M., and Eppie V. Hogan. 1995. *Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Bethel, Alaska, Open-file report report 95-173*. Anchorage, Alaska : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey: Denver, CO.
- Dornblaser, Mark M., and Douglas R. Halm. *Water and sediment quality of the Yukon River and its tributaries, from Eagle to St. Marys, Alaska, 2002-2003* (Version 1.0.) [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20061013]. Reston, Va. : U.S. Geological Survey 2006 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS86275>]
- Dotson, Richard A., and David P. Mindell. 1979. *Raptor surveys and river profiles in the Kuskokwim, Unalakleet, and Yukon River drainages, Alaska, Open-file report*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Office.
- Dower, J. F., and R. D. Brodeur. 2004. The role of biophysical coupling in concentrating marine organisms around shallow topographies. *Journal of marine systems* 50 (1-2):111 p.
- DOWL Engineers, and Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. 2005. *Stebbins Airport wetland delineation and wetland functional assessment, vegetation classification, wildlife habitat evaluation*. Final. ed. 1 vols. Fairbanks, Alaska: The Dept.
- DOWL Engineers, and Calista Corporation. 1980. *Aggregate exploration of the lower Kuskokwim villages for Calista Corporation*. Anchorage, Alaska: DOWL Engineers.
- Doyon Ltd. 1998. *Gold exploration opportunities on Doyon, Limited lands in the Kuskokwim area*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Doyon, Limited.
- Drebert, Ferdinand. 1940. A brief history of Bethel, Alaska. s.l.: F. Drebert.
- . 1959. *Alaska missionary : a testimony to God's faithfulness, and to the power of the gospel from the experiences of Rev. Ferdinand Drebert, D.D. for forty two years a Moravian missionary to the Eskimos of the Lower Kuskokwim River and the Bering coast*. Bethlehem, Penna.: Moravian Book Shop.
- Drebert, Ferdinand, and Harry Joseph Trodah. 1936. *Bethel and other Kuskokwim River villages*. Bethel. Film; Videorecording.
- Dressel, Sherri Christine. 2004. Alternative sampling and estimation methods for multispecies trawl surveys. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Drinkwater, Ken, and George L. Hunt. 2005. *Ecosystem Studies of Sub-Arctic Seas (ESSAS). Background on the climatology, physical oceanography and ecosystems of the sub-arctic seas : appendix to the ESSAS science plan, GLOBEC report, 20*. Plymouth, U.K.: GLOBEC International Project Office.
- Drury, William H. 1950. *Bog flats and physiographic processes in the Upper Kuskokwim River region, Alaska, Contributions from the Gray Herbarium of Harvard University no. 178*. Cambridge, Mass.: Gray Herbarium, Harvard University.

- . 1956. *Bog flats and physiographic processes in the upper Kuskokwim River region, Alaska, Contributions from the Gray Herbarium, No. 178*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Gray Herbarium of Harvard University.
- Drury, William H. 1956. *Bog flats and physiographic processes in the upper Kuskokwim river region, Alaska : with suggestions for the origin of certain mucks, an examination of the nature of the local plant associations, and a discussion of the implications as to periglacial climates, Contribution from the Gray Herbarium of Harvard University 178*. Cambridge, Mass.: The Gray Herbarium of Harvard University.
- Drury, William Holland. 1956. The ecology of the natural origin of a species of *Carex* by hybridization. *Rhodora* 58 (687):51-72.
- Drury, William H. 1985. *Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program : final reports of principal investigators. Volume 31*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service, Office of Oceanography and Marine Assessment, Ocean Assessments Division, Alaska Office, U.S. Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service.
- Drury, W. H., Cathy Ramsdell, and John Brand French. 1980. *Ecological studies in the Bering Strait region*. Alaska: Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, Arctic Project Office.
- DuBois, Larry. 2000. *Pacific herring stocks and fisheries in the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim region of the Bering Sea, Alaska, 2000 : a report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries, Regional information report no. 3A00-31*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, AYK Region.
- . 2002. *Pacific herring stocks and fisheries in the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim region of the Bering Sea, Alaska, 2001 and outlook for 2002, Regional information report no. 3A02-01*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, AYK Region.
- Ducker, James H., Julia L. Steele, and Robert E. King. 1991. *History of the old Bureau of Indian Affairs school, Bethel, Alaska (constructed 1931)*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Office.
- Duffield, John W., Christopher J. Neher, and Margaret F. Merritt. *Effect of proposed changes to rod and reel subsistence harvest regulations in the lower Yukon/Kuskokwim area : surveys and analysis* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000906]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2000 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/sp00-02.pdf>]
- Duffy, Lawrence K., Tauni Rodgers, and Molly Patton. 1998. Regional health assessment relating to mercury content of fish caught in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta rivers system. *Alaska Medicine* 40 (4):75-78.
- Dull, Byron S., and Christopher A. Sheldon. *Lower Kuskokwim River inseason subsistence salmon catch monitoring, 2006* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20071106]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2007 [cited.

- Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/11/ocn180775272.pdf>
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/11/ocn180775272.pdf>
- Dumond, D. E., and D. G. Griffin. 2002. Measurements of the marine reservoir effect on radiocarbon ages in the eastern Bering Sea. *Arctic* 55 (1):77-86.
- Dumoulin, J. A., D. C. Bradley, A. G. Harris, and J. E. Repetski. 1998. Sedimentology, conodont biogeography, and subsidence history of the Nixon Fork Terrane, Medfra Quadrangle, Alaska. In *International Conference on Arctic Margins - ICAM III (Abstracts)*.
- Dunaway, Dan O., and Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Sport Fish. Research and Technical Services. 1997. *Monitoring the sport fisheries of the Aniak river, Alaska*. 1996: The Dept.
- Dunaway, Dan O., and Alaska. Division of Sport Fish. Research and Technical Services. 1997. *Monitoring the sport fisheries of the Aniak river, Alaska*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services.
- Dunaway, Dan O., and Allen E. Bingham. *Creel surveys on the chinook and coho salmon sport fisheries on the lower Kanektok River, Alaska, 1991* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19921210]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish 1992 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds92-23.pdf>
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds92-23.pdf>
- . *Creel surveys on the chinook salmon sport fishery on the lower Nushagak River and mid-Mulchatna River, Alaska, 1991* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19921210]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish 1992 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds92-16.pdf>
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds92-16.pdf>
- Dunaway, Dan O., Allen E. Bingham, Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game, and Alaska. Division of Sport Fish. 1991. *Creel surveys on the chinook and coho salmon sport fisheries on the lower Kanektok River, Alaska, 1991, Fishery data series no. 92-23*. Juneau, AK: The Dept.
- Dunaway, Dan O., Steve Fleischman, and Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Sport Fish. 1995. *Surveys of the chinook and coho salmon sport fisheries in the Nushagak and Mulchatna rivers, Alaska, 1994, Fishery data series no. 95-18*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- Dunaway, Dan O., and Steven J. Fleischman. *Surveys of the chinook and coho salmon sport fisheries in the Kanektok River, Alaska, 1994* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19960223]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 1995 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds95-22.pdf>
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds95-22.pdf>
- . *Surveys of the chinook and coho salmon sport fisheries in the Nushagak and Mulchatna Rivers, Alaska, 1994* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19960223]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish 1995 [cited. Available from

- <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds95-18.pdf>
- <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds95-18.pdf>
- Dunaway, Dan O., Steven J. Fleischman, and Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Sport Fish. Statewide Research and Technical Services Unit. 1995. *Surveys of the chinook and coho salmon sport fisheries in the Kanektok River, Alaska, 1994, Fishery data series no. 95-22*. Anchorage: Alaska: The Dept.
- Dunaway, D. O., and S. Sonnichsen. 2001. Area Management Report for the Recreational Fisheries of the Southwest Alaska Sport Fish Management Area, 1999. In *Fishery Management Report No. 01-6 S.I.*: Alaska Dept. Fish and Game.
- Dunbar, Roger, and Pfisterer Carl T. *Anvik River sonar chum salmon escapement study, 2003* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070518]. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2007 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/04/ocn131226577.pdf>
- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/04/ocn131226577.pdf>
- Dunmall, Karen, and Timothy J. Kroeker. 2008. *Pikmiktalik River salmon escapement enumeration and sampling project, 2003-2007*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Subsistence Management, Fisheries Resource Monitoring Program.
- Dupre, W. R. 1977. *Yukon Delta coastal processes study, Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf: vol. XIV, Transport. Principal investigators' reports for the year ending March 1977*. Boulder, CO: Environmental Research Laboratories
- . 1977. The Yukon Delta: Onshore impacts of offshore oil. *Geological Society of America. Abstracts with Programs* 9 (7):959-960.
- Dupre, William R. 1980. *Final report : part A : Yukon delta coastal processes study*. [s.l.: s.n.].
- Dupré, William R. 1977. *Yukon Delta coastal processes study : annual report*. Houston, Texas: Dept. of Geology, University of Houston.
- . 1978. *Yukon Delta coastal processes study : annual report*. Houston, Tex.: Dept. of Geology, University of Houston.
- . 1979. *Yukon Delta coastal processes study*. Boulder, Colo.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Research Laboratories.
- . 1980. *Yukon Delta coastal processes study : final report. Part A*. Houston, Tex.: Dept. of Geology, University of Houston.
- . 1988. *Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program : final reports of principal investigators. Volume 58, OCS study*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service, Office of Oceanography and Marine Assessment, Ocean Assessment Division, Alaska Office.
- Dupre, W. R., and R. Thompson. 1979. Yukon Delta: a model for deltaic sedimentation in an ice-dominated environment. Paper read at 11th Offshore Technology Conference

- Durham, Walter A. 1900-1901. Walter A. Durham photograph collection, ca. 1900-1901: Alaska State Library, Historical Collections.
- Durst, James D. 1981. *Vegetation responses to gold dredging at Nyac, Alaska, with wildlife implications : a progress report, Open-file report*. Anchorage, Alaska: Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage District Office.
- . 1984. Small mammals in relation to natural revegetation of gold dredge tailings at Nyac, Alaska. Thesis (M.Sc.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Dwyer, Deborah A. 1984. Feeding habits and daily ration of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) in the eastern Bering Sea. Thesis (M.S.), University of Washington.
- Dye, Jason E. *Survey of the chinook salmon sport fishery in the lower Nushagak River, Alaska, 2000* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050714]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2005 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/07/ocm60884741.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/07/ocm60884741.pdf> Note: This item was harvested from the Fish and Game Dept. website in July 2005 for the Alaska State Publications Program
- Dyrness, C. T., K. Van Cleve, and J. D. Levison. 1989. The effect of wildfire on soil chemistry in four forest types in interior Alaska. *Canadian journal of forest research = Journal canadien de recherche forestiere* 19 (11):1389-1396.
- Dzinbal, Kenneth A. 1984. *An evaluation of productivity and mortality factors influencing goose populations : a summary report of the 1984 waterfowl monitoring effort at Yukon Delta NWR, Alaska*. Corvallis, Oregon: Department of Fisheries & Wildlife, Oregon State University.
- E3 Consulting, and Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. 1994. *Economic impacts of the 1992/93 pollock community development quotas*. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- Eakin, Henry Miner. 1913. Gold placers of the Innoko-Iditarod region. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin 542*. S.I.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Eakin, Henry M. 1916. *Exploration in the Cosna-Nowitna region, Bulletin 642-H*: Geological Survey (U.S.).
- . 1916. Geologic reconnaissance map of Yukon-Koyukuk region, Alaska: Washington, D.C. : Geological Survey.
- Eakin, Henry Miner. 1918. The Cosna-Nowitna region, Alaska. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin 667*. S.I.: U.S. Geological Survey. .
- Eakin, Henry M., and Wendt Ron. 2005. *The Iditarod Goldfield : Ophir, Cripple, Innoko mining and gold rush history, 1898-1935*. 1st ed. Wasilla, Alaska: Goldstream Publications.
- Eardley, Armand John. 1938. Unconsolidated sediments and topographic features of the lower Yukon valley. *Geological Society of America. Bulletin* 49:303-341.
- Eaton, Martin F. 1978. *Alaska Department of Fish and Game review of Bering Sea king crab fisheries*. Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- . 1980. *United States king and tanner crab fishery in the eastern Bering Sea, INPFC document no. 2368*. Kodiak, Alaska: Westward Regional Office, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.

- Ebbin, Syma Alexi. 1998. Emerging cooperative institutions for fisheries management : equity and empowerment of indigenous peoples of Washington and Alaska. Thesis (Ph. D.), Yale University.
- Ebbin, Syma A. 2002. What's up? The transformation of upstream-downstream relationships of Alaska's Kuskokwim River. *Polar Geography* 26 (2):147-166.
- Eberlein, G. Donald, and Marvin A. Lanphere. 1988. *Precambrian rocks of Alaska, Professional Paper 1241-B*. S.I.: s.n.
- Ecklund, W. L., Balsley B. B., and Greenwald R. A. 1970. *Crossed-beam measurements of the diffuse radar aurora*. Boulder, Colo.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Edmond, B. A. 1964. Genesis of the Red Devil Mercury Deposit Alaska. Thesis (M.Sc.), University of Toronto.
- Edmonds, H. M. W., and Dorothy Jean Ray. 1966. *The eskimo of St. Michael and vicinity, University of Alaska anthropological papers v. 13*. College: Alaska, University of Alaska Press.
- Edwardsen, Charles Etok Nevelo Irwin Brink, and a declaration of sovereignty by the Inuit Republic of the Arctic. 1991. *The bitter root of truth : the Russian-American occupation of a sovereign people*. Anchorage: Alaska Federation of Natives, Inc.
- Eichholz, Michael William. 1996. Body size, individual quality, and regulation of incubation in black brant. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Eisenhauer, David I., David A. Frazer, and Carl A. Strang. 1972. *Nesting ecology of the emperor goose (Philacte canagica Sewastianov) in the Kokechik Bay region, Alaska : second annual report, 1972*. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University, Dept. of Forestry and Conservation.
- Eldridge, William D. 1987. *Waterbird utilization of the coastal Yukon River delta and nearshore waters*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Eldridge, William D., and William I. Butler. 1995. *Report to the Pacific Flyway Committee and Waterfowl Conservation Committee on the 1985-1995 breeding ground surveys of geese and swans in the coastal zone, Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management.
- Eldridge, William D., William I. Butler, and Rodney J. King. 1990. *Expanded aerial breeding pair surveys for ducks in the Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge*. Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Ellefson, Robert M. 2005. *Mineral investigations in the Aniak Mining District, southwestern Alaska, 2004 field season, BLM-Alaska open file report 100*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office.
- Ellis, William T. 1980. *1980 Alaska Range Project*. Anchorage, Alaska: Anaconda Copper Co., Domestic Metal [sic] Exploration.
- Elsner, Robert, Richard Gordon Miller, and Scripps Institution of Oceanography. Alpha Helix Program Management Office. 1972. Bering Sea Expedition Phase A, 1972. San Diego: The Institute.
- Elsner, Robert, Nancy Sonafrank, and Douglas Wartzok. 1983. *Under-ice navigation by seals*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Insititue of Marine Science, University of Alaska.

- Ely, C. R. 1990. Goose roundup at the Old Chevak corral re Alaska. *Alaska Fish and Game* 22 (2):22.
- Ely, Craig R., David A. Budeau, and Christopher A. Babcock. 1987. *Nesting ecology of geese along the Kashunuk River, Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Fish and Wildlife Office of Research, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Ely, Craig R., David A. Budeau, Una G. Swain, and Hawkins Lori L. 1985. *Brood rearing ecology of white-fronted geese on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Alaska Office of Fish and Wildl. Res.
- Ely, Craig R., David A. Budeau, Una G. Swain , and T. H. Pogson. 1987. *Brood rearing ecology of greater white-fronted and cackling Canada geese on the Yukon-Kuskokwim River Delta, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Fish & Wildlife Research Center.
- Ely, Craig R., Lori L. Hawkins, David Budeau, and Una G. Swain. 1986. *Nesting ecology of geese along the Kashunuk River, Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska*. Anchorage: Alaska Fish and Wildlife Office of Research, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Ely, Craig R., and John Yutaka Takekawa. 1989. *Distribution of subpopulations of greater white-fronted geese in the Pacific flyway : progress report*. Anchorage: Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Ely, C. R., J. Y. Takekawa, and M. L. Wege. 1993. Distribution, abundance and age ratios of Wrangel Island Lesser Snow Geese *Anser caerulescens* during autumn migration on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. *Wildfowl* 44:24-32.
- Eng, Steven W., James K. Lake, and Craig Woolard. 1997. Tuntutuliak low flow haul system. Paper read at Proceedings - Second Annual Research and Development Conference on Rural Sanitation, April 22, at Fairbanks, AK.
- Engstrom, Elton, and Allan Engstrom. 2005. *Life on the Nushagak*. Juneau, Alaska: E. & A. Engstrom.
- Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc., and Bethel (Alaska). Planning Dept. 1983. *Bethel coastal management plan : public hearing draft*. 1 vols. Bethel, Alaska: Planning Dept., City of Bethel.
- Environmental Services Limited, and Alaska. Dept. of Community and Regional Affairs. 1980. Community map, Saint Michael, 6329'N 16202'W. Anchorage, Ak.: The Dept.
- . 1980. Community map, Stebbins : 6331'N 16217'W: Anchorage, Ak. : Alaska Dept. of Community and Regional Planning.
- Environmental Services Limited, and Alaska. Dept. of Community and Regional Affairs. Division of Community Planning. 1980. *Bering Straits region community profiles : a background for planning*. Juneau: The Dept.
- Environmental Services Limited, and Alaska. Dept. of Environmental Conservation. 1982. *Waste oil use in Cordova and St. Mary's, Alaska : final report*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation.
- Environmental Services Limited, and Alaska. Division of Community Planning. 1980. *Bering Straits region community profiles : a background for planning*. Juneau:

- The Dept.
Environmental Services Limited, and Alaska. Dept. of Environmental Conservation.
1982. *Waste oil use in Cordova, and St. Mary's, Alaska*. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- EphemerisParsons, Elsie Clews. 1921-1922. A narrative of the Ten'a of Anvik, Alaska.
Anthropos 16-17:51-71.
- Episcopal Church. 1883. *Episcopal historical tracts*. Hartford, Conn.: Church Missions Pub. Co.
- Eppinger, R. G. 1993. Gold and cinnabar in heavy-mineral concentrates from stream-sediment samples collected from the western half of the Lime Hills 1° X 3° quadrangle, Alaska. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin 2068*, edited by C. Dusel-Bacon and A. B. Till. S.I.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Erickson, B. M., R. C. Severson, and J. G. Crock. 1986. *Analytical results of plant and soil samples collected near Flat, Iditarod, and Livengood, Alaska in 1984*. 1 vols, *Open-file report 86-473*. Reston, Va.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- Erickson, Denis R. 1976. *Lime Village runway and materials investigation, Engineering geology and soils report*. Anchorage, Alaska: Division of Aviation.
- Ernst, Richard D. 1986. *Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge coastal survey, 1985 and 1986 : progress report*. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- . 1988. *Survey of the east fork of the Andreafsky River : June 1988*. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta NWR.
- . 1988. *Yukon Delta National Wildlife coastal survey : final report*. 1 vols. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- Esch, David C., Kurt O. Stangl, Construction Research Institute of Canada, and GeoEngineers. 2004. Performance of Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta Airport embankments. Paper read at Proceedings of the International Symposium on Cold Regions Engineering, May 16-19, at Edmonton.
- Estensen, Jeffrey L. 2001 *Kanektok River weir* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040908]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region 2002 [cited. Available from <http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/fshrep00/fis01118.pdf>
<http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/fshrep00/fis01118.pdf>
- Estensen, Jeffrey L., and Chad Designer. *Kanektok River weir* [Serial; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070509]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region 2000 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/124084705/index.html>
<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/124084705/index.html> Note:
PURL<http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/pdf/fisheries/reports/01-1182001.pdf><http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/pdf/fisheries/reports/01-1182002.pdf><http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/pdf/fisheries/reports/01-1182003.pdf>
- . *Kanektok River weir 2003* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040617]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region 2004 [cited.

- Available from
<http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/pubs/kuskokwim/rir-3a04-07.pdf>
<http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/pubs/kuskokwim/rir-3a04-07.pdf>
 Estensen, Jeffrey L., and Matthew J. Evenson. *A summary of harvest and escapement information and recommendations for improved data collection and escapement goals for Unalakleet River chinook salmon* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20061211]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/11/ocm76945431.pdf>
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/11/ocm76945431.pdf>
 Estensen, Jeffrey L., and Toshihide Hamazaki. *Estimation of abundance and distribution of chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) in the Unalakleet River drainage, 2005* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070328]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2007 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/03/ocm99930964.pdf>
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/03/ocm99930964.pdf>
 Estensen, Jeffrey L., Gary L. Todd, and Carlos S. Monsivais. *Estimation of abundance and distribution of chum salmon in the Unalakleet River drainage, 2004* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20051118]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2005 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/11/ocm62303253.pdf>
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/11/ocm62303253.pdf> Note: This item was harvested from the Fish and Game Dept. web site in Nov. 2005 for the Alaska StatePublications Program
 Etnoyer, Peter J., and Lance E. Morgan. 2003. *Occurrences of habitat-forming deep sea corals in the Northeast Pacific Ocean : a report to NOAA's Office of Habitat Conservation*. Redmond, Wash.: Marine Conservation Biology Institute.
 Evans, Kevin R. 1997. *Marine geology of the Bering Sea selected bibliography of U.S. Geological Survey studies (1970-present), Open-file report 96-655*. Menlo Park, CA: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey.
 F. G. Bercha and Associates. 1981. *Final report on SLAR imagery acquisition and interpretation for the Yukon delta*. Calgary, Alberta: The Associates.
 ———. 1982. *Final report on acquisition and interpretation of ice SLAR imagery for the Bering Sea area*. Calgary, Alberta: The Associates.
 ———. 1982. *Final report on acquisition and interpretation of ice SLAR imagery for the Bering Sea area, executive summary*. Calgary: The Associates.
 FAA National Aeronautical Charting Office (NACO), Distribution Division. 2005. United States, Alaska--west coast, Kuskokwim River : Kuskokwim Bay to Bethel. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, NOAA, NOS, Coast Survey.
 Fabich, Jeanie. 1993. Kako Gold Mine : past and present. In *Alaska, it's land and people*, edited by F. Dawson. S.I: s.n.
 Fabich, Jeanie, and Dawson Frank. 1993. Kako Gold Mine : past and present. In *Alaska, it's land and people by Frank Dawson [Manuscript (mss)]*.

- Fair, Lowell Frank. 1994. Eastern Bering Sea walleye pollock : revised estimates of population parameters, relation of recruitment to biological and environmental variables, and forecasting. Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19951025, University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Fall, James A., Molly B. Chythlook, Janet C. Schichnes, Judith M. Morris, and Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of subsistence. 1996. An overview of the harvest and use of freshwater fish by the communities of the Bristol Bay region, Southwest Alaska. *Technical paper series* 166:1-171.
- Fan, Ray-Her. 1987. *Using polyethylene as a coagulant for reducing turbidity from placer mining discharge*, Mineral Industry Research Laboratory report 79: University of Alaska, Mineral Industry Research Laboratory.
- Faurot, Dave, and Ray N. Jones. 1992. *Fishery resources in the Kisaralik River basin, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1986*, Alaska fisheries technical report no. 15. Kenai, Alaska: Kenai Fishery Assistance Office, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Favorite, F. 1975. *The ocean environment, Processed report - Northwest Fisheries Center*; Seattle: Northwest Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Favorite, Felix. 1979. *Fisheries oceanography, Eastern Bering Sea shelf, NWAFRC processed report 79-20*. Seattle, Wash.: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, U.S. Dept. of Commerce.
- Favorite, Felix, and Donald M. Fisk. 1971. *Drift bottle experiments in the north Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea--1957-60, 1962, 1966, and 1970*, Data report 67. Seattle: National Marine Fisheries Service.
- Favorite, Felix, and Laevastu Taivo. 1977. *Oceanography of the northeastern Pacific Ocean and eastern Bering Sea, and relations to various living marine resources, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center processed report*. Seattle: National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- Fay, Francis A., and G. A. Fedoseev. 1984. *Soviet-American cooperative research on marine animals. Volume 1, Pinnipeds*, NOAA technical report NMFS 12. Washington, DC.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service.
- Fay, Francis H. 1974. *The role of ice in the ecology of marine mammals of the Bering Sea*. Arlington, VA: Arctic Institute of North America.
- Fay, Francis H., and C. Edward Bowlby. 1994. *The harvest of Pacific walrus, 1931-1989*, USFWS technical report R7, MMM 94-2. Anchorage, Alaska: Marine Mammals Management, Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 7, U.S. Dept. of the Interior.
- Fay, Francis H., Howard M. Feder, and Sam W. Stoker. 1977. *An estimation of the impact of the pacific walrus population on its food resources in the Bering Sea*. Fairbanks: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- Feder, Howard M. 1976. *Environmental assessment of the Bering Sea : benthic biology*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- . 1977. *The distribution, abundance, diversity, and biology of benthic organisms in the Gulf of Alaska and the Bering Sea : annual report*. College: Institute of

- Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- Feder, Howard M., and Joan M. Forshaug. 1978. *Distribution, abundance, community structure, and trophic relationship of the nearshore benthos of the Kodiak Shelf, Cook Inlet, northeast Gulf of Alaska, and the Bering Sea*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- Feder, Howard M., and Karl E. Haflinger. 1977. *The distribution, abundance, diversity, and biology of benthic organisms in the Gulf of Alaska and the Bering Sea*. Alaska?: University of Alaska.
- Feder, Howard M., and A. J. Paul. 1977. *Age and growth of the pinkneck clam, Spisula polynyma in the Bering Sea : a progress report, Sea grant report - University of Alaska 77-12*. Fairbanks: Alaska Sea Grant Program, University of Alaska.
- . 1978. *The pinkneck clam, Spisula polynyma, in the eastern Bering Sea : growth, mortality, recruitment and size at maturity, Sea grant report - University of Alaska no. 78-2; IMS report no. R78-2*. Fairbanks: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- Federal Aviation Administration. Alaskan Region. 1971. *Aniak Airport project, draft environmental statement*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Region.
- Feldman, Marvin L., William W. Wade, Gordon S. Harrison, Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Office, Dames & Moore, and Alaska OCS Socioeconomic Studies Program. 1982. *An economic analysis of concurrent development of outer continental shelf oil and gas leases in the Bering Sea, Technical report no. 80*. Alaska : The Program: Springfield, Va.
- Feldman, Marvin L., Dana R. Younger, and William W. Wade. 1983. *Marketability of Bering Sea natural gas on the U.S. West coast (1995 to 2000), Technical report no. 86*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska OCS Socioeconomic Studies Program.
- Ferguson, Maria L. 1901. *Dawson City, Yukon territory and Alaska, directory and gazetteer, 1901*. Los Angeles: M.L. Ferguson.
- Fernald, Arthur Thomas. 1960. Geomorphology of the upper Kuskokwim region, Alaska. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin 1071*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Ferrell, Nancy Warren. 2002. *Alaska's heroes : a call to courage*. Anchorage: Alaska Northwest Books.
- Ferrero, Pat, and John Active. 2001. *Yup'ik tales of the tundra*. Pennsylvania: Carnegie Museum of Natural History. VHS tape.
- Ferrians, O. J. 1964. Distribution and character of permafrost in the discontinuous permafrost zone of Alaska. Paper read at Proceedings of the Canadian Regional Permafrost Conference, 1 and 2 December, at Ottawa.
- Fesler, Doug. 1987. *Preliminary snow avalanche hazard evaluation of the Ophir Creek and Sherman Creek mill and portal sites*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Mountain Safety Center.
- Feulner, Alvin J. 1970. *Water-resources reconnaissance of the Kwiguk (Emmonak) area, Alaska, Open-file report*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey, Water Resources Division, Alaska District.
- Feulner, A. J., and R. G. Schupp. 1964. *Temperature and chemical quality of water from a well drilled through permafrost near Bethel, Alaska, Professional Paper 501-D*. S.I.: U.S. Geological Survey.

- Fields, Leslie Leyland. 2002. *Out on the deep blue : true stories of daring persistence and survival from the nation's most dangerous profession*. 1st St. Martin's Griffin ed. New York: Thomas Dunne Books/St. Martin's Griffin.
- Fienup-Riordan, Ann. 1980. Social structure and ritual distribution of the Nelson Island Eskimo. Thesis (Ph. D.), Dept. of Anthropology, University of Chicago.
- . 1983. *The effects of renewable resource disruption on the socioeconomic and sociocultural systems of the Yukon delta*. Anchorage: Alaska Council on Science and Technology.
- . 1983. *The Nelson Island Eskimo: social structure and ritual distribution, Alaskana book series no. 40*. Anchorage, AK: Alaska Pacific University Press.
- . 1986. *When our bad season comes : a cultural account of subsistence harvesting and harvest disruption on the Yukon delta, Aurora, Alaska Anthropological Association monograph series no. 1*. Anchorage, AK: Alaska Anthropological Association.
- . 1988. A problem of translation : animals as infinitely renewable or finite resources? In *The Writing of Culture and the Culture of Writing, Alaska Anthropological Association 15th Annual Meeting*. Fairbanks, Alaska: The Association.
- . 1990. *Eskimo essays : Yupik lives and how we see them*. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press.
- . 1991. *The real people and the children of thunder : the Yup'ik Eskimo encounter with Moravian missionaries John and Edith Kilbuck*. 1st ed. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press.
- Fienup-Riordan, Ann, Verne Stanford, Moses Chanar, and Joy Stanford. 1975. *Maraiuirvik nunakauiami*. Alaska: Alaska Humanities Forum.
- Finley, Michael Bruce. 1992. A survey of parasites of selected fish from the Kuskokwim River Delta Region, Alaska. Thesis (M.S.), California Polytechnic State University.
- Fischer, Julian B., Timothy Dale Bowman, Robert A. Stehn, and George Walters. 2003. *Population size and production of geese and eiders nesting on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska in 2003*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Fischer, Julian B., Robert A. Stehn, Timothy Dale Bowman, and George Walters. 2005. *Nest population size and potential production of geese and spectacled eiders on the Yukon-Kuskokwim delta, Alaska*. Anchorage : U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management, Waterfowl Management Branch: Bethel, AK.
- Fischer, Julian B., Robert A. Stehn, George Walters, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Migratory Bird Management. Waterfowl Management Branch, and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge. *Nest population size and potential production of geese and spectacled eiders on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070828]. The Service 2007 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/166354133.pdf>]
- <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/166354133.pdf> Note: PURL
- Fish, James T. *Stock assessment of Arctic grayling in the Chatanika River during 1995* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19980603]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of

- Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 1996 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds96-05.pdf> <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds96-05.pdf>
- Fisher, M. A., William Wallace Patton, and Mark L. Holmes. 1981. *Geology and petroleum potential of the Norton Basin area, Alaska*. 1 vols, *Open-file report 81-1316*. Menlo Park, Calif.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- Fisher, R. Barry. 1980. *The joint venture fishery for yellowfin sole, the Bering Sea, Summer 1980 : a case study in fishery development*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Fisheries Development Foundation.
- Fisher, Steven. 1988. *Upper Kuskokwim*: Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Geographic Society.
- Fitzhugh, William W., and Susan A. Kaplan. 1982. *Inua : spirit world of the Bering Sea Eskimo*. Washington: DC Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Flanders, Nicholas E. 1983. *Passage : socioeconomic change and cultural continuity in an Alaskan community*. Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19870708, Columbia University, New York.
- . 1996. *Impacts of transportation systems on the communities of western Alaska : analysis of the literature, INSROP working paper, no. 33*. Lysaker, Norway: Fridtjof Nansen Institute.
- Flannery, Blair G. *Run timing, migratory patterns, and harvest information of chinook salmon stocks within the Yukon River ([Final].)* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070103]. Anchorage : U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Conservation Genetics Laboratory 2006 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/77523668.pdf> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/77523668.pdf> Note: PURL<http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/pdf/fisheries/reports/02-121final.pdf>
- . *Stock structure and mixed-stock analysis of Yukon River chum salmon* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20071207]. Anchorage, AK : Conservation Genetics Laboratory, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 2007 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/183012278.pdf> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/183012278.pdf> Note: PURLhttp://alaska.fws.gov/fisheries/genetics/pdf/37%5FRF%5F2007%5FFlanneryBeachamHolderKretschmerWenburg_04-228%20Final%20Report%20AFTR97.pdf
- Fleming, Douglas F. 1989. *Effects of spawning run delay on spawning migration of arctic grayling*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities, State of Alaska.
- . *Status of the Arctic grayling fishery in the Chatanika River during 1997* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19981214]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 1998 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds98-29.pdf> <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds98-29.pdf>
- Fleming, Douglas F., Robert A. Clark, and William P. Ridder. *Stock assessment of arctic grayling in the Salcha, Chatanika, Goodpaster, and Delta Clearwater rivers during 1991* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19921210]. Anchorage,

- Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish 1992 [cited.
Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds92-17.pdf>
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds92-17.pdf>
- Flint, P. 1988. Estimation of Pacific black brant gosling mortality on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. *Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit* 39 (2):7.
- . 1989. Estimation of Pacific black brant gosling mortality on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. *Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit* 41 (1):1.
- . 1990. Estimation of Pacific black brant gosling mortality on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. *Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit* 41 (2):1.
- . 1991. Estimation of Pacific black brant gosling mortality on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. *Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit* 42 (2):49.
- Flint, Paul L. 1998. Settlement rate of lead shot in tundra wetlands. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 62 (3):1099-1102.
- Flint, P. L. 2003. Incubation behaviour of greater scaup *Aythya marila* on the Yukon-Kuskokwim delta, Alaska. *Wildfowl* 54:71-79.
- Flint, Paul L. 2006. *Population dynamics of greater scaup breeding on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska, Wildlife monographs no. 162*. Bethesda, Md.: Wildlife Society.
- Flint, Paul L., and Mark P. Herzog. 1999. Breeding of Steller's eiders, *Polysticta stelleri*, on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 113 (2):306-308.
- Foley, Jeffrey Y., and N. Enos. 1999. *The Marshall Mining District, southwestern Alaska*. [Rev.]. ed. Anchorage, Alaska: Calista Corporation.
- Foley, Jeffrey Y., and June McAtee. 2000. *The Red Devil Mercury District, southwestern Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: Calista Corporation.
- Foley, J. Y., and M. M. McDermott. 1982. *Podiform chromite occurrences in the Caribou Mountain and lower Kanuti River areas, central Alaska. Part I: Reconnaissance investigations, Bureau of Mines information circular 8915*. S.I.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.
- Folger, Helen W. 1995. *Analytical results and sample locality maps of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Gulkana quadrangle, south-central Alaska, Open-file report 95-509*. Denver, CO: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Forbes, Edgar Allen. 1913. *American cities on the Bering Sea*. New York, N.Y.: Leslie-Judge Co.
- Forbes, R. B., and R. J. Barsdate. 1969. Trace metal zonation in a native copper nugget from the McCarthy district, Alaska. *Economic Geology* 64 (4):455-458.
- Forbes, R. B., J. T. Kline, and A. H. Clough. 1987. *Preliminary evaluation of alluvial diamond discoveries in placer gravels of Crooked Creek, Circle District, Alaska*. S.I.: Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mining Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

- Ford, R. C., and L. W. Snee. 1993. $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ thermochronology of white mica from the Bluff Area, Alaska - the first ages for lode sources of placer gold deposits in the Seward Peninsula. *Geological Society of America. Abstracts with Programs* 25 (6):469.
- Forest Service. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. Institute of Northern Forestry. 1971. *Timberland statistics for the Kuskokwim River, Alaska, 1967*. Juneau, Alaska: Institute of Northern Forestry (U.S.).
- Forrester, C. R. 1983. *Groundfish, shrimp, and herring fisheries in the Bering Sea and northeast Pacific : historical catch statistics, 1971-1976*, *Bulletin / International North Pacific Fisheries Commission no. 41*. Vancouver: International North Pacific Fisheries Commission.
- Forrester, C. R., Alan J. Beardsley, and Y. Takahashi. 1978. *Groundfish, shrimp, and herring fisheries in the Bering Sea and northeast Pacific : historical catch statistics through 1970*, *Bulletin (International North Pacific Fisheries Commission) no. 37*. Vancouver, Canada: International North Pacific Fisheries Commission.
- Foster, Helen F., G. William Holmes, and H. L. Foster. 1965. *A large transitional rock glacier in the Johnson River area, Alaska Range, USGS Professional Paper 525-B*. S.I.: Geological Survey Research.
- Fowler, Howard M. *Report of investigations by Howard M. Fowler, Associate Mining Engineer, Territorial Department of Mines, in the Innoko, Nulato, Bethel, Goodnews Bay, Wasilla, Chisana, and Ketchikan mining districts, Alaska* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000907]. Juneau, Alaska : Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1950 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-07.PDF>]
- <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-07.PDF>
- Fox, Matt, and Steve J. Hayes. *Cooperative salmon drift gillnet test fishing in the lower Yukon River, fall 2004* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20061212]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/11/ocm76956895.pdf>]
- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/11/ocm76956895.pdf>
- Francis, Donald Michael. 1974. Xenoliths and the nature of the upper mantle and lower crust Nunivak Island, Alaska. Thesis (Ph. D.), Dept. of Earth and Planetary Science, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- Francisco, Kim, Cindy J. Anderson, Charles Burkey, Michael Coffing, Karen Hyer, Douglas B. Molyneaux, and Charles J. Utermohle. 1992. *Annual management report for the subsistence and commercial fisheries of the Kuskokwim area, 1991*, *Regional information report no. 3A92-06*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region.
- Francisco, Kim, Cindy J. Anderson, Charles Burkey, and Douglas B. Molyneaux. *Report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries, Kuskokwim area salmon* [Serial; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070615]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region 1988 [cited. Available from

- <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/144594337/index.html>
<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/144594337/index.html> Note: PURL
- Francisco, Kim, Charles Burkey, Daniel C. Huttunen, Daniel J. Schneiderhan, and Dave Andersen. 1988. *Kuskokwim area salmon, 1988, Regional information report no. 3B88-37*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region.
- Francisco, Kim, Charles Burkey, Douglas B. Molyneaux, Daniel J. Schneiderhan, and Cindy J. Anderson. 1990. *Kuskokwim area salmon, 1989, Regional information report no. 3B90-02*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region.
- Francisco, Kim, and Keith Schultz. 1988. *1988 herring fishery management plan, Cape Avinof district, Regional information report no. 3B88-11*. Bethel: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- . 1988. *1988 herring fishery management plan, Nelson Island and Nunivak Island districts, Regional information report no. 3B88-12*. Bethel: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Francisco, Kim, and Kimbal A. Sundberg. 1983. *1983, Tuluksak River fisheries reconnaissance survey with special emphasis on the effects of gold dredging*. 1 vols, *Kuskokwim resource inventory report no. 6*. Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- Frank Moolin & Associates. 1991. *Anvik waste heat recovery : report and concept design*. Alaska: Alaska Energy Authority.
- Frank Moolin & Associates, and Alaska Energy Authority. 1991. *Kotlik waste heat recovery : report and concept design*. 1 vols. Alaska: The Associates.
- . 1991. *Russian Mission waste heat recovery : report and concept design*. 1 vols. Alaska: Frank Moolin & Associates.
- Franson, J. C. 1995. Lead poisoning of spectacled eiders (*Somateria fischeri*) and a common eider (*Somateria mollissima*) in Alaska. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 31 (2):268-271.
- Frazer, David A. 1972. *Parental and brood behavior of the Emperor goose (Phalacrocorax auritus) in the Kokechik Bay Region, Alaska*. Lafayette, Ind.: Purdue University, Dept. of Forestry and Conservation.
- Frazier, Christine Ann. 2003. *Effects of areas closed to bottom trawling on fish and invertebrate species in the eastern Bering Sea*. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Fredin, Reynold A. 1985. *Fishing efforts by net fisheries in the North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea since the 1950's, NWAFC processed report 85-02*. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- . 1985. *Pacific cod in the Eastern Bering Sea : a synopsis, NWAFC processed report 85-05*. Seattle, Wash.: Resource Ecology and Ecosystem Simulation Task, Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management Division, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- Fredson, Alice. 1998. *Kipnirmiut tiganrita igmirtitlrit = Qipnermiut tegganrita egmirtellrit = The legacy of the Kipnuk elders*. Fairbanks: Alaska Native Language Center,

- University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Freed, Martin. 1984. The role of stratification in the spring ice edge bloom in the Bering Sea : a numerical model. Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19960223, University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Freedman, Donna. 2006. Abundance on the Tundra. *Organic Gardening* 53 (6):50-57.
- Freedman, L. 1998. River cab; take a ride in winter's last cab on a melting river "highway". *Alaska* 64 (2):30-34.
- French, Robert. 1981. *Summaries of provisional foreign groundfish catches (metric tons) in the northeast Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, 1980*. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- Fried, Stephen M., David C. Whitmore, and Daniel Bergstrom. 1981. *Pacific herring stocks and fisheries in the eastern Bering Sea, Alaska, 1981 : a report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries, December 1981, Pacific herring stocks and fisheries in the eastern Bering Sea, Alaska, 1977-82*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- . 1982. *Pacific herring stocks and fisheries in the eastern Bering Sea : preliminary report for 1982*. Anchorage, Alaska: Division of Commercial Fisheries, Alaska Department of Fish and Game.
- . 1982. *Pacific herring stocks and fisheries in the eastern Bering Sea, Alaska, 1982 : a report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries, December 1982, Pacific herring stocks and fisheries in the eastern Bering Sea, Alaska, 1977-82*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Fried, Stephen M., David C. Whitmore, and Daniel J. Bergstrom. 1982. *Age, sex, and size composition of Pacific herring, Clupea harengus pallasii, from eastern Bering Sea coastal spawning sites, Alaska, 1981, ADF&G technical data report no. 78*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- . 1982. *Age, sex, and size composition of Pacific herring, Clupea harengus pallasii, from eastern Bering Sea coastal spawning sites, Alaska, 1982, ADF&G technical data report no. 79*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- . 1983. *Age, sex, and size composition of Pacific herring, Clupea harengus pallasii, from eastern Bering Sea coastal spawning sites, Alaska, 1964-1976, ADF&G technical data report no. 84*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- . 1983. *Age, sex, and size composition of Pacific herring, Clupea harengus pallasii, from eastern Bering Sea coastal spawning sites, Alaska, 1977-1978, ADF&G technical data report no. 85*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- . 1984. *Age, sex, and size composition of Pacific herring, Clupea harengus pallasii, from eastern Bering Sea coastal spawning sites, Alaska, 1983, ADF&G technical data report no. 105*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- Friedmann, Herbert. 1932. *The birds of St. Lawrence Island, Bering Sea, Proceedings of the United States National Museum no. 2912*. Washington: Smithsonian Institution, U.S. National Museum.

- Fries, Janet A. 1977. *The vascular flora of Nunivak Island, Alaska, Senior Thesis Project, Environmental Studies Department, Middlebury College.*
- Frink, Lisa. 2003. A tale of three villages : archaeological investigation of late prehistoric and historic culture change in western Alaska, University of Wisconsin, Madison.
- Fritz, Lowell W., Claire E. Armistead, and Neal J. Williamson. 1995. *Effects of the catcher vessel operational area on walleye pollock fisheries and marine mammals in the eastern Bering Sea, 1990-94, AFSC processed report 95-04.* Seattle, WA: Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service.
- Froese, Duane Gerald. 2001. Eastern Beringian paleoclimate from fluvial and eolian deposits, Plio-Pleistocene middle Yukon River, central Yukon and Alaska. Thesis (Ph.D.), University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta.
- Froese, D. G., D. G. Smith, and D. T. Clement. 2005. Characterizing large river history with shallow geophysics: middle Yukon River, Yukon Territory and Alaska. *Geomorphology* 67 (3-4):391-406.
- Frost, Kathryn J. 1996. *Norton Sound-Yukon Delta harvest report, 1995, Alaska Beluga Whale Committee report 96-1.* Alaska: Alaska Beluga Whale Committee.
- . 1998. *Harvest report, statewide summary for the eastern Bering Sea beluga population, 1995-97, Alaska Beluga Whale Committee report 98-1.* Alaska: Alaska Beluga Whale Committee.
- Frost, Kathryn J., Lloyd F. Lowry, John J. Burns, Susan Hills, and Kathleen Pearse. 1982. *Distribution of marine mammals in the coastal zone of the Bering Sea during summer and autumn : final report.* Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska Department of Fish and Game.
- Frost, T. P. 1989. *Geology and geochemistry of mineralization in the Bethel Quadrangle, southwestern Alaska, Geochemical Studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey.* S.I.: The Survey.
- Analytical results in digital format of rock samples from the Bethel and part of the Russian Mission 1 degree by 3 degree quadrangles, Alaska. Menlo Park, CA : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey.
- Frost, Thomas P. 1992. *Analytical results, sample locality map, and descriptions of rock samples from the Bethel and southern part of the Russian Mission 1x 3 quadrangles, southwest Alaska, Open-file report 92-315.* Menlo Park, CA: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1993. *Analytical results of stream-sediment sample data from the Bethel and southern part of the Russian Mission 1 x 3 quadrangles, southwest Alaska, Open-file report 92-379-A.* Menlo Park, Calif.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey.
- Frost, T. P., and S. E. Box. 1991. *Lithologic and tectonic controls on mercury mineralization in the Bethel 1° x 3° Quadrangle, southwestern Alaska.* Edited by E. E. Good, J. F. Slack and R. K. Kotra. Vol. 1062, *USGS Research on Mineral Resources - 1991 Program and Abstracts.* S.I.: s.n.
- Frost, Thomas P., Stephen E. Box, and Elizabeth J. Moll-Stalcup. 1992. Summary of results of the mineral resource assessment of the Bethel and southeastern part of the Russian Mission 1deg by 3deg quadrangles, Alaska. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin*

2041. S.I.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Frost, T. P., J. P. Calzia, R. W. Kistler, and D. V. Vivit. 1988. Petrogenesis of the Crooked Mountains Pluton, Bethel Quadrangle; a preliminary report. *Circulars, United States Geological Survey* 1016:126-131.
- Frost, Thomas P., Thomas P. Frost, Elizabeth A. Bailey, Leon Bradley, Richard O'Leary, and Jerry Motooka. 1993. *Analytical results of non-magnetic heavy-mineral-concentrate sample data from the Bethel and southern part of the Russian Mission 1 x 3 quadrangles, southwest Alaska, Open-file report 92-380-A*. Menlo Park, Calif U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey.
- Fuglestad, Cliff. 2000. A railroad to Iditarod: the end of an era. *Alaska History* 15 (1):16-29.
- Fujii, Takeji. 1975. *On the relation between the homing migration of the western Alaska sockeye salmon *Oncorhynchus nerka* (walbaum) and oceanic conditions in the eastern Bering sea, Memoirs of the Faculty of fisheries, Hokkaido university vol. 22; no 2*. Hakodate: Hokkaido university.
- Fukuhara, Francis M. 1974. *Preliminary study of the biological considerations regarding management of the eastern Bering Sea king crab stocks by size, sex, and season (3 S)*. Seattle, Wash.: National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest Fisheries Center.
- . 1985. *Estimated impacts of hypothetical oil spill accidents off Port Moller, Port Heiden and Cape Newenham on eastern Bering Sea yellowfin sole, NWAFC processed report 85-15*. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service], Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management Division.
- Funk, Caroline L. 2005. Evolutionary and cognitive influences on hunter-gatherer settlement location in the Yukon-Kuskokwim delta of Alaska. Thesis (Ph.D.), University of Wisconsin--Madison.
- Funk, Fritz. 1988. *Status of Bristol Bay herring stocks in 1988, Regional information report no. 5J88-02; Bristol Bay data report no. 87-04*. Juneau: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- . 1990. *Migration of eastern Bering Sea herring as inferred from 1983-1988 joint venture and foreign trawl bycatch rates, Regional information report no. 5J90-04*. Juneau: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- . 1990. *Preliminary summary of 1990 Bering Sea herring stock status, Regional information report no. 5J90-08*. Juneau: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- . 1993. *Summary of Bering Sea herring stock assessments for 1994 and review of 1993 fisheries : a report to the North Pacific Fisheries Management Council, Regional information report no. 5J93-09*. Juneau: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division.
- Funk, Fritz, Alan Quimby, Mary C. Pete, and Katherine A. Rowell. 1991. *Migration of eastern Bering Sea herring and the status of herring stocks at Nelson and Nunivak islands, Regional information report no. 5J91-05*. Juneau: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Funk, Fritz, Katherine A. Rowell, and Dana Schmidt. 1991. *Overview of Bering Sea*

- herring migration, stock status and commercial fisheries, Regional information report no. 5J91-13.* Juneau: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Final data archives, Aniak & Iditarod mining districts (Electronic data./ Graphic data.). Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Fairbanks, Alaska.
- Gale, George Andrew. 1990. Birds of the Bering Sea and land, and interactions with the first Americans. Thesis (M.S.), University of Connecticut.
- Gallagher, Arthur F. 1983. *Biomass-based fisheries ecosystem simulations of the North Pacific : general overview of the DYNUMES and SKEBUB simulation models, NWAFC processed report 83-10.* Seattle, Wash.: Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management Division, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Galliett, Harold H. 1960. *Master planning report, lower Yukon hub airport, Pitkas Point, Alaska : a proposed federal aid airport program project to be sponsored by the state of Alaska.* Anchorage, Alaska: Galliett.
- Galliett, Harold H., and George C. Silides. 1971. *Comprehensive study report for a medium draft port facility at Bethel, Alaska.* 1 vols. Anchorage: H.H. Galliett.
- . 1971. *Crisis report on the Bethel waterfront bulkhead to the House Committee on Public Works, U.S. Congress, Hon. Glen M. Anderson, Sub Committee chairman.* Fairbanks, Alaska: G.C. Silides.
- . 1973. *Reconnaissance report on navigation problems at Akiachak, Napakiak, Napaskiak on the lower Kuskokwim River, Alaska.* [Juneau, Alaska]: The Division.
- . 1981. *Feasibility study engineering reconnaissance route selection : a report on Yukon-Kuskokwim Crossing.* Juneau, Alaska: Senate Special Interim Committee on Transportation, Alaska State Legislature.
- . 1981. *Master plan and report for port development at Bethel, Alaska : general cargo dock, petroleum products dock, riverbank stabilization.* Bethel, Alaska: City of Bethel.
- . 1982. *Master plan and report for port development at Bethel, Alaska : general cargo dock, petroleum products dock, riverbank stabilization.* Rev. ed. Bethel, Alaska: City of Bethel.
- . 1983. *Master plan and report for port development at Bethel, Alaska : consisting of general cargo dock, petroleum products dock, riverbank stabilization.* Rev. ed. Bethel, Alaska: City of Bethel.
- . 1984. *Master plan construction progress report and proposed budget for port development at Bethel, Alaska.* Bethel, Alaska: City of Bethel.
- . 1985. *Master plan construction progress report and proposed budget for port development at Bethel, Alaska : consisting of general cargo dock, petroleum products dock, multipurpose bulkhead.* 5th annual ed. Bethel, Alaska: City of Bethel.
- . 1986. *Master plan, construction progress report and proposed budget for Port of Bethel development at Bethel, Alaska : consisting of general cargo dock, petroleum products dock, multipurpose bulkhead, small boat harbor.* 6th annual

- ed. Bethel, Alaska: City of Bethel.
- . 1987. *Master plan, construction progress report and proposed budget for Port of Bethel development at Bethel, Alaska : consisting of general cargo dock, petroleum products dock, multipurpose bulkhead, small boat harbor*. 7th annual ed. Bethel, Alaska: City of Bethel.
- Gamble, B. M., E. A. Bailey, and B. L. Reed. 1989. *Gold occurrences near Snowcap Mountain, Lime Hills B-2 Quadrangle, Alaska*. Vol. OF 89, *Open-File Reports*: United States Geological Survey.
- Gamo, M. 1980. *The band structure and acculturation among the Eskimos of Nelson Island, southwestern Alaska*. Edited by Y. Kotani and W. B. Workman, *Senri ethnological studies*, no. 4. S.I.: s.n.
- Ganley, Matthew L. 1987. *Anvik historic site survey, 1984*. Anvik, Alaska: Anvik Historical Society.
- Gapp, S. H. 1936. *Kolerat pitsiulret; or, True stories of the early days of the Moravian mission on the Kuskokwim*. Bethlehem: Pa., Comenius Press.
- Garrett, Ronald L., William I. Butler, and Michael L. Wege Jr. . 1983. *An evaluation of productivity and mortality factors influencing goose populations : a status report of the 1983 waterfowl effort on the Yukon Delta NWR, Alaska : summary report, 1983*. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- Garrett, Ronald L., and Michael L. Wege. 1984. *An evaluation of Arctic nesting geese productivity and mortality on the Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska : interim summary report, 1984*. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- . 1985. *An evaluation of goose productivity on the Yukon Delta NWR, Alaska : a summary report, 1984*. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- Gary, J. E., J. L. Ryder, R. F. Sanzolene, J. B. McHugh, and W. H. Ficklin. 1988. *Analytical data and sample locality map for stream water samples from the Iditarod Quadrangle, Alaska, Open-File Report 88-55*: United States Geological Survey.
- Garza, Ricardo Omar. 2001. *Water accessability and the rate of skin infections, including community acquired MRSA, in the Yukon Kuskokwim Delta*. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms International.
- Gates, Kenneth S., and Ken C. Harper. *Abundance and run timing of adult Pacific salmon in the Tuluksak River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 2001* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20031110]. Kenai, AK : U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 2002 [cited. Available from <http://alaska.fws.gov/fisheries/fieldoffice/kenai/pdf/No%202002-6%20Tuluksak%202001.pdf>
- <http://alaska.fws.gov/fisheries/fieldoffice/kenai/pdf/No%202002-6%20Tuluksak%202001.pdf>
- . *Abundance and run timing of adult Pacific salmon in the Tuluksak River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 2002* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20031031]. Kenai, Alaska : U.S. Fish and Wildlife

- Service 2003 [cited. Available from
<http://alaska.fws.gov/fisheries/fieldoffice/kenai/pdf/No%202003-1%20Tuluksak%202002.pdf>
<http://alaska.fws.gov/fisheries/fieldoffice/kenai/pdf/No%202003-1%20Tuluksak%202002.pdf>
- Gates, Michael. *Gold at Fortymile Creek early days in the Yukon* [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 19940224]. Vancouver, B.C. : UBC Press 1994 [cited. Available from <http://site.ebrary.com/lib/rdcollege/Doc?id=10139112>
- Materials specified: Red Deer College Internet Access
<http://site.ebrary.com/lib/rdcollege/Doc?id=10139112> Materials specified: UA Internet Access <http://site.ebrary.com/lib/albertacol/Doc?id=10139112>
- Gatto, Lawrence W. 1980. *Coastal environment, bathymetry, and physical oceanography along the Beaufort, Chukchi, and Bering Seas, Special report - Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory 80-5*. Hanover, N.H.: The Laboratory.
- Geier, Hans T. , Carol E. Lewis, and Joshua Greenberg. 1997. *Community and economic profile for the villages of Grayling, Anvik, Shageluk, and Holy Cross, AFES misc. publ. 97-1*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Dept. of Resources Management, Experiment Station, University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Geiger, Michael F. 1986. *Information used for management of the lower Yukon area commercial salmon fisheries*. Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Geist, Otto William. 1936. Cape Chibukak survey, northwest cape of St. Lawrence Island, Alaska: College, Alaska : University of Alaska.
- Gentry, Charles W., and David C. Esch. 1985. Soil stabilization for remote area roads. S.I.: Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Research Section.
- Georgetown Tribal Council, RIM Architects, Kevin Waring Associates, and DOWL Engineers. *Georgetown community master plan* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050830]. Anchorage, Alaska : The Council 2001 [cited. Available from
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/08/ocm61390395.pdf>
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/08/ocm61390395.pdf> Note: This item was harvested from the Commerce, Community and Economic Development Dept. web site in August 2005 for the Alaska State Publications Program
- Gerhardt, Fritz. 1989. *A survey of potential raptor nesting sites in the southern Askinuk Mountains, Alaska*. Anchorage, AK: Migratory Bird Management Project-Anchorage, Division of Migratory Bird Management, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- . 1990. *Cliff swallow populations in the southern Askinuk Mountains, Alaska*. Anchorage, AK: Migratory Bird Management Project-Anchorage, Division of Migratory Bird Management, U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service.
- Gerken, Jonathon D. 2006. *Yukon River inseason salmon harvest interviews, 2005, Alaska fisheries data series no. 2006-11*. Fairbanks, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fairbanks Fish and Wildlife Field Office.
- Gewin, Charles S. 2005. *Abundance and run timing of adult Pacific salmon in the East*

- Fork Andreafsky River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 2004, Alaska fisheries data series no. 2005-13.* Fairbanks, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fairbanks Fish and Wildlife Field Office.
- . 2006. *Abundance and run timing of adult Pacific salmon in the East Fork Andreafsky River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 2005, Alaska fisheries data series no. 2006-7.* Fairbanks, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fairbanks Fish and Wildlife Field Office.
- Gewin, Charles S., and Gareth K. VanHatten. 2005. *Abundance and run timing of adult Pacific salmon in the East Fork Andreafsky River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 2003, Alaska fisheries data series no. 2005-10.* Fairbanks, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fairbanks Fish and Wildlife Field Office.
- Gibson, Christopher. 1988. *Oil and gas assessment of the Yukon Delta and Togiak national wildlife refuges.* 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Branch of Mineral Assessment, Alaska State Office.
- . 1988. *Yukon Delta and Togiak National Wildlife Refuges oil and gas assessment.* Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management.
- Gibson, Margie Ann, and Sallie B. Shullinger. 1998. *Answers from the ice edge : the consequences of climate change on life in the Bering and Chukchi seas.* Washington DC: Greenpeace, Arctic Network.
- Gilbert, Charles H., and Henry O'Malley. 1921. *Investigation of the salmon fisheries of the Yukon River, Bureau of Fisheries document no. 909a.* Washington, D.C.: G.P.O.
- Gilbert, J. R. 1968. Surveys of sockeye salmon spawning populations in the Nushagak district, Bristol Bay, Alaska, 1946-1958. *Washington State Univ. Publications in fisheries* 3:199-267.
- Gilbert, Wyatt G. *Preliminary geologic map and geochemical data, Cheeneetnu River area, Alaska* [Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940529]. College, AK : Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys 1981 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=87>]
- . 1989. Geologic map of the McGrath B-3 quadrangle, Alaska: Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- . 1990. Geologic map of the McGrath B-3 quadrangle, Alaska. In *DE-MnBSB)78903*: Anchorage Div. of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- . 1990. Preliminary geology and geochemistry of the southwest part of the Lime Hills D-4 quadrangle, Alaska: Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Gilbert, W. G., T. K. Bundtzen, J. T. Kline, and G. M. Laird. 1990. Preliminary geology and geochemistry of the southwest part of the Lime Hills D-4 Quadrangle, Alaska. *Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Report of Investigations No.90-6* (90-6).
- Gilbert, W. G., and D. N. Solie. 1983. *Preliminary bedrock geology of McGrath A-3 quadrangle, Alaska, Report of investigations 83-7.* Alaska. Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.

- Gilbert, Wyatt G., Diana N. Solie, and Douglas B. Dickey. 1982. Preliminary bedrock geology of the McGrath B-3 quadrangle, Alaska: Anchorage, Alaska : Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Gilbert, W. G., D. N. Solie, and D. B. Dickey. 1982. *Preliminary geologic map of the McGrath B-3 quadrangle, Alaska, Alaska open file report 148*. Juneau: Alaska. Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Gilbert, Wyatt G., Diana N. Solie, and Jeffrey T. Kline. 1985. *Geologic map of the McGrath A-3 quadrangle, Alaska, Public-data file 85-47*. Fairbanks: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- . 1988. Geologic map of the McGrath A-3 quadrangle, Alaska: Fairbanks : Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Gilk, Sara E. *Characteristics of fall chum salmon *Oncorhynchus keta* in the Kuskokwim River drainage* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20051213]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2005 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/12/ocm62587792.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/12/ocm62587792.pdf> Note: This item was harvested from the Fish and Game Dept. web site in Dec. 2005 for the Alaska StatePublications Program
- Gilk, Sara E., and Douglas B. Molyneaux. *Takotna River salmon studies and upper Kuskokwim River aerial surveys, 2003* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040808]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region 2004 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/138025016/138025016-2003.pdf> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/138025016/138025016-2003.pdf> Note: PURL<http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/pubs/kuskokwim/rir-3a04-25.pdf>
- Gill, Robert E. 1981. *Fall survey of emperor geese from Hooper Bay to Unimak Island and along the south Alaska Peninsula from Unimak Island to Wide Bay, October 3-8, 1981 : trip report*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Marine Bird Section, National Fishery Research Center.
- Gill, Robert E., and Bruce Conant. 1979. *Trip report, aerial water bird survey, Bethel to Bechevin Bay, Alaska (October 1-4, 1979)*. Anchorage: Office of Biological Services, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Gill, Robert E., and Colleen M. Handel. 1980. *Shorebirds of the eastern Bering Sea*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Gill, Robert E., and Rodney J. King. 1980. *Trip report, aerial water bird survey, Bethel to Bechevin Bay, Alaska (October 4-8, 1980)*. Anchorage : : Marine Bird Section, National Fisheries Research Center, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Gill, Robert E., P. S. Tomkovich, and Brian J. McCaffery. 2002. *Rock sandpiper : *calidris ptilocnemis*, The Birds of North America no. 686*. Philadelphia, Pa.: Birds of North America, Inc.
- Gillham, Charles E. 1941. *Report of Alaska waterfowl investigations, summer 1941, lower Yukon River, Chevak, Hooper Bay*. United States: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Gish, Robert Kerman. 1999. Bering Sea-Aleutian Islands state managed groundfish

- fisheries and groundfish harvest from state waters under federal management, annual management report. In *Regional information report*. Kodiak: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Gleason, Robert. 1974. *Marine biological resources : resources inventory, Bering Sea region*. Anchorage, Alaska: Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission, Resource Planning Team.
- . 1974. *Marine biological resources, Bering Sea region, Resources inventory Bering Sea region; Variation: Alaska resources inventory*. Anchorage, Alaska: Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission, Resource Planning Team.
- Glenn Lundell & Associates. 1984. *City of Aniak comprehensive plan*. Draft. ed. Aniak, Alaska: City of Aniak.
- Gloersen, Per La, and Paul E. Violette. 1974. *Satellite imagery and weather for the BESEX area, 15 February through 10 March 1973*, Gsfc X-910-74-186. Greenbelt, Md.: Goddard Space Flight Center.
- Goddard, Pamela, and Jerry Hoff. 2000. *1998 bottom trawl survey of the eastern Bering Sea continental shelf, AFSC processed report 2000-04*. Seattle, Wash.: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Goddard, Pamela, Gary E. Walters, and Claire Armistead. 1998. *1994 bottom trawl survey of the eastern Bering Sea continental shelf, AFSC processed report 98-03*. Seattle, Wash.: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- . 1998. *1995 bottom trawl survey of the eastern Bering Sea continental shelf, AFSC processed report 98-08*. Seattle, Wash.: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- . 1999. *1996 bottom trawl survey of the eastern Bering Sea continental shelf, AFSC processed report 99-05*. Seattle, Wash.: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Goddard, Pamela, Gary E. Walters, and Jerry Hoff. 2000. *1997 bottom trawl survey of the eastern Bering Sea continental shelf, AFSC processed report 2000-02*. Seattle, WA: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Goddard, Pamela, and Mark Zimmermann. 1994. *Distribution, abundance, and biological characteristics of groundfish in the eastern Bering Sea based on results of the U.S. bottom trawl survey during June-September 1991, AFSC processed report 93-15*. Seattle, WA: Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, U.S. Dept. of Commerce.
- Goering, John James, D. W. Hood, Lawrence K. Coachman, and National Science Foundation. Office of Polar Programs. Processes and Resources of the Bering Sea Shelf (Project). 1983. *PROBES : processes and resources of the Bering Sea*

- shelf : final progress report*. 3 vols. U.S.: PROBES.
- Goering, John James, and Inner Shelf Transfer and Recycling (Project). 1988. *ISHTAR cruise report : R/V Thomas Washington roundabout leg VII (ISHTAR 1988 leg IV), Department of State 88-22 : 9-29 September 1988*. S.I.: ISHTAR.
- Goering, John James, and National Science Foundation. Office of Polar Programs. Processes and Resources of the Bering Sea Shelf (Project). 1978. *PROBES : the processes and resources of the Bering Sea shelf, phase II*. S.I.: s.n.
- Goering, J. J., Patrick L. Parker, Richard S. Scalan, and Inner Shelf Transfer and Recycling (Project). 1985. *Tracer and stable isotope studies of nitrogen and carbon in coastal water of the Bering/Chukchi Shelf : component D of ISHTAR*. Port Aransas, Tex.: Marine Science Institute, University of Texas at Austin.
- Goldfarb, R. J. 1993. Geochemical studies - helping to locate new ore bodies and understand known mineral deposits. *Office of Mineral Resources Newsletter* 4 (1):8.
- Goldfarb, R. J., J. E. Gray, W. J. Pickthorn, C. A. Gent, and B. A. Cieutat. 1989. *Stable isotope systematics of epithermal mercury-antimony mineralization, southwestern Alaska, Geochemical Studies in Alaska*: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Goldstein, Richard, and John McDonald. 1985. *We of the river*. [Bethel, Alaska] : KYUK-TV. Videorecording.
- . 2004. *We of the river*. Bethel, AK : KYUK-TV Productions. Videorecording (vid); DVD video (dvv); Videodisc (vdc).
- Goodman, Joseph Robert. 1940. The waters of the Northeast Pacific Ocean, Bering Sea, and Arctic Ocean. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Washington.
- Gough, L. P. 2004. *Selected geochemical and biogeochemical studies of the Fortymile River watershed, Alaska, Professional paper 1685*. Reston, Va: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Gould, Patrick J., Calvin J. Lensink, and Douglas J. Forsell. 1982. *Pelagic distribution and abundance of seabirds of seabirds in the Gulf of Alaska and eastern Bering Sea, Biological Services Program; 1982,48*. Washington: DC Fish and Wildlife Service, US Dep. of the Interior.
- Grandy, Jeffrey Stuart. 1997. Petrogenesis of the Bering Sea basalt province : evidence from Saint Michael volcanic field, Western Alaska. In *Honors paper, Macalester College, Dept. of Geology*.
- Granfeldt, Erich. 1979. *Estimation of vulnerability, availability, and catchability factors and exploitable biomasses in the Bering Sea and western Gulf of Alaska : a comparison of exploitable biomasses as estimated in exploratory fishing, fisheries management plans, and as computed with PROBUB ecosystem model, NWAFC processed report 79-12*. Seattle, WA: Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management Division, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA.
- . 1979. *Interactions between biomass distribution, growth, predation, and spawning stress mortality of marine fish (and applications in management), NWAFC processed report 79-19*. Seattle, Wash: Resource Ecology Task, Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management Division, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.

- Grauvogel, Carl A., and John J. Burns. 1972. *Annual harvest, species composition, and age structure of the phocid seals of the Bering and Chukchi seas*. Nome: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- Gravier, Michael E. 1999. Impacts of climate fluctuations in Western Alaska. Thesis (M.S.), Alaska Pacific University.
- Gray, J., P. M. Theodorakos, J. Budahn, and R. O'Leary. 1994. *Mercury in the environment and its implications, Kuskokwim River region, southwestern Alaska*. Edited by A. B. Till and T. E. Moore, *Geologic studies in Alaska*. Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Gray, J. E. 1990. *Geochemical data and sample locality maps for stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples, and mineralogical data of nonmagnetic, heavy-mineral-concentrate samples, collected near five cinnabar-stibnite mineral occurrences in the Kuskokwim River region, southwestern Alaska, Open-file report 90-299A, 90-299B*. Denver, Colo.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- Gray, John E. 1996. Exploration, genesis, and environmental geochemistry of mined and unmined mercury-antimony vein lodes in Southwestern Alaska. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Colorado.
- . 1997. *Analytical data of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples collected from the Buckstock Mountains and surrounding areas, Sleetmute quadrangle, southwest Alaska*. Paper ed, *Open-file report 97-743A*. Denver, CO: U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1999. *Geochemical data for stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples collected from the Fortyseven Creek gold-arsenic-antimony-tungsten prospect, southwestern Alaska, Open-file report 99-584*. Denver, CO: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Gray, J. E., B. M. Adrian, P. L. Hageman, and J. E. Kilburn. 1992. *Analytical results and sample locality maps of rock samples from the eastern Goodnews Bay Quadrangle, Southwest Alaska, Open-File report 92-8 B*. Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Gray, J. E., B. F. Arbogast, and A. E. Hudson. 1988. Geochemical results and sample locality map of the stream sediment and nonmagnetic, heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the Iditarod Quadrangle, Alaska. *United States Geological Survey, Open-File Reports* 88 (221):69.
- Gray, J. E., D. E. Detra, R. G. Eppinger, R. H. Hill, K. E. Slaughter, and S. J. Sutley. 1990. Geochemical data and sample locality maps for stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples, and mineralogical data of nonmagnetic, heavy-mineral-concentrate samples, collected near five cinnabar-stibnite mineral occurrences in the Kuskokwim; Geochemical data and sample locality maps for stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples, and mineralogical data of nonmagnetic, heavy-mineral-concentrate samples, collected near five cinnabar-stibnite mineral occurrences in the Kuskokwim. *United States Geological Survey, Open-File Reports* OF 90 (299):73.
- Gray, J. E., D. E. Detra, R. J. Goldfarb, and K. E. Slaughter. 1991. *Geochemical exploration criteria for epithermal cinnabar and stibnite deposits, southwestern*

- Alaska, USGS Research on Mineral Resources - 1991 Program and Abstracts.*
Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Gray, John E., Peter F. Folger, and Philip L. Hageman. 1997. Map showing the distribution of anomalous concentrations of mercury, antimony, and arsenic in stream sediment, heavy-mineral concentrate, and aquatic moss in the Iditarod quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : The Survey.
- Gray, J. E., T. P. Frost, R. J. Goldfarb, and D. E. Detra. 1990. *Gold associated with cinnabar- and stibnite-bearing deposits and mineral occurrences in the Kuskokwim River region, southwestern Alaska*. Vol. 1950, *Geochemical Studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1989*. Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Gray, J. E., C. A. Gent, and L. W. Snee. 1998. The southwestern Alaska mercury belt and its relationship to the Circum-Pacific metallogenic mercury province. In *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. Celle, Germany: ICAM III (Abstracts).
- Gray, J. E., C. A. Gent, L. W. Snee, and P. M. Theodorakos. 1996. *Age, isotopic, and geochemical studies of the Fortyseven Creek Au-As-Sb-W prospect and vicinity, southwestern Alaska*. Edited by J. E. Gray and J. R. Riehle, *Geologic studies in Alaska*. Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Gray, John E., Philip L. Hageman, and Jean L. Ryder. 1991. *Comparison of the effectiveness of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, aquatic-moss, and stream-water geochemical sample media for the mineral assessment study of the Iditarod quadrangle, Alaska*, *Geologic Studies in Alaska, Bulletin 2041*. Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Gray, J. E., P. M. Theodorakos, L. A. Bradley, and J. H. Bullock, Jr. 1992. *Favorable areas for metallic mineral resources in and near the Horn Mountains, Sleetmute quadrangle, southwestern Alaska*. Edited by D.-B. C. and A. B. Till, *Geologic studies in Alaska*. Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Gray, James T., and Trevor Lloyd. 1966. The distribution of Eskimos and Native Greenlanders, 1960-1962. Montreal: McGill University.
- Greenberg, Joshua Adam, Mark Herrmann, and Paul J. Hooker. 1992. *Economic impacts of alternative pot limits to Bristol Bay red king crab and Bering Sea C. opilio fishermen : executive summary, Regional information report no. 5J92-02*. Juneau: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Gregg, Elinor D. 1939. *Alaska trip, 1936*. Alaska: E. Gregg. Visual Material; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20050408.
- Grier, Mary Catharine. 1969. *Oceanography of the North Pacific Ocean, Bering Sea, and Bering Strait: a contribution toward a bibliography, University of Washington publications. Library series, v. 2*. New York: Greenwood Press.
- Griese, Arnold A., and Haru Wells. 1975. *The way of our people*. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell.
- Griffin, Dennis. 1996. A culture in transition: a history of acculturation and settlement near the mouth of the Yukon River, Alaska. *Arctic Anthropology* 33 (1):98-115.
- Griffin, D. 1998. Nunivak Island: land use history of Nash Harbor Village. *Alaska Anthropological Association Newsletter* 24 (2):9-10.

- Griffin, Dennis. 1999. Portrait of Nash Harbor : prehistory, history and lifeways of an Alaskan community. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Oregon, Ann Arbor.
- . 2002. A history of human settlement on Nunivak Island, Alaska: insights from recent investigations at Nash Harbor village. *Arctic Anthropology* 39 (1-2):51-68.
- . 2004. *Ellikarmiut : changing lifeways in an Alaskan community, Aurora, Alaska Anthropological Association monograph series no. 7*. Anchorage: Alaska Anthropological Association.
- Gross, Michael F., Michael A. Hardisky, James A. Doolittle, and Vytautas Klemas. 1990. Relationships among depth to frozen soil, soil wetness, and vegetation type and biomass in tundra near Bethel, Alaska, U.S.A. *Arctic and Alpine Research* 22 (3):275-282.
- Group., U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Alaska Planning. 1975. *Proposed Unalakleet National Wild River - Alaska - Final Environmental Statement*. Washington, D.C.: The Dept.
- Groves, P. 1997. Intraspecific variation in mitochondrial DNA of muskoxen, based on control-region sequences. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 75 (4):568-575.
- Grundstedt, Henry G. 1956. Hydroelectric power keeps NYAC gold placer on a paying basis. *Mining World* 18 (7):48-51.
- Gryc, Donald, J. M. Hoare, and W. H. Condon. 1962. *New quicksilver discovery in western Alaska, Open-file report 62-238*. United States: The Department.
- Gudgel-Holmes, Dianne, Alaska Humanities Forum, Alaska Historical Commission, and United States. National Park Service. Alaska Regional Office. 1984. Kantishna oral history project : records, 1910-1984. In *Alaska Historical Commission studies in history No. 154*: The Commission.
- Gusey, William F. 1979. *The fish and wildlife resources of the Bering Sea region*. Houston, Tex.: Environmental Affairs, Shell Oil Co.
- . 1983. *Petroleum exploration and production and fish and wildlife resources : relationship with and influences of, outer continental shelf petroleum operations on fish and wildlife resources : St. George Basin, South Bering Sea : executive summary*. 1 vols. Houston, Tex.: Shell Oil Co., Environmental Affairs.
- Guthrie, R. Dale, Gerlach S. Craig, and Maribeth S. Murray. 2001. *People and wildlife in Northern North America : essays in honor of R. Dale Guthrie, BAR international series v. 944*. Oxford, England: Archaeopress.
- Guttormsen, Michael, Jerald D. Berger, and R. E. Narita. 1992. *Summary of the U.S. observer sampling of joint venture fisheries in the northeast Pacific Ocean and eastern Bering Sea, 1990, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS AFSC 4*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center.
- Guttormsen, Michael A. 1990. *Provisional summary of U.S. observer activities and foreign and joint venture fisheries in the northeast Pacific Ocean and eastern Bering Sea, 1989, NWAFC processed report 90-07*. Seattle, Wash.: Alaska Fisheries Science Center, Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management Division.
- . 1992. *Summaries of domestic and joint venture groundfish catches (metric tons)*

- in the northeast Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, 1990, AFSC processed report 92-06.* Seattle, Wash.: Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, U.S. Dept. of Commerce.
- . 1992. *Summary of observer sampling of domestic groundfish fisheries in the northeast Pacific Ocean and eastern Bering Sea, 1990, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS AFSC 5.* Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center.
- . 1996. An analysis of bycatch reduction techniques for juvenile walleye pollock in the eastern Bering Sea. Thesis (M.S.), University of Washington.
- Guttormsen, Michael A., Jerald Berger, and R. E. Narita. 1990. *Summary of U.S. observer sampling of foreign and joint venture fisheries in the northeast Pacific Ocean and eastern Bering Sea, 1989, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 189.* Seattle, Wash.: Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Hachmeister, Lon E. 1988. *Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program : final reports of principal investigators. Volume 57, OCS study.* Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service, Office of Oceanography and Marine Assessment, Ocean Assessment Division, Alaska Office.
- Hackett, S. W. 1981. *Tabulated gravity field data for Yukon Flats and Norton Sound coastal areas, Alaska open-file report.* Juneau: Alaska. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Hall, Bill, and Walter Lee. 1989. *Roots along the river : elders of the Middle Kuskokwim.* Aniak, AK: Kuspuk School District.
- Hall, E. S. 1974. An archaeological survey of the Old John Lake area, N Alaska. *Polar Notes* 13:1.
- Hall, J. D. 1995. *Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Lake Minchumina and Skwentna, Alaska, Open-file report no.95-438.* Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Hall, Stacy Carol. 1980. The Bering Sea herring fisheries : interest articulation and the policy process. Thesis (M.M.A.), University of Washington.
- Halliday, Karen, and Jennifer A. Sassano. 1988. *Data report : 1986 bottom trawl survey of the eastern Bering Sea continental shelf, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 147.* Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering.
- . 1989. *Data report : 1987 bottom trawl survey of the eastern Bering Sea continental shelf, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 162.* Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering.
- Halliday, Karen, and Yuko Umeda. 1986. *Data report : 1984 bottom trawl survey of the eastern Bering Sea continental shelf, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC-108.* Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration,

- National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering.
- Hamilton, Thomas D., and D. A. Walker. *Glacial geology of the Toolik Lake and Upper Kuparuk River Regions* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040503]. Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Geobotany Center, Institute of Arctic Biology, University of Alaska, Fairbanks 2003 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/07/ocm55069196.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/07/ocm55069196.pdf> Note: This item was harvested from the University of Alaska Fairbanks, Institute of Arctic Biology, Alaska Geobotany Center web site in July 2005 for the Alaska State Publications Program
- Hammond, Jay S., and Mike Martz. 1995. *Uncle Sam's men*: Morris Plains, NJ : Lucerne Media. Videorecording (vid); Videocassette (vca); VHS tape (vhs).
- . 1997. *Uncle Sam's men*: Lincoln, NE : Vision Maker Video [distributor]. Videorecording (vid); Videocassette (vca); VHS tape (vhs).
- Hammons, John. 1981. *Forest development potential in the middle Kuskokwim*. Anchorage, Alaska: Reid, Collins.
- Hamner, Helen H., Richard L. Raymond, Frederick W. West, and Kevin Clark. 2002. *Shared information for fishery management in AYK, Regional informational report no. 3A02-43*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, AYK Region.
- Han, Myung Woo. 1983. Distribution and origin of clay minerals in the deep Bering Sea. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Han, Young June, and J. A. Galt. 1979. *A numerical investigation of the Bering Sea circulation using a linear homogeneous model, NOAA technical memorandum; ERL PMEL 15*. Seattle: Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory, Environmental Research Laboratories.
- Handel, Colleen M., and Robert E. Gill. 1986. *Arctic geese during brood-rearing on the central Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta : analysis of patterns of distribution : annual report*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Fish and Wildlife Office of Research, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Hander, Raymond F. 2007. *Abundance and run timing of adult Pacific salmon in the East Fork Andreafsky River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 2006, Alaska fisheries data series no. 2007-5*. Fairbanks, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fairbanks Fish and Wildlife Field Office.
- Hansen, Susan. 1985. *Yup'ik Eskimo cultural history and lore from the lower Yukon River : oral traditions and their associations with the land*. Alaska: S. Hansen.
- Hanson, Douglas. 1985. *Forest resources Kaltag Village/Yukon River Watershed Alaska, 1985*. Fairbanks, Alaska: The Conference.
- Hanson, William. 1992. *Three years of natural revegetation on the 1977 Bear Creek burn in interior Alaska, Open-file report 92-28*. Anchorage, Alaska: Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office.
- Hanson, William A. 1979. *Preliminary results of the Bear Creek fire effects studies, Open-file report*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage District Office.

- Hardman, William H. 1970. *The size, age, and sex composition of North American setline catches of halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis) in Bering Sea, 1964-1970, Technical report / International Pacific Halibut Commission no. 8.* Seattle: International Pacific Halibut Commission.
- Harper, Kimberley. 1991. *The fight for fish : social, economic, and ethical issues in managing marine mammal-fisheries conflicts.* Thesis (M.E.S.), The Evergreen State College.
- Harper, Ken C. 1995. *Run timing and abundance of adult salmon in the Tuluksak River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1991 : progress report, Alaska fisheries progress report no. 95-1.* Kenai, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Kenai Fishery Resource Office.
- . 1995. *Run timing and abundance of adult salmon in the Tuluksak River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1992 : progress report, Alaska fisheries progress report no. 95-3.* Kenai, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Kenai Fishery Resource Office.
- . 1995. *Run timing and abundance of adult salmon in the Tuluksak River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1993 : progress report, Alaska fisheries progress report no. 95-2.* Kenai, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Kenai Fishery Resource Office.
- . 1997. *Run timing and abundance of adult salmon in the Tuluksak River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1994, Alaska fisheries technical report no. 41.* Kenai, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Kenai Fishery Resource Office.
- . 1998. *Run timing and abundance of adult salmon in the Kwethluk River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1992, Alaska fisheries technical report no. 44.* Kenai, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Kenai Fishery Resource Office.
- Harper, Kenneth C, Jeffrey F. Bromaghin, and Steven Paul Klosiewski. 2005. *Rainbow trout abundance in the Kisaralik River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1997, Alaska fisheries technical report no. 78.* Kenai, Alaska: Kenai Fish and Wildlife Field Office.
- Harper, Ken C., and Frank Harris. 2006. *Pilot study, using PIT tags to monitor movements of Kuskokwim River whitefish, Alaska fisheries data series no. 2006-14.* Kenai, Alaska: Kenai Fish and Wildlife Field Office.
- Harper, Ken C. , Ty Wyatt, Frank Harris, and David Cannon. *Stock assessment of broad whitefish, humpback whitefish and least cisco in Whitefish Lake, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 2001-2003 ([Final].)* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070410]. Kenai Fish and Wildlife Field Office 2006 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/122932826.pdf>
- Harrell, Joan, and LeRoy DiPasquale. 1980. *Project summary : sanitation facilities construction, City of Unalakleet, Alaska.* Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Health Services Administration, Indian Health Service, Environmental Health Branch.
- Harrington, George Leavitt. 1917. *Gold placers of the Anvik-Andreafski region, Alaska, Compilation of U.S.G.S. Bulletins on geology and mineral resources of Goodnews Bay, Anvik, Andreafsky, Iliamna, and Lake Clark regions of Alaska.*

- Washington: G.P.O.
- . 1918. *The Anvik-Andreafski region, Alaska (including the Marshall district)*, *Bulletin 683*. Washington: Govt. Print. Off.
- . 1918. The Anvik-Andreafski region, Alaska, including the Marshall district. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin 683*. Washington: U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1918. Gold placers of the Anvik-Andreafski region. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin 662*. S.I.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Harrington, G. L. 1919. The Anvik-Andreafski region, Alaska (including the Marshall district). In *Bulletin 683; Report No: US1 NP663 19B0683*. Geological Survey (U.S.).
- Harrington, George Leavitt. 1921. Mineral resources of the Goodnews Bay region. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin 714*. S.I.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1921. *Mineral resources of the Goodnews Bay Region, Alaska, Compilation of U.S.G.S. Bulletins on geology and mineral resources of Goodnews Bay, Anvik, Andreafsky, Iliamna, and Lake Clark regions of Alaska*. Washington, D.C.: G.P.O.
- Harrington, George Leavitt, and Donna MacAlpine. 1911. *Compilation of U.S.G.S. Bulletins on geology and mineral resources of Goodnews Bay, Anvik, Andreafsky, Iliamna, and Lake Clark regions of Alaska*. 1 vols, *Variation: Bulletin (Geological Survey (U.S.) ; 442-E.; Bulletin (Geological Survey (U.S.) ; 485.; Bulletin (Geological Survey (U.S.); 622-H.; Bulletin (Geological Survey (U.S.) ; 655.; Bulletin (Geological Survey (U.S.) ; 662-F.; Bulletin (Geological Survey (U.S.) ; 683.; Bulletin (Geological Survey (U.S.) ; 714-E.; Bulletin (Geological Survey (U.S.); 824-C.; Bulletin (Geological Survey (U.S.) ; 910-B.; Bulletin (Geological Survey (U.S.) ; 918*. S.I.: s.n.
- Harris, Chalon. 2001. *Alaskan bush pilot : Chalon's memories*. Middleton, Idaho: Blueberry Books.
- Harris, Frank G. , Ken C. Harper, Wayne Morgan, and Harry Morgan. *Summary of whitefish movement, Whitefish Lake weir, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 2001* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070410]. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Subsistence Management, Fisheries Resource Monitoring Program 2002 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/122932760.pdf> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/122932760.pdf> Note: PURL<http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/pdf/fisheries/reports/01-0522001.pdf>
- Harris, S. W. 1978. Summer birds of the Lower Kashunuk River, Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. *Murrelet* 47 (3):57.
- Harrison, Nancy Marion. 1987. Foraging behavior and coexistence of seabirds in the Bering Sea. Thesis (Ph. D., Biological Sciences), University of California, Irvine.
- Harrison, Robin C. 1990. An investigation of fisheries and biological interactions between Pacific cod and red king crab in the eastern Bering Sea. Thesis (M.S.), University of Washington.
- Hart, Betsy , Deanna Tressler, and Anne Lewis. 1976. *Kwipagmiut*. Kodiak, Alaska: Kodiak Kwik Kopy.
- Harwood, Christopher M., and Brian J. McCaffery. 1996. *Observations on the breeding*

- biology of harlequin ducks at Quicksilver Creek, Kilbuck Mountains, Alaska.*
Bethel, AK: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- Harwood, Christopher M., and Tina Moran. 1993. *Productivity, brood survival, and mortality factors for spectacled eiders on Kigigak Island, Yukon Delta NWR, Alaska, 1992.* Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- Hawley, C. C. 1984. The mine according to Northland re Tuluksak River, Alaska. *Tundra Drums*, December 20, p.3.
- Hawley, C. C., E. E. Martinez, and J. Marinenko. 1969. Geochemical data on the south ore zone, White Mountain mine and on the gold content of other mercury ores, southwestern Alaska. *U.S. Geological Survey. Circular* (615):16-20.
- Haynie, Alan C. 2005. The expected profit model : a new method to measure the welfare impacts of marine protected areas. Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20051128, University of Washington.
- Hazardous Materials Technical Center (HMTc). 1989. *Installation Restoration Program Preliminary Assessment Bethel Radio Relay Station, Alaska:* Ft. Belvoir Defense Technical Information Center.
- HDR Engineering, and Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Central Region. 1995. *Toksook Bay airport master plan : phase I report.* 1 vols. Anchorage: The Dept.
- Health and Human Services. U.S. Public Health Service. Indian Health Service. Alaska Area Native Health Service. Office of Environmental Health and Engineering. Division of Sanitation Facilities. 1999. *Final report, sanitation facilities construction, City of Sheldon Point, Alaska : project no. AN 90-013.* 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The Division.
- Hedin, Robert, and Gary H. Holthaus. 1994. *The Great land : reflections on Alaska.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press.
- Hegg, K. M., and H. Sieverding. 1979. *Timber resources of the Kuskokwim River flood plain and adjacent uplands, Resource bulletin PNW 87.* Portland, Or.: Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station.
- Heimer, Wayne E. 1978. *Interior sheep studies.* Juneau: State of Alaska, Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Game.
- . 1979. *Interior sheep studies.* Vol. Volume V, *Final report. Federal aid in wildlife restoration. Project W-17-11, jobs 6.9R and 6.12R.* Juneau: State of Alaska, Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Game.
- . 1981. *Interior sheep studies.* Juneau: State of Alaska, Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Game.
- . 1982. *Interior sheep studies.* Juneau: State of Alaska, Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Game.
- Heimer, Wayne E., and Kenneth A. Neiland. 1976. *Interior sheep studies.* Juneau: State of Alaska, Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Game.
- Hein, James R., Alexander S. Bychkov , and Ann E. Gibbs. 1994. *Data and results from R.V. Aleksandr Vinogradov cruises 91-AV-19/1, North Pacific hydrochemistry transect; 91-AV-19/2, North Equatorial Pacific Karin Ridge Fe-Mn crust studies; and 91-AV-19/4, Northwest Pacific and Bering Sea sediment geochemistry and*

- paleoceanographic studies, Open-file report 94-230.* Reston, Va.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey.
- Heller, Christine A. 1947. *Alaska nutrition survey report : diet report on four villages--Unalakleet, White Mountain, Kotzebue and Selawik, April 15, 1947 to June 28, 1947.* Juneau, Alaska: Territorial Dept. of Health.
- Hemming, James E., Gordon S. Harrison, and Stephen R. Braund. 1978. *The social and economic impacts of a commercial herring fishery on the coastal villages of the Arctic Yukon, Kuskokwim area.* Anchorage, Alaska: Dames & Moore.
- Henkle, William R. 1978. Slate Creek District, Alaska geological mapping program synopsis. In *September 25, 1978 - Transmittal letter.*: Coppertone Mining Co.
- Hennen, Daniel Reneau. 2004. The Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) decline and the Gulf of Alaska/Bering Sea commercial fishery. Thesis (Ph. D.), Montana State University, Bozeman.
- Hensel, Chase. 1992. Where it's still possible : subsistence, ethnicity and identity in S. W. Alaska. Thesis (Ph.D.), Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley.
- . 1996. *Telling our selves : ethnicity and discourse in Southwestern Alaska, Oxford studies in anthropological linguistics* 5. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Hepler, Kelly R., and Douglas S. Vincent-Lang. 1989. *Estimates of sport effort and catch and harvest of rainbow trout and coho salmon in Lake Creek, Alaska, during 1988, Fishery data series no.81; Report No: US2AK FS600.32 89F0081.*
- Herreid, Gordon. 1960. Geology of the Red Devil quicksilver mine, Alaska. *Geological Society of America. Bulletin* 71 (12 pt.2):2086.
- . 1965. *Geology of the Omilak-Otter Creek area, Bendeleben quadrangle, Seward peninsula, Alaska, Geologic report no. 11.* Juneau, Alaska: Division of Mines and Minerals, Dept. of Natural Resources.
- Herreid, G. 1966. Geology and geochemistry of the Nixon Fork area, Medfra quadrangle, Alaska. In *Geologic Report.* Juneau: Alaska Division of Mines and Minerals.
- Herreid, Gordon. 1966. *Geology and geochemistry of the Nixon Fork area, Medfra quadrangle, Alaska, Geologic report no. 22.* Juneau, Alaska: State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Minerals.
- . 1968. *Geological and geochemical investigations southwest of Farewell, Alaska, Geologic report no. 26.* Juneau: Alaska Division of Mines and Minerals.
- Herreid, Gordon, and Alaska. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Mines and Minerals. 1966. *Geology and geochemistry of the Nixon Fork area, Medfra quadrangle, Alaska, Geologic report (Juneau, Alaska) 22.* Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- Herron, Joseph Sutherland, and Glenn. Edwin F. 1900. Map of explorations in Alaska, 1899 : all American route to the Yukon from Tyoonok, Cook Inlet to Fort Gibbon via the Upper Kuskokwim country: [Washington, D.C. : U.S. War Dept.
- Hessing, Pauline. 1981. *Gray whale (Eschrichtius robustus) migration into the Bering Sea, spring, 1981 : final report.* Eagle River, Alaska: Resource Analysts.
- Hickok, Bruce McAtee June. 1990. *Lode gold occurrences near the Kako and Stuyahok placer mines, southwestern Alaska.* Anchorage, Alaska: Calista Corporation.

- Hildebrand, Heather L., Stewart. Robert L., Costello. Daniel J., and Molyneaux. Douglas B. *George River salmon studies, 2006* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20071206]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2007 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/12/ocn182863375.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/12/ocn182863375.pdf>
- Hildebrand, John. *Reading the river a voyage down the Yukon* [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20000807]. Madison, Wis. : University of Wisconsin Press 1997 [cited. Available from <http://www.netLibrary.com/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=18964>
- Materials specified: Bibliographic record display
<http://www.netLibrary.com/urlapi.asp?action=summary&v=1&bookid=18964>
 Note: An electronic book accessible through the World Wide Web; click for information
- Hill, Alexandra. 1992. *Lime Village economic profile*. Anchorage, Alaska (3211 Providence Drive, Anchorage 99508): Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska Anchorage.
- Hill, Kirkpatrick. 1990. *Toughboy and Sister*. 1st ed. New York: M.K. McElderry Books.
- Hillgruber, Nicola. 1994. Feeding of larval walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) in the oceanic domain of the Bering Sea. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Hills, Gordon H. 1983. *The Village Library Project, Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska*. Bethel, AK: G.H. Hills.
- Hilsinger, Erik Deforest. 2002. Rethinking the Redoubt : Kolmakovskiy Redoubt, a fur trading post on the middle Kuskokwim. Thesis (M.A.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Himmelheber, Hans. 1938. *Eskimokünstler teilergebnis einer ethnographischen expedition in Alaska von Juni 1936 bis April 1937, Arctica no. 133*. Stuttgart: Strecker und Schröder.
- . 1993. *Eskimo artists : fieldwork in Alaska, June 1936 until April 1937 / Uniform Title: Eskimokünstler. English*. English ed. Fairbanks: University of Alaska Press.
- Hinckley, Sarah. 1986. Spawning dynamics and fecundity of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) in the eastern Bering Sea. Thesis (M.S.), University of Washington.
- Hinderman, Toni K. 1982. *National uranium resource evaluation, Lime Hills quadrangle, Alaska, PGJ/F 057(82)*. Anchorage, AK: C.C. Hawley and Associates, Inc.
- Hinkes, Michael. 1980. *Bird communities of recently burned and unburned forest and scrubland habitats in interior Alaska*. [S.l.]: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Alaska.
- Hinkes, Michael, and Bruce Campbell. 1981. *Caribou winter utilization of burned habitats on the Bear Creek burn study area in interior Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage District Office.
- Hinkes, Michael T. 1988. *Progress report, Kilbuck caribou study, September 1985 - May 1988 : populations, movements and seasonal distribution of the Kilbuck caribou herd, southwest Alaska*. S.l.: Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game; U.S. Fish and

- Wildlife Service.
- . 1989. *Progress report, Kilbuck caribou study, September 1985 - May 1989 : populations, movements and seasonal distribution of the Kilbuck caribou herd, southwest Alaska*. 1 vols. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Hinkes, Michael T., and Kate Engels. 1983. *Bird communities of recently burned and unburned forest and scrub habitats in interior Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management.
- Hinton, Robert B., and Charles Louis Girdner. 1966. *Soils of the Bethel area, Alaska*. Washington: Soil Conservation Service.
- . 1972. *Soils of the Bethel area, Alaska*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Soil Conservation Service.
- Hinton, Robert B., and Colin A. Hogan. 1966. *Soils of the Russian Mission area, Alaska*. Washington: Soil Conservation Service.
- Hinton, Robert B., and Colin A. Hogan. 1967. *Soils of the Russian Mission area, Alaska*. S.I.: U.S. Soil Conservation Service.
- Hirschberger, Wendy A. 1985. *Data report : 1983 bottom trawl survey of the eastern Bering Sea continental shelf, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC-94*. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division.
- . 1985. *Results of the 1983 U.S. and U.S.S.R. bottom trawl surveys in the eastern Bering Sea, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC-85*. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- Hitzman, M. W. 1986. Geology of the Ruby Creek Copper Deposit, southwestern Brooks Range, Alaska. *Economic Geology* 81 (7):1644-1674.
- Hoare, Joseph, Cobb McCormick, and Huntington Edward. 1977. *Mineral occurrences (other than mineral fuels and construction materials) in the Bethel, Goodnews and Russian Mission quadrangles, Alaska, Open-file report 77-156*. Reston, Va.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Hoare, Joseph McCormick. 1961. Geology and tectonic setting of lower Kuskokwim-Bristol Bay region, Alaska. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Bulletin* 45 (5):594-611.
- Hoare, J. M. 1961. Preliminary geology along the lower Yukon River, Alaska: Washington, D.C. : Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey.
- Hoare, J. M., and Edward Huntington Cobb. 1970. Metallic mineral resources map of the Russian Mission quadrangle, Alaska: Washington D.C. : U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1972. Metallic mineral resources map of the Russian Mission quadrangle, Alaska: Washington, D.C. : U.S. Geological Survey.
- Hoare, J. M., and William H. Condon. 1962. Preliminary geologic map of lower Yukon-Norton Sound Region, Alaska: Reston, Va. : U.S. Geological Survey.
- Hoare, J. M., and W. H. Condon. 1966. Geological map of the Kwiguk and Black quadrangles, western Alaska. In *Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations Map. no. I-469*. Washington, DC.

- . 1971. Geologic map of the St. Michael quadrangle, Alaska: Washington, D.C. : U.S. Geological Survey.
- Hoare, J. M., and W. L. Coonrad. 1959. Geology of the Bethel quadrangle, Alaska: Washington, D.C. : The Survey.
- . 1983. *Graywacke of Buchia Ridge and correlative Lower Cretaceous rocks in the Goodnews Bay and Bethel quadrangles, southwestern Alaska*, Geological Survey bulletin 1529. *Contributions to Stratigraphy. Report No: US1 NP663 83B1529C*. Washington, D.C.: Geological Survey (U.S.).
- Hoare, J. M., and Condon W. H. 1966. Geologic map of the Kwiguk and Black quadrangles, western Alaska: Washington, D.C. : The Survey.
- Hodges, Ken, and Kevin Buckley. *Rocky Creek cutthroat trout habitat enhancement* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19981102]. Cordova, Alaska : U.S.D.A. Forest Service 1995 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/41855959.pdf> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/41855959.pdf> Note: PURL
- Hodges, L. Hart. 1994. The value of cooperation : an analysis of dynamic fishery game: based on a case study of the Eastern Bering Sea pollock fishery. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Washington.
- Hoehn, E. O. 1968. Some observations on the breeding of northern phalaropes at Scammon Bay, Alaska. *The Auk: a quarterly journal of ornithology* 85 (2):316-317.
- Hoff, Gerald Raymond. 2007. Reproductive biology of the Alaska skate, *Bathyraja parmifera*, with regard to nursery sites, embryo development, and predation. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Washington.
- Hoff, Gerald Raymond, and L. L. Britt. 2003. *The 2002 Eastern Bering Sea upper continental slope survey of groundfish and invertebrate resources*, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS-AFSC 141. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center.
- . 2005. *Results of the 2004 Eastern Bering Sea upper continental slope survey of groundfish and invertebrate resources*, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS-AFSC 156. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center.
- Hoff, Rebecca Zina. 1988. Spatial distributions and abundance trends for two species of flatfish in the eastern Bering Sea. Thesis (M.S.), University of Washington.
- Hoffecker, John F. 2001. Late Pleistocene and early Holocene sites in the Nenana river valley, Central Alaska. *Arctic Anthropology* 38 (2):139-153.
- Hoffman, Brian W. 1990. Bird netting, cliff-hanging, and egg gathering: traditional procurement strategies on Nunivak Island. *Arctic Anthropology* 27 (1):66-74.
- Hoffman, Stephen H., and Robert P. Marshall. 1994. *Abundance and size of cutthroat trout in Wilson Lake*. Anchorage: Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Sport Fish.
- Hohn, E. O. 1965. Ornithological observations in the Askinuk Mountains and Scammon Bay area, Yukon Delta, Alaska. *Arctic* 18 (4):260-261.

- Höhn, E. O. 1968. Some observations on the breeding of northern phalaropes at Scammon Bay, Alaska. *The Auk* 85 (2):p.316-7.
- Holder, Russell, and Helen H. Hamner. 1995. *Estimates of subsistence salmon harvests within the Yukon River drainage in Alaska, 1992, Technical fishery report no. 95-07*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division.
- Holmes, Charles Edgar. 1984. The prehistory of the Lake Minchumina region an archeological analysis. Thesis (Ph.D.), Washington State University.
- . 1984. *The prehistory of the Lake Minchumina region an archeological analysis*. Ann Arbor: University Microfilm International.
- . 1986. *Lake Minchumina prehistory : an archeological analysis, Aurora, Alaska Anthropological Association monograph series no. 2*. Anchorage, AK: Alaska Anthropological Association.
- Holmes, Charles E. 1986. Lake Minchumina prehistory: an archeological analysis. *Aurora: Alaska Anthropological monograph series 2*:176.
- Holmes, Charles Edgar, and Dianne Gudge-Holmes. 1988. *Archaeological and historical investigations of the Lake Minchumina airport improvements project, (project no. 63605) 1987, Office of History and Archaeology report no. 13*. Anchorage, Alaska: Office of History and Archaeology, Division of Parks and Outdoor Recreation, Dept. of Natural Resources.
- Holmes, F. 1965. Lake Minchumina middle of the biggest. *Alaska Sportsman* 31 (2):12-14.
- Holmes, G. W., H. L. Foster, and et al. 1968. Geology of the Johnson River area, Alaska. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin 1249*. S.I.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Holmes, Krys. 1994. *Faces of the fisheries : Western Alaska*. [Anchorage, Alaska]: North Pacific Fishery Management Council, NOAA.
- Holmes, Richard T., and P. Black Craig. 1973. Ecological distribution of birds in the Kolomak River-Askinuk Mountain region, Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. *Condor* 75 (2):150-163.
- Holtman, Holly Anne. 1992. The "two outsides" : rural native Alaskan youth creating a distinct ethnicity. Thesis (B.A.), Harvard University.
- Holzheimer, Frank W. *Lode mining activity, Otter Creek, Iditarod district, Alaska* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020919]. Alaska : Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1926 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR073-01.PDF> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR073-01.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions. .
- . *Lode prospects in the Russian Mountains, Kuskokwim River region, Alaska* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020919]. Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1926 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR081-01.PDF> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR081-01.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions. .
- . *A note on the future of mining between Ruby and the Kuskokwim River, Alaska* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020829]. Alaska :

- Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1926 [cited. Available from
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR056-01.PDF>
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR056-01.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of
scanning errors between paper and electronic versions. .
- . *A note on the occurrence of coal near Napamute, Kuskokwim River, Alaska*
[Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010222]. Alaska Territorial Dept. of
Mines 1926 [cited. Available from
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI082-01.PDF>
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI082-01.PDF>
- . *Notes on mining activity, Iditarod district 1926, placer* [Book; Computer File;
Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020919]. [Alaska : Alaska Territorial Dept. of
Mines 1926 [cited. Available from
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR073-03.PDF>
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR073-03.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of
scanning errors between paper and electronic versions. .
- . *The occurrence of coal on Eek River, Lower Kuskokwim region, Alaska* [Book;
Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010222]. Juneau, Alaska : Alaska Territorial
Dept. of Mines 1926 [cited. Available from
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI091-01.PDF>
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI091-01.PDF>
Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors.
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI091-01.PDF>
- . *Placer operations, Innoko District, 1926* [Book; Computer File; Internet
Resource Date of Entry: 20020916]. Alaska : Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines
1926 [cited. Available from
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR064-01.PDF>
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR064-01.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of
scanning errors between paper and electronic versions. .
- . *Quicksilver resources of the Kuskokwim R.D* [Book; Computer File; Internet
Resource Date of Entry: 20020919]. Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1926 [cited.
Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR082-01.PDF>
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR082-01.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of
scanning errors between paper and electronic versions. .
- . *The quicksilver resources of the Kuskokwim River region, Alaska* [Book;
Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020919]. Alaska : Alaska
Territorial Dept. of Mines 1926 [cited. Available from
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR073-02.PDF>
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR073-02.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of
scanning errors between paper and electronic versions. .
- Honkalehto, Taina. 1985. *Recovery of three Bering Sea type fish populations from
catastrophic larval mortality : a simulation approach, NWAFC processed report
85-13*. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration,
National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center,
Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management [Division].
- . 2002. *Echo integration-trawl survey results for walleye pollock (*Theragra
chalcogramma*) on the Bering Sea shelf and slope during summer 1999 and*

- 2000, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS AFSC 125-126. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center.
- . 2002. *Results of the echo integration-trawl survey for walleye pollock (Theragra chalcogramma) on the Bering Sea shelf and slope in June and July 2002, AFSC processed report 2002-04*. Seattle, Wash.: Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, U.S. Dept. of Commerce.
- Hood, D. W. 1986. Processes and resources of the Bering Sea Shelf (probes). *Continental shelf research* 5 (1/2):291 p.
- Hood, D. W., and Calder John A. 1980. *The Eastern Bering Sea Shelf : oceanography and resources*. Washington: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Office of Marine Pollution Assessment.
- Hood, D. W., and E. J. Kelley. 1974. *Oceanography of the Bering Sea, with emphasis on renewable resources : [proceedings], Occasional publication, no.2*. Fairbanks, Alaska: University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Institute of Marine Science.
- Hoopes, David T. 1968. Shellfish investigations : Bering Sea king crab studies plan of operations, March 1968 - March 1969: Auke Bay Fisheries Laboratory.
- Hop, Haakon, and A. J. Gharrett. 1989. Genetic relationships of arctic grayling in the Koyukuk and Tanana Rivers, Alaska. *American Fisheries Society. Transactions* 118 (3):290-295.
- Hopkins, D. M., J. E. Gray, P. L. Hageman, C. M. McDougal, and K. E. Slaughter. 1991. *Gold, mercury, tellurium, and thallium data and sample locality map of stream-sediment samples from the Iditarod Quadrangle, Alaska*. Vol. OF 91, *United States Geological Survey, Open-File Reports: The Survey*.
- Hopkins, D. M., J. E. Gray, and K. E. Slaughter. 1991. *Low-level gold determinations by use of flow injection analysis-atomic absorption spectrophotometry - an application to precious-metal-resource assessment in the Iditarod 1° x 3° Quadrangle, southwestern Alaska*. Vol. 1062, *USGS Research on Mineral Resources - 1991 Program and Abstracts*. : The Survey.
- Hoppe, John E., Joseph M. Kurtak, Mark P. Meyer, and John J. Wandke. 2003. *Mineral investigations in the Aniak mining district, Southwestern Alaska, 2003 field season, BLM-Alaska Open File Report 41*. S.I.: The Bureau.
- Hoppe, John E., Joseph M. Kurtak, Mark P. Meyer, John J. Wandke, and American Geological Institute. 2003. *Mineral investigations in the Aniak mining district, Southwestern Alaska, 2003 field season, BLM-Alaska open file 94*. United States: Bureau of Land Management.
- Horne-Brine, Maureen H., and Fred J. Bue. *Fall season cooperative salmon drift gillnet test fishing in the lower Yukon River, 2007* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20080519]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2008 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2008/05/ocn228302264.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2008/05/ocn228302264.pdf>
- Horner, T. 1998. Village seeks rights over Kanektok river. *Northland News*, February, p.2.
- Horter, Penelope. 1981. *Identifying needs and concerns of the villages in the middle*

- Kuskokwim area : summary of the KNA Regional Planning Conference, Technical assistance series.* Fairbanks, Alaska: Cooperative Extension Service, Local Government Program.
- Hoskin, Charles M. 1977. *Benthos - sedimentary substrate interactions : annual report.* Fairbanks, Alaska: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- . 1978. *Benthos - sedimentary substrate interactions : annual report.* Fairbanks, Alaska: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- Hoskin, Charles M., and David C. Burrell. 1978. *Sediment size analysis : quarterly report.* Fairbanks, Alaska: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- Hosley, Edward H. 1961. The McGrath Ingalik. *University of Alaska. Anthropological Papers* 9 (2):93-113.
- Hosley, Edward Howard. 1961. *The McGrath Ingalik, Anthropological papers of the University of Alaska v. 9, no. 2.* College, Alaska: University of Alaska.
- Houghton, Jonathan P. 1985. *Fish use of inshore habitats north of the Alaska Peninsula, June-September, 1984 : annual report to National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Ocean Assessment Division, Anchorage.* 1 vols. Seattle, Wash.: Dames & Moore.
- Hout, Jerry L. 1966. *Fish and wildlife resources of Nunivak Island : part 1, fisheries : progress report.* Nunivak Island: Nunivak National Wildlife Refuge.
- . 1972. *Nunivak National Wildlife Refuge wilderness study.* Bethel, Alaska: Bureau of Sport Fisheries & Wildlife.
- Hout, Jerry L., and Calvin J. Lensink. 1968. *Survey of waterfowl populations and habitat on Nelson Island, Alaska : progress report.* Bethel, Alaska: Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife.
- Hrdlicka, Ales. 1930. Anthropological work on the Kuskokwim River, Alaska. *Explorations and Field-work... Smithsonian Institution Publication* 3111:123-134.
- . 1931. *Anthropological work on the Kuskokwim River, Alaska.* [Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution.
- . 1933. The Eskimo of the Kuskokwim. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 18:93-135.
- Hu, F. S., L. B. Brubaker, and P. M. Anderson. 1994. A Late-Quaternary environmental record from Farewell Lake, northwestern Alaska Range. *Geological Society of America. Abstracts with Programs* 26 (7):A63.
- Hubback, Theodore Rathbone. 1929 *To far western Alaska for big game; being an account of two journeys to Alaska in search of adventure.* London: R. Ward, Ltd.
- Hubbard, Bernard Rosecrans. 1983. *Mush, you malamutes:* Sandy Hook, CT : Video Yesteryear. Videorecording (vid); Videocassette (vca); VHS tape (vhs).
- Hubbs, G. L., and G. M. Arnow. 1962. *Characteristics of surface and ground waters in selected villages of Alaska. Part 1: Lower Kuskokwim River, Lower Yukon River, Norton Sound-Seward Peninsula, Kotzebue and St. Lawrence Island, Publication 419; Report No: US1 NJ933.6 62P0419:* United States. Public Health Service. Nutrition and Metabolic Disease Section. Arctic Health Research Center.
- Huber, Douglas W. 1954. The experimental extraction of copper and gold from Medfra ore. Dissertation, University of Alaska, Alaska, College.
- . 1962. *Eskimo river village:* Northern Films, 1962. Made by Louis R. Huber. Film

- (mot); Picture (pic).
- Hudson, Travis. 1983. *Interim report on the Lost River District, Seward Peninsula, Alaska*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: Anaconda Copper Co., Domestic Metals Exploration.
- . *Alaska resource data file, Taylor Mountains quadrangle, Alaska* [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20011022]. Sequim, WA : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey 2001 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/48189145.pdf>
<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/48189145.pdf> Note: PURL<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS42195>
- . *Bethel quadrangle Alaska resource data file* [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20011022]. Sequim, WA : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey 2001 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/48189199.pdf>
<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/48189199.pdf> Note: PURL<http://ardf.wr.usgs.gov/quads/html/Bethel.html>
- Hudson, Travis, and Madelyn A. Millholland. *Alaska resource data file, Russian Mission quadrangle, Alaska* [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20020403]. Sequim, WA : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey 2002 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/49510398.pdf>
<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/49510398.pdf> Note: PURL<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS42194>
- Hudson, Travis L., and Madelyn A. Millholland. 2002. Alaska resource data file: Lime Hills Quadrangle. In *Open-File Report*. Reston, VA: U. S. Geological Survey.
- Huene, R. von, S. Box, B. Detterman, M. Fisher, G. Moore, and H. Pulpan. 1985. *North American Continent-Oceans transects program. Transect G: Kodiak to Kuskokwim, Alaska*.
- Hughes, Steven E. 1977. *Results of an industry-government joint venture on Bering Sea clams, September 1976, NWAFC processed report*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- Hughes, Steven E., Richard W. Nelson, and Robert Nelson. 1977. *Initial assessments of the distribution, abundance, and quality of subtidal clams in the s.e. Bering Sea : a cooperative industry-federal-state of Alaska study, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center processed report*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- Hulbert, Ralph. 1982. *Lime Village project, phase II : equipment demonstration plans*. Preliminary draft. ed. Palmer, Alaska: Alaska Energy Research Group.
- Hulten, E. 1966. Contributions to the knowledge of flora and vegetation of the southwestern Alaskan mainland. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* 60 (1):175-189.
- . 1962. Flora and vegetation of Scammon Bay, Bering Sea coast, Alaska. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* 56 (1):36-54.
- . 1961 Flora and vegetation of Scammon Bay, Bering Sea coast, Alaska. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* 56 (1):36-54.

- Hultén, Eric. 1962. *Flora and vegetation of Scammon Bay, Bering Sea Coast, Alaska*.
- Humphrey, D. 1994. Napakiak first to see bulk fuel tank construction re Alaska. *Tundra Drums*, March 31, p.1.
- Humphrey, Tom. *Wind Generation Feasibility Study in Bethel, AK* [Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19000000] 2006 [cited. Available from <http://www.osti.gov/servlets/purl/827201-AoU2kW/> <http://www.osti.gov/servlets/purl/827201-AoU2kW/> File transfer mode: application/pdf
- Hunt, William R. 1975. *Arctic passage : the turbulent history of the land and people of the Bering Sea, 1696-1975*. New York: Scribner.
- Hunter, Ralph E. 1979. *Maps showing directions of longshore sediment transport along the Alaskan Bering Sea coast, Map Mf-1049*. S.I.: s.n.
- Huntington, Sidney Rearden Jim. 1993. *Shadows on the Koyukuk : an Alaskan native's life along the river*. Anchorage: Alaska Northwest Books.
- Hupp, Jerry W. 2007. Moulting migration of emperor geese *Chen canica* between Alaska and Russia. *Journal of Avian Biology* 38 (4):462-470.
- Hupp, Jerry W., Joel A. Schmutz, and Craig R. Ely. 2001. *Migration, winter movement, and spring prenesting interval of emperor geese*. Anchorage, AK: Alaska Biological Science Center. U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 2006. The prelaying interval of emperor geese on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. *Condor* 108 (4):912-924.
- Hupp, J. W., J. A. Schmutz, and C. R. Ely. 2008. The annual migration cycle of Emperor Geese in western Alaska. *Arctic* 61 (1):23-34.
- Hurst, Matthew Paul. 2005. Physical and chemical speciation of trace metals in estuarine and shelf water systems : San Francisco Bay, Gulf of the Farallones, and the Bering Sea. Thesis (Ph.D.), University of California, Santa Cruz.
- Huskey, Lee, William E. Nebesky, and Jim Kerr. 1981. *The growth of the Nunam Kitlutsisti region : a projection 1981-2000*. Anchorage, Alaska: Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska.
- Huttunen, Daniel. 1986. *Abundance, age, sex, and size of salmon (Oncorhynchus sp.) catches and escapements in the Kuskokwim area, 1984, ADF&G technical data report no. 186*. Juneau; Bethel, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- . 1987. *Abundance, age, sex, and size of salmon (Oncorhynchus) catches and escapements in the Kuskokwim area, 1985, ADF&G technical data report no. 212*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Huttunen, Daniel C. 1988. *Kanektok River sonar project, 1987, Regional information report no. 3B88-04*. Bethel: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region.
- . 1988. Kuskokwim River test fishing project. In *Regional information report*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region.
- Hyer, Karen, David C. Mesiar, and Paul A. Skvorc. *Kuskokwim River sonar progress report* [Serial; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070710]. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Chief Fisheries

- Scientist's Office, Sonar and Technical Services 1988 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/154237529/index.html>]
- <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/154237529/index.html> Note: PURL
- Hyer, Karen, and Cliff J. Schleusner. *Chinook salmon age, sex, and length analysis from selected escapement projects on the Yukon River* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060203]. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Subsistence Management, Fisheries Information Services Division 2005 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/01/ocm63280405.pdf>]
- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/01/ocm63280405.pdf>
- Iditarod Area School District (McGrath, Alaska). 1984. *Anvik, people and places = Gitr'ingithchagg, dinaqay xineg*. Kingston, NH: Acorn Press.
- Incze, L. S. 1987. *Fisheries-Oceanography Coordinated Investigations (FOCI) field operations--1986, NOAA data report ERL PMEL 20*. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Research Laboratories, Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory.
- Ingraham, W. James. 1971. *Physical-chemical oceanographic data from the North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, 1970, Data report 65*. Springfield, Va.: Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information.
- . 1972. *Physical-chemical oceanographic data from the North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, 1971, Data report (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service) 75*. Springfield, Va.: Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information.
- . 1981. *Temperature and salinity observations at surface and near bottom over the eastern Bering Sea shelf : averaged by 10 x 1/20 squares, NWAFC processed report 81-09*. Seattle: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- . 1983. *Temperature anomalies in the eastern Bering Sea, 1953-82 for the Dynumes 24 x 24 ecosystem model grid, NWAFC processed report 83-21*. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- Ingraham, W. James, and Robert K. Miyahara. 1988. *Ocean Surface Current Simulations in the North Pacific Ocean and the Bering Sea (OSCURS--Numerical model), NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 130*. Seattle, Wash.: Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management Division, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Inner Shelf Transfer and Recycling (Project). 1986. *Inner Shelf Transfer and Recycling in the Bering-Chukchi Seas: progress report for 1985*. S.I.: ISHTAR.
- . 1986. *ISHTAR 1986 cruise reports*. 1 vols. S.I.: ISHTAR.
- . 1986. *A three-dimensional general marine circulation model : application to the Bering Sea*. S.I.: ISHTAR.
- . 1987. *Inner Shelf Transfer and Recycling in the Bering-Chukchi Seas progress report for 1986*. S.I.: ISHTAR.
- . 1987. *ISHTAR 1986 cruise reports*. Fairbanks: University of Alaska, Institute of

- Marine Science.
- . 1988. *1987 hydrographic data : STD, nutrients and chlorophyll, ISHTAR data report no. 9*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- . 1989. *1989 ISHTAR cruise reports*. 1 vols. S.I.: ISHTAR.
- Institute of Marine Science. 1976. *Proceedings, first informal Bering Sea shelf workshop : Fairbanks, Alaska, 4 February, 1976*. Fairbanks, Alaska: University of Alaska.
- International Pacific Halibut Commission. 1978. *Factors affecting longline catch and effort, Scientific report no. 64*. Seattle: The Commission.
- International Whaling Commission. 1979. *Bowhead whaling, population status and alternative biological resources : report of the Wildlife Panel, IWC meeting on Aboriginal/Subsistence Whaling, Seattle, Washington, 5-9 February, 1979*. S.I.: s.n.
- Intersea Research Corp. 1977. *Bering Sea oceanographic measurement program*. La Jolla, Calif.: The Corp.
- . 1978. *Bering Sea oceanographic measurement program, 1976-1977*. La Jolla, Calif.: The Corporation.
- . 1978. *Bering Sea oceanographic measurement program, 1977-1978*. La Jolla, Calif.: The Corporation.
- . 1980. *Bering Sea oceanographic measurement program*. Calgary: Distributed by Pallister Resource Management Ltd.
- Ireland, R. R. W., and E. J. Collazzi. 1982. Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Big River and Middle Fork Kuskokwim River basin, 1981-82. In *Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Report of Investigations*. S.I.: s.n.
- . 1985. Hydrologic reconnaissance of the South Fork Kuskokwim River basin, Alaska, 1981-82: Fairbanks, AK : Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Irons, J. G., III, K. Miller, and M. W. Oswood. 1993. Ecological adaptations of aquatic macroinvertebrates to overwintering in interior Alaska (U.S.A.) subarctic streams. *Canadian journal of botany = Journal canadien de botanique* 71 (1):98-108.
- Ito, D. H. 1982. *A cohort analysis of Pacific ocean perch stocks from the Gulf of Alaska and Bering Sea regions, NWAFC processed report 82-15*. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management Division.
- Ito, Daniel H. 1984. *Proceedings of the Workshop on Walleye Pollock and Its Ecosystem in the Eastern Bering Sea : Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Seattle, Washington, 2-4 May, 1983, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 62*. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management Division.
- Ivanenkov, V. I. 1971. *Hydrochemistry of the Bering Sea = Gidrokimiya Beringova morya*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Marine Fisheries Service Research Center.
- Jack, Carl T. 2002. Canenermiut lifeways and worldview and western fish and wildlife management. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.

- Jackson, Peter B. 1972. *United States king and tanner crab fishery in the eastern Bering Sea, 1971*. Kodiak, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- Jackson, Wyse, Spencer Patrick, and Mary E. Jones. 2002. *Annals of bryozoology : aspects of the history of research on bryozoans*. Dublin: International Bryozoology Association.
- Jacobsen, Sue, Aamodt Paul L. Israel, and Robert R. Sharp. 1979. *Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Lime Hills and Tyonek NTMS quadrangles, Alaska, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements, GJBX 29-79*. Los Alamos, N.M.: Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, University of California.
- Jacobsen, S. R., R. B. Blodgett, and L. E. Babcock. 1996. *Organic matter and thermal maturation of lower Paleozoic rocks from the Nixon Fork subterranean of the Farewell terrane, west-central and southwestern Alaska*. Edited by T. E. Moore and J. A. Dumoulin. 2152 vols, *Geologic Studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1994*.
- Jacobson, John E. 1990. *Wetland inventory of the Yukon/Innoko rivers floodplain derived from landsat thematic mapper data : a report*. Long Grove, IL: Ducks Unlimited.
- Janik, Cynthia Anne, and Robert L. Jarvis. 1984. *An evaluation of productivity and mortality factors influencing goose populations : a status report of the 1984 waterfowl monitoring effort at Kigigak Island, Alaska*. Corvallis, Oregon: Department of Fisheries & Wildlife, Oregon State University.
- Jasper, James R., and Danielle F. Evenson. *Length-girth, length-weight, and fecundity of Yukon River chinook salmon *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha** [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070201]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/01/ocm81151511.pdf>]
- Jasper, James R., and Douglas B. Molyneaux. *Kogruklu River salmon studies, 2005* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070523]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2007 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/04/ocn133467803.pdf>]
- Jasper, Martin W. *Cinnabar sample & specimen identification* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020718]. Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Minerals 1961 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR082-02.PDF>]
- . 1961. *Report on the Mespelt Mine of Strandberg Mines, Inc., Nixon Fork District, Medfra Quadrangle, Alaska, Report no. PE 65-1*. Anchorage, Alaska: State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Minerals.
- . *Cinnabar province, Kuskokwim region* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry:

- 20010222]. Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Minerals 1962 [cited. Available from
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI194-01.PDF>
- Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors.
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI194-01.PDF>
- . *Resume of 1963 field investigations & mining activity in Third and section of Fourth judicial districts* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000907]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Minerals 1964 [cited. Available from
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-11.PDF>
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-11.PDF>
- Jeffrey, Jack, and Bob DeArmond. 2001. *Caught by Alaska*. Seattle, WA: Hara Pub.
- Jenness, Aylette, and Alice Rivers. 1989. *In two worlds : a Yup'ik Eskimo family*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- Jerome, Peter J., and Jerome G. Sullivan. 1980. *Kisaralik*. Anchorage, Alaska: Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage District Office, Visual Resource Management.
- Jesuits. Oregon Province. Archives. Jesuits. Oregon Province. 1980. Alaska mission collection 1887-1955. Oregon Province Archives of the Society of Jesus Alaska mission collection: Gonzaga University.
- Jewett, S. C., X. M. Zhang, A. S. Naidu, J. J. Kelley, D. Dasher, and L. K. Duffy. 2003. Comparison of mercury and methylmercury in northern pike and Arctic grayling from western Alaska rivers. *Chemosphere: chemistry, biology and toxicology as related to environmental problems* 50 (3).
- Jin, Doo Jung. 1979. Surface wave studies of the Bering Sea and Alaska area. Thesis (Ph. D.), Southern Methodist University.
- Joesting, H. R. *Preliminary evaluation of placer ground on Buster Creek, Kako district, Alaska* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020919]. Alaska : Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1940 [cited. Available from
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR081-02.PDF>
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR081-02.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions. Materials specified: Map
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/oversized/MR081-02-SH1.SID> Note: MrSID browser required. Materials specified: Map
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/oversized/MR081-02-SH2.SID>
- Joesting, H. R., and Albert Malden. *Mining and prospecting in the Marshall district during 1940* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020919]. Alaska : Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1940 [cited. Available from
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR081-03.PDF>
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR081-03.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions. .
- Johnsen, Richard C. 1964. *Direction of movement of salmon in the North Pacific ocean and Bering Sea as indicated by surface gillnet catches : 1959-1960*. Vancouver: International North Pacific Fisheries Commission.
- Johnsgard, P. A. 1964. Observations on the biology of the spectacled eider. In *Wildfowl Trust. Annual report* 63. S.I.: The Trust.

- Johnson, Beth. 1984. *Yukon wild : the adventures of four women who paddled 2,000 miles through America's last frontier : with Yukon River guide and logistics summary*. Stockbridge, Mass.: Berkshire Traveller Press.
- Johnson, Bertrand Leroy. 1910. Occurrence of wolframite and cassiterite in the gold placers of Deadwood Creek, Birch Creek district. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin 442*. S.I.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Johnson, E. G., G. P. Bradley, and et al. 1988. Protection of warm permafrost using controlled subsidence at Nunapitchuk airport. Paper read at 5th International Conference on Permafrost, 2-5 August, at Trondheim, Norway.
- Johnson, F. 1990. The Nushagak River, Alaska. *Alaska Geographic* 17 (1):9.
- Johnson, James Matthew. *Demography and behavior of western sandpipers (Calidris mauri) breeding on the Yukon-Kuskokwim River Delta, Alaska* [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20061214]. Blacksburg, Va. : University Libraries, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University 2006 [cited. Available from <http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/theses/available/etd-09082006-130942/>]
- Note: This resource online
<http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/theses/available/etd-09082006-130942/>
- Johnson, Kurt J. 1992. A statistical study of tin and mercury mineral provinces in the Kuskokwim River area, southwestern Alaska. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Johnson, Kirk R. 1986. *Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program : final reports of principal investigators. Volume 43, OCS study*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service, Office of Oceanography and Marine Assessment, Ocean Assessment Division, Alaska Office.
- Johnson, Kirk R., C. Hans Nelson, and John H. Barber. 1983. *Assessment of gray whale feeding grounds and sea floor interaction in the northeastern Bering Sea, Open-file report 83-727*. Menlo Park, Calif.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Johnson, Linda R. 2007. The Kandik map : cultural exchange along the Yukon River. Thesis (M.A.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Johnson, Robert Erwin. 1992. *Bering Sea escort : life aboard a Coast Guard cutter in World War II*. Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press.
- Johnson, Stephen R. 1989. *Synthesis of information on the effects of noise and disturbance on major haulout concentrations of Bering Sea pinnipeds, OCS study; Report No: MMS 88-0092*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Service.
- Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission for Alaska. 1973. *Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta : a description*. Anchorage: The Commission.
- . 1974. *Transportation and utility corridor hearings*. Fairbanks, Kotzebue, Nome, Naknek, Bethel, and Anchorage: The Commission.
- . 2005. *Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act (ANILCA) (d-2) public hearings of the Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission recorded in Bethel on April 30, 1973*. Fairbanks: Elmer E. Rasmuson Library. Alaska Film Archives. DVD.
- . 2005. *JFSLUPC hearings at Bethel*. Elmer E. Rasmuson Library. Alaska Film Archives. Videorecording (vid); DVD video (dvv); Videodisc (vdc).

- . 2005. *JFSLUPC hearings at Holy Cross*: Elmer E. Rasmuson Library. Alaska Film Archives. Videorecording (vid); DVD video (dvv); Videodisc (vdc).
- . 2005. *JFSLUPC hearings at McGrath*: Elmer E. Rasmuson Library. Alaska Film Archives. Videorecording (vid); DVD video (dvv); Videodisc (vdc).
- Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission for Alaska, and Doyon Ltd. 1978. *Recommendations by the Commission on easements for lands selected by Doyon, Limited, no. AA-8103-5*. Anchorage: The Commission.
- Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission for Alaska, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library, and Alaska Film Archives. 2005. *JFSLUPC hearings at Emmonak*: JFSLUPC Videorecording (vid); DVD video (dvv); Videodisc (vdc).
- . 2005. *JFSLUPC hearings at Tanunak [i.e., Tununak]*: The Commision. Videorecording (vid); DVD video (dvv); Videodisc (vdc).
- Jones, D. M. 1981. *Age, mineralogy, physical properties, and geochemistry of dredge samples from the Bering Sea continental margin*. 1 vols, *Open-file report 81-1297*. Menlo Park, Calif.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- Jones, David R., and James M. Morley. 1981. Equal-area base map of the Bering Sea : plate 2: Southern Bering Shelf. Menlo Park, Cal.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Jones, Helen. 1995. *Summary of effort, harvest, and catch statistics for sport fisheries in southwest Alaska, 1977-1994*. Dillingham, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish.
- Jones, Patrick W., and John C. Linderman. *Kanektok River salmon monitoring and assessment, 2005* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20061016]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/10/ocm73174842.pdf>]
- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/10/ocm73174842.pdf>
- Jones, Robert D. 1977. *A winter habitat survey of the Yukon Delta*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services.
- Jones, Robert D., and f Matthew Kirchhof. 1976. *Yukon Delta : summer of 1976*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services.
- Jones, Robert D., and Matthew Kirchhoff. 1978. *Avian habitats of the Yukon Delta*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services.
- Jones, Ray N., and Gerry Gray. 1988. *Fishery management plan : Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, FY 1988-1992*. 1 vols. Kenai, Alaska: Kenai Fisheries Assistance Office.
- Jones, Tim. 1982. *The last great race*. 1st ed. Seattle: Madrona.
- . 1988. *The last great race : the Iditarod*. Harrisburg, PA: Stackpole Books.
- Jones, Wesley W. *Norton Sound, Shaktoolik and Unalakleet subdistricts chinook salmon stock status and action plan : a report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20041215]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries 2003 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/57239745.pdf>]
- <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/57239745.pdf> Note:
PURL[http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/pubs/nortonsound/03bofnsskunchi.p](http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/pubs/nortonsound/03bofnsskunchi.pdf)
df

- Jones, Wesley W., and Rance Morrison. 2000. *Fishery management plan for the tanner crab commercial fishery in the Bering Sea, 1999, Regional information report no. 4K00-47*. Kodiak, AK: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Jonrowe, DeeDee. 1982. *Kwegooyuk test fishing study, 1981, AYK Region. Kuskokwim test fishing report no. 12*. Bethel: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Jonrowe, DeeDee, Keith Schultz, Rae Baxter, and Daniel J. Schneiderhan. 1982. *Kuskokwim area salmon report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries, AYK Region. stock status report no. 39*. Bethel, Alaska: Bethel Area Office.
- Jordan, Richard H., Frederica De Laguna, and Amy F. Steffian. 1992. *Contributions to the anthropology of southcentral and southwestern Alaska, Anthropological papers of the University of Alaska v. 24, no. 1-2*. Fairbanks, Alaska: University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Jorgensen, Joseph G. 1984. *Effects of renewable resource harvest disruptions of socioeconomic and sociocultural systems impact analysis, Unalakleet, Norton Sound, Technical report, Social and Economic Studies Program no. 90*. Reston, Va.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service.
- Jorgenson, M. Torre. 2000. Hierarchical organization of ecosystems at multiple spatial scales on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska, U.S.A. *Arctic, Antarctic and Alpine Research* 32 (3):221-239.
- Jorgenson, Torre, Craig Ely, and U. S. Geological Survey. 2001. Topography and flooding of coastal ecosystems on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska: implications for sea-level rise. *Journal of Coastal Research* 17 (1):124-136.
- Joseph, Dorothy Savage. 1997. *Fishcamp*. [Anchorage]: D.S. Joseph.
- . 2000. *Seasons of subsistence: [S.I. : s.n.]*. Non-musical recording (nsr); CD audio (cda).
- Joy, Philip, Brase John, Lee Audra, and Reed Daniel J. Janiak. *Estimation of coho salmon abundance and spawning distribution in the Unalakleet River 2004* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050816]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2005 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/08/ocm61272607.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/08/ocm61272607.pdf> Note: This item was harvested from the Fish and Game Dept. website in August 2005 for the Alaska State Publications Program
- Joy, Philip John, and Daniel J. Reed. *Estimation of coho salmon abundance and spawning distribution in the Unalakleet River, 2005* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060822]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/08/ocm71012398.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/08/ocm71012398.pdf>
- . *Estimation of coho salmon abundance and spawning distribution in the Unalakleet River, 2004-2006* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070928]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport

- Fish, Research and Technical Services 2007 [cited. Available from
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/09/ocn173484735.pdf>
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/09/ocn173484735.pdf>
- JRB Associates, and United States. Environmental Protection Agency. Region X. 1984. *Determination of the data availability and adequacy for ocean discharge criteria evaluations : final report*. 4 vols. McLean, Va.: The Associates.
- June, Jeffery A. 1984. *Distribution of principal groundfish and prohibited species in the eastern Bering Sea based on research trawl samples, 1979-1983, NWAFC processed report 84-05*. Seattle, Wash.: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, National Marine Fisheries Service.
- Jung, Diane A. 2007. *Philanthropy on the last frontier : fundraising for Alaska's national parks*. Dissertation: Project Demonstrating Mastery (M.A.), Philanthropy and Development Program, Saint Mary's University of Minnesota.
- Jurado-Molina, Jesus. 2001. *A multispecies approach to stock assessment in the Bering Sea*. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Washington.
- Just, Anne, and E. Dean Coon. 1977. *Summary of findings, Alaska School Finance Study Regional Workshops, October-November 1976*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Center for Northern Educational Research, University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- K., Bundtzen Thomas, Paul W. Layer, Marti L. Miller, and Robert D. Tucker. 2000. *Isotopic ages from intrusive rocks near the Stuyahok gold placer deposits: south-central Holy Cross Quadrangle, Alaska, Geologic studies in Alaska by the U. S. Geological Survey*. Reston, VA: U. S. Geological Survey.
- Kachel, N. B., George L. Hunt, Jr., S. A. Salo, J. D. Schumacher, Phyllis J. Stabeno, Terry E. Whitledge, Old Dominion University, University of California at Irvine, NOAA. Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory, Two Crow Environmental, and University of Alaska at Fairbanks. 2002. Characteristics and variability of the inner front of the southeastern Bering Sea. *Deep-Sea Research. Part 2: Topical Studies in Oceanography* 49 (26):5889-5909.
- Kahler, Eryn. *Assessment of ichthyophonous in chinook salmon within the Yukon River drainage, 2004* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20071207]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2007 [cited. Available from
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/12/ocn182955543.pdf>
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/12/ocn182955543.pdf>
- Kamerling, Leonard, Norman Kamerling, and Andrew Chikoyak. 1972. *Tununeremiut*. Watertown, Mass. : Documentary Educational Resources. Videorecording (vid); Videocassette (vca); VHS tape (vhs).
- Kammerling, Leonard, and Sarah Elder. 1988. *The drums of winter Uksuum Cauyai*. Watertown, MA : Documentary Educational Resources [distributor]. Videorecording (vid); Videocassette (vca); VHS tape (vhs).
- Kari, James M. 2006. *Traditional cultural properties in the vicinity of Sparrevohn Long Range Radar Site*. [Anchorage]: Cultural Heritage Studies, Environment and Natural Resources Institute, University of Alaska Anchorage.
- Kari, James M. Alexander Jimmy Deacon John Deacon Olga. 1978. *Holikachuk*. Rev.

- ed. Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska.
- Kari, Priscilla Russell. 1983. Land use and economy of Lime Village. *Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Subsistence. Technical paper series 80:1-139.*
- . 1983. *Land use and economy of Lime Village, Technical paper no. 80.* [Juneau, Alaska]: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence.
- . 1985. *Wild resource use and economy of Stony River village, Technical paper no. 108.* Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence.
- Karinen, John F. 1969. Shellfish investigations : Bering Sea king crab, Tanner crab studies plan of operations, March 1969 - March 1970: Auke Bay Fisheries Laboratory.
- Karp, W. A., and G. E. Walters. 1991. *Assessment of walleye pollock, Theragra chalcogramma, in the Eastern Bering Sea : the application of swept area bottom trawling and echo integration-midwater trawling to the assessment of a semi-pelagic stock, International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Pelagic Fish Committee C.M. 1991/H:8.* Copenhagen: ICES.
- Karpovich, Shawna, and Larry DuBois. *Salmon age and sex composition and mean lengths for the Yukon River area, 2004* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070518]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2007 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/04/ocn131181333.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/04/ocn131181333.pdf>
- Katz, Frank J. 1910. Gold placers of the Mulchatna. In *Mineral resources of Alaska. Bulletin 442-E*: Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey.
- Kautz, Darrell R., J. David Swanson, Marilyn Barker, and John R. Morgart. 1992. *Nunivak Island trend study, 1989-90, Nunivak Island, Alaska.* 2 vols. Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Kauwling, Thomas J., and Gerald J. Bakus. 1979. *Effects of hydraulic clam harvesting in the Bering Sea : final report, Council document no. 5.* Anchorage, Alaska: North Pacific Fishery Management Council.
- Kavanagh, Ross C. 1974. *Unalakleet River trip report : including a summary of the fisheries resources and management of the river system.* Alaska: s.n.
- Kawagley, A. Oscar. 1993. A Yupiaq world view implications for cultural, educational, and technological adaptation in a contemporary world. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of British Columbia.
- Kaye, Rodger, George Smart, Cynthia Thomas, and Patsy Kallander. 1985. *The Adventure of Simon & Mary Nunantuk : the story of wildlife management on the Yukon - Kuskokwim Delta.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Kaynor, C. 1990. Holy Cross, Alaska - time and the river. *Alaska Geographic* 17 (3):72.
- Keith, William J. 1996. *Analytical results and sample locality maps of rock samples from the Stuyahok area, part of Holy Cross A-4 and A-5 quadrangles, Alaska, Open-file report 96-505-B.* Menlo Park, CA: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Keith, William J., and Marti L. Miller. 1996. *Holy Cross quadrangle : Alaska resource data file, Open-file report 96-685.* Menlo Park, CA: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey.

- Keith, William J., and M. L. Miller. *Sleetmute quadrangle Alaska Resource Data File* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010320]. Menlo Park, CA : U.S. Geological Survey 1997 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS10333>]
- <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS10333> Note: Adobe Acrobat Reader required
- Kell, Rob. 1980. 1980 annual report : CIRI Project: Anchorage, Alaska : Anaconda, Geology Dept., Alaska Region.
- . 1981. *1980 exploration results Tonzona Sector, Talkeetna C-6, D-5, and D-6 Quadrangles, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: Anaconda Copper Co., Domestic Metals Exploration.
- Kelley, E. J. 1974. *Oceanography of the Bering Sea, with emphasis on renewable resources [proceedings of an international symposium]*. Edited by D. W. Hood. Fairbanks: Alaska, Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- Kelley, John J. 1970. *Oceanography of the Bering Sea : phase 2. turbulent upwelling and water mass identification in the vicinity of Samalga Pass, eastern Aleutian Islands*. 2 vols. Fairbanks, Alaska: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- Kelley, John Joseph. 1977. *A management plan for the Bering Sea environmental processes study*. [s.l.: s.n.].
- Kelley, J. J., and A. Hanson. 1970. *Observations of carbon dioxide in the surface waters of the eastern North Pacific Ocean and the Bering Sea*. Seattle, Wash.: University of Washington, Dept. of Atmospheric Sciences.
- Kelley, Katherine A., and Karl A. Wirth. 1997. Mantle composition and evolution beneath the Bering Sea region: Evidence from ultramafic xenoliths of Kilikarik Bay and St. Lawrence Island, Alaska. In *Honors paper*. Macalester College. Geology Dept.
- Ken Weagle Environmental Consultants, and C.C. Hawley and Associates. 1983. *Environmental assessment of the Tuluksak River drainage as related to the Northland Gold Dredging operation : preliminary draft*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The Associates.
- Kenai Fishery Assistance Office. 1990. *Fishery management plan : Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge : public review draft*. Kenai, Alaska: The Office.
- . 1991. *Fishery management plan, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, FY 1992-1996*. Anchorage, Alaska: Region 7, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Dept. of the Interior.
- Kenai Fishery Assistance Office, and Dept. of the Interior. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Region 7. 1991. *Fishery management plan, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, FY 1992-1996*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Service.
- Kennedy, G. 1991. Toksook Bay working to get water system back to normal re Alaska. *Tundra Times*, August 12, p.7.
- Kent, Scott, and Daniel J. Bergstrom. *Norton Sound, Shaktoolik and Unalakleet subdistricts chinook salmon stock status and action plan, 2007 : a report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070314]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2006 [cited. Available from

- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/03/ocm85857254.pdf>
- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/03/ocm85857254.pdf>
- Kerkvliet, Carol M., Toshihide Hamazaki, Karen Hyer, and David J. Cannon. 2001-2002. A mark-recapture experiment to estimate the abundance of Kuskokwim River coho salmon. In *Regional information report*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, AYK Region.
- . 2003. *A mark-recapture experiment to estimate the abundance of Kuskokwim River sockeye, chum, and coho salmon, 2002, Regional information report no. 3A03-25*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, AYK Region.
- Kertell, Kenneth. 1985. *Brant productivity at Kokechik Bay, Alaska : progress report*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Office of Fish and Wildlife Research, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- . 1991. Disappearance of the Steller's Eider from the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. *Arctic* 44 (3):177-187.
- Kessel, B. 1978. June birds of the Kolomak River, Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. *Murrelet* 45 (3):37.
- Kessler, Dale. 1994. *Eskimo carvers of the Bering Sea : walrus ivory carvings by Alaska's finest*. 1st ed. Anchorage: D. Kessler.
- Kevin Waring Associates. 1988. *A demographic and employment analysis of selected Alaska rural communities, OCS Study MMS 89-0083; Technical Report 137*. Anchorage, AK: Minerals Management Service, U.S. Department of the Interior.
- Kevin Waring Associates, and U.S. Dept. of the Interior Minerals Management Service. 1988. *A demographic and employment analysis of selected Alaska rural communities, OCS Study MMS, 89-0083, Technical Report 137*. Anchorage, AK: The Dept.
- Kielland, Knut. 1990. Processes controlling nitrogen release and turnover in Arctic tundra. Thesis (Ph.D.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Kilbuck, John, Edith Kilbuck, and Ann Fienup-Riordan. 1988. *The Yup'ik Eskimos : as described in the travel journals and ethnographic accounts of John and Edith Kilbuck who served with the Alaska mission of the Moravian church, 1886-1900, Alaska history no. 31*. Kingston, Ont., Canada: Limestone Press.
- Kim, Suam. 1996. *Ecosystem structure and living resource management in the eastern Bering Sea, Ocean research; 18, Special issue;*. Seoul, Korea: Ocean Research & Development Inst.
- Kimball, Arthur L. 1969. *Reconnaissance sampling of decomposed monzonite for gold, near Flat, Alaska, Open-file report 69-6*. Juneau, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.
- Kincheloe, Karen L., and Robert A. Stehn. 1991. Vegetation patterns and environmental gradients in coastal meadows on the Yukon-Kuskokwim delta, Alaska. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 69 (7):1616-1627.
- Kinder, Thomas Hartley. 1976. The continental slope regime of the eastern Bering Sea. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Washington.
- King, B. 1990. 64 seasons on the Nushagak River, Alaska. *Alaska Geographic* 17 (1):48.

- . 1990. A fortune in fish re Nushagak River, Alaska. *Alaska Geographic* 17 (1):39.
- . 1990. Westerners arrive at Nushagak River, Alaska. *Alaska Geographic* 17 (1):33.
- King, H. D. 1979. *Spectrographic and atomic-absorption analyses of geochemical samples from the Medfra quadrangle, Alaska, Open-file report 79-959*. Reston, Va.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1980. *Final results and statistical summary of analyses of geochemical samples from the Medfra quadrangle, Alaska, Open-file report 80-811 F*. Denver: U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1983. Distribution and abundance of antimony and mercury in minus-80-mesh stream sediment and antimony in nonmagnetic and moderately magnetic heavy-mineral-concentrate samples, Medfra quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : The Survey.
- . 1983. Distribution and abundance of copper, lead, and zinc in nonmagnetic and moderately magnetic heavy-mineral-concentrate, minus-80-mesh stream-sediment, and ash of aquatic-bryophyte samples, Medfra quadrangle, Alaska: Denver, CO : U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1983. Distribution and abundance of gold and silver in non-magnetic and moderately magnetic heavy-mineral-concentrate and minus-80-mesh stream sediment samples and silver in ash of aquatic-bryophyte samples, Medfra quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, VA : The Survey.
- . 1984. Distribution and abundance of copper, lead, and zinc in nonmagnetic and moderately magnetic heavy-mineral-concentrate and minus-80-mesh stream sediment samples and ash of aquatic-bryophyte samples, Medfra quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, VA: The Survey.
- King, H. D., Elmo F. Cooley, and D. L. Spiesman. 1983. Distribution and abundance of arsenic and bismuth in nonmagnetic and moderately magnetic heavy-mineral-concentrate samples and arsenic in minus-80-mesh stream-sediment and ash of aquatic-bryophyte samples, Medfra quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, VA : The Survey.
- King, H. D., Elmo F. Cooley, D. L. Spiesman, and Geological Survey (U.S.). 1983. Distribution and abundance of arsenic and bismuth in nonmagnetic and moderately magnetic heavy-mineral-concentrate samples and arsenic in minus-80-mesh stream-sediment and ash of aquatic-bryophyte samples, Medfra quadrangle, Alaska. In *Open-file report 80-811-K*: Reston, Va. : The Survey.
- King, H. D., and Geological Survey (U.S.). 1983. Distribution and abundance of antimony and mercury in minus-80-mesh stream sediment and antimony in nonmagnetic and moderately magnetic heavy-mineral-concentrate samples, Medfra quadrangle, Alaska. In *Open-file report 80-811-L*: Reston, Va. : The Survey.
- . 1983. Distribution and abundance of gold and silver in non-magnetic and moderately magnetic heavy-mineral-concentrate and minus-80-mesh stream sediment samples and silver in ash of aquatic-bryophyte samples, Medfra quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : The Survey.
- . 1984. Distribution and abundance of copper, lead, and zinc in nonmagnetic and

- moderately magnetic heavy-mineral-concentrate and minus-80-mesh stream sediment samples and ash of aquatic-bryophyte samples, Medfra quadrangle, Alaska. In *Open-file report 80-811-I*: Reston, Va. : The Survey.
- King, Harley D., D. A. Risoli, and E. F. Cooley. 1994. *Analytical results and sample locality maps of samples of the ash of dwarf arctic birch, black spruce, white spruce, and tamarack from the Medfra quadrangle, west-central Alaska*, *Open-file report 94-277-A*. Denver, CO: U.S. Geological Survey.
- King, H. D., D. A. Risoli, and R. B. Tripp. 1983. Distribution and abundance of molybdenum, tin and tungsten in nonmagnetic and moderately magnetic heavy-mineral-concentrate samples and tin in minus-80-mesh stream-sediment and ash of aquatic-bryophyte samples, Medfra quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, VA : The Survey.
- King, H. D., and R. B. Tripp. 1983. Multi-element maps showing the distribution and relative amounts of selected elements in four geochemical sampling media, Medfra quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, VA : The Survey.
- King, H. D., R. B. Tripp, and Geological Survey (U.S.). 1983. Multi-element maps showing the distribution and relative amounts of selected elements in four geochemical sampling media, Medfra quadrangle, Alaska. In *Open-file report 80-811-M*: Reston, Va. : The Survey.
- King, James G. 1980. *A Quantitative catalogue of intertidal and near shore bird habitats of eastern Bering Sea*. Juneau, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- King, J. G., and B. Conant. 1982. *Alaska-Yukon waterfowl breeding pair survey, May 18 to June 13, 1982*. Juneau, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- King, James G. collector, and Bruce Conant collector. 1912-1969. Papers on Alaska fish and wildlife management, 1912-1969. Juneau: Alaska State Library, Historical Collections.
- King, Rodney J., and Karen S. Bollinger. 1982. *Fall survey of emperor geese and other associated water birds of coastal southwest Alaska, 6-10 October, 1982*. Fairbanks, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management Project-North.
- King, Rodney J., and Christian P. Dau. 1987. *Spring survey of emperor geese in southwestern Alaska, 30 April-4 May 1987*. Fairbanks, Alaska: U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management.
- . 1989. *Aerial spring survey of emperor geese (Chen canagica) in southwestern Alaska, 3-6 May, 1989*. Fairbanks, Alaska: U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management.
- . 1990. *Spring population survey of emperor geese (Chen canagica) in southwestern Alaska, 28 April-4 May, 1990*. Fairbanks, Alaska: U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management.
- . 1992. *Spring population survey of emperor geese (Chen canagica) in southwestern Alaska, 2-7 May, 1991*. Fairbanks, Alaska: U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management.
- . 1992. *Spring population survey of emperor geese (Chen canagica) in southwestern Alaska, 30 April-7 May, 1992*. Fairbanks, Alaska: U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management.

- King, Rodney J., and Lynn Denlinger. 1989. *Fall population survey of emperor geese (Chen canagica) in coastal southwest Alaska, October 7-12, 1989*. Fairbanks, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management.
- King, Rodney J., and Dirk V. Derksen. 1983. *Fall survey of emperor geese of southwest coastal Alaska, 10-16 October, 1983*. Fairbanks, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management Project-North.
- . 1984. *Fall survey of emperor geese of southwest coastal Alaska, 3-8 October, 1984*. Fairbanks, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management Project-North.
- King, Rodney J., and William D. Eldridge. 1985. *Fall survey of emperor geese (Chen canagica), southwest coastal Alaska, 10-14 October 1985*. Fairbanks, Alaska: U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management Project-North.
- . 1987. *Fall population survey of emperor geese (Chen canagica), southwest coastal Alaska, October 2-5, 1987*. Fairbanks, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management.
- King, Rodney J., Office of Migratory Bird Management U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and Project-North. 1986. 1986 fall emperor goose [survey]. Washington, D.C.: The Office.
- Kingsbury, Alan P. 1982. *Inshore abundance of Pacific herring in the Bering Sea during the 1980 spawning season, Alaska Department of Fish and Game Bristol Bay data reports no. 78-93*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Kinne, Albert D. *View of sluices and piles of gravel at Ophir* [Visual Material; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19980514] 1905 [cited. Available from <http://mohai.kcls.org/images/photos/v01-732t.jpg> <http://mohai.kcls.org/images/photos/v01-732t.jpg> <http://mohai.kcls.org/images/photos/v01-732w.jpg>]
- Kirchhoff, Matthew D. 1978. Distribution and habitat relations of pintails on the coast of the Yukon Delta, Alaska. Thesis (M.S.), University of Maine at Orono.
- Kitchener, Lois Delano. 1954. *Flag over the north: the story of the Northern Commercial Company*. Seattle, WA: Superior Publishing Company.
- Kitlutsisti, Nunam. 1982. *The issue is survival : a summary of Yukon-Kuskokwim delta villagers' testimony and concerns addressing federal and state off shore oil lease sale plans for the Norton Sound basin in the Bering Sea, Alaska, seeking a five year delay*. S.I.: s.n.
- Kitlutsisti, Nunam, and Mary Lenz. 1980. *You don't forget hunger : in support of subsistence harvest of herring on Nelson, Island, Western Alaska*. Alaska: s.n.
- Kizzia, Tom. 1991. *The wake of the unseen object: among the native cultures of bush Alaska*. New York: Henry Holt and Company.
- . 1998. *The wake of the unseen object : travels through Alaska's native landscapes*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press.
- Klein, D. R. 1966. Waterfowl in the economy of the Eskimos on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. *Arctic* 19 (4):319-336.
- Klein, Joe, Mike Scott, and Bunny B. G. Sterin. 2000. *Unalakleet National Wild River, Alaska : resource values and instream flow assessment*. 1 vols. Anchorage,

- Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office.
- . 2000. *Unalakleet National Wild River, Alaska: resources values and instream flow assessment*. S.l.: s.n.
- Klein, John Philip. 1980. Stratigraphy, petrology, and depositional setting of recent peat deposits, Yukon Delta, Alaska. Thesis (M.S.), University of Houston Central Campus.
- . 1981. Stratigraphy, petrology, and depositional setting of recent peat deposits, Yukon Delta, Alaska. Thesis (M.S.), University of Houston Central Campus.
- Kleinfeld, Judith. 1979. *Eskimo school on the Andreafsky : a study of effective bicultural education, Praeger studies in ethnographic perspectives on American education*; New York: Praeger.
- Klimasauskas, Ed. *Major- and trace-element concentrations in rock samples collected in 2005 from the Taylor Mountains 1:250,000-scale quadrangle, Alaska* (Version 1.0.) [Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20070122]. Reston, VA : U.S. Geological Survey 2006 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/79469299/index.html> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/79469299/index.html> Note: PURL<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS86471>
- Klimasauskas, Ed, Marti L. Miller, and William J. Keith. *Major- and trace-element concentrations in rock samples from the Sleetmute 1:250,000-scale quadrangle, Alaska* [Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20070608]. Reston, Va.: U.S. Geological Survey 2007 [cited. Available from <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2007/1126/> <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2007/1126/>
- Kline, Jeffrey T. *Geologic literature references for the Kuskokwim area plan, Alaska* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940407]. Fairbanks : Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys 1986 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/text/PDF86-53M.PDF> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/text/PDF86-53M.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors. .
- . *Preliminary notes and observations on activities in the field during the period of June 23 to July 3 : investigations of the occurrence of diamonds in placer gravels on Crooked Creek near Central, Alaska* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940118]. Fairbanks : Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys 1988 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf85/text/PDF85-18.PDF> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf85/text/PDF85-18.PDF>
- Kline, J. T., and T. K. Bundtzen. 1986. Two glacial records from west-central Alaska. In *Glaciation in Alaska; the geologic record*. Anchorage, AK: Alaska Geological Society.
- Kline, J. T., W. G. Gilbert, and T. K. Bundtzen. 1986. Preliminary geologic map of the McGrath C-1 Quadrangle, Alaska. In *Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Report of Investigations*.
- . 1986. *Preliminary geologic map of the McGrath C-1 quadrangle, Alaska, Report*

- of investigations 86-25. Juneau: Alaska. Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Kline, Jeffrey T., and DeAnne S. Pinney. 1997. Derivative map of the geologic materials and hazards in the eastern half McGrath quadrangle, Alaska: Fairbanks, Alaska : Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Kline, J. T., and DeAnne S. Pinney. 1997. *Derivative map of the geologic materials and hazards in the eastern half McGrath Quadrangle, Alaska, Report of investigations 97-14b*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Knapp, Gunnar, Patricia A. Livingston, and A. V. Tyler. 1998. *Human effects of climate-related changes in Alaska commercial fisheries*. Fairbanks, Alaska: University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Knebel, Harley John. 1972. Holocene sedimentary framework of the east-central Bering Sea continental shelf. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Washington.
- Knechtel, Charles D., and Lewis J. Bledsoe. 1981. *A numerical simulation model of the population dynamics of walleye pollock, Theragra chalcogramma (Pallas 1811), in a simplified ecosystem, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 19, 50*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service.
- . 1983. *A numerical simulation model of the population dynamics of walleye pollock, Theragra chalcogramma (Pallas 1811), in a simplified ecosystem. Part II. Model calibration, validation, and exercise, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 50*. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division.
- Knoll, Clara Galbraith. 1960. The Kuskokwim. *Alaska Sportsman* 26 (11):30-31.
- Knuepfer, Gary. *Aniak River sonar test fishing feasibility report, 1995* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070706]. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division, AYK Region 1995 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/153373796.pdf> Note: PURL
- Kocan, Richard M., Paul Hershberger, and James R. Winton. *Effects of Ichthyophonus on survival and reproductive success of Yukon River chinook salmon* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040826]. Anchorage : U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Subsistence Management, Fisheries Resource Monitoring Program 2004 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/56358904.pdf> Note: PURL Lacks appendices Note: Lacks appendices <http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/pdf/fisheries/reports/01-200final.pdf> Note: Lacks appendices
- Kodama, Y., F. Eaton, and G. Wendler. 1983. Influence of Lake Minchumina, Interior Alaska, on its surroundings. *Archiv fur Meteorologie* 33 (3):199-218.
- Koehmstedt, Paul L. 1986. *Sand stabilization for remote airfields : final report, Report no. AK-RD-22*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska, Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities, Division of Planning, Research Section.
- Koehmstedt, Paul L., and Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Division of Planning. Research Section. 1986. *Sand stabilization for remote airfields : final*

- report. Fairbanks: s.n.
- Kohler, Tom. 2001. *Unalakleet River test net project, 2000, Regional information report no. 3A01-32*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish & Game.
- Komatsubara, Rose S., and William D. DeArmond. 1959. *A description of proposed road routes in Alaska : Talkeetna - McGrath - Ruby*. Juneau, Alaska: Bureau of Public Roads, Region 10.
- Kondrat'ev, K. Ia. 1982. *USSR/USA Bering Sea experiment : proceedings of the final symposium on the results of the joint Soviet-American expedition, Leningrad, May 12-17, 1974*. New Delhi: Oxonian Press.
- Kostohrys, Jon, Brian Lubinski, Nathan Collin, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, and U.S. Bureau of Land Management. 1994. *Aquatic resources of the Salmon Fork Black River, Alaska : a preliminary survey, 1991, BLM-Alaska open file report 51*. Anchorage: The Bureau.
- Koutsy, Kathryn. 1981. *Early days on Norton Sound and Bering Strait: an overview of historical sites in the BSNC Region. Vol. 7: the Unalakleet area, Occasional Paper 29*. Fairbanks, AK: Anthropology and Historic Preservation, Cooperative Park Studies Unit, University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Koweluk, Kay. 1971. *Local market demand for timber products in the middle Yukon and upper Kuskokwim rivers*. Alaska: s.n.
- Kozely, Lado A. 1964. *Over-all economic development plan ("Reservation OEDP") relating to the Yukon Kuskokwim River basins within the jurisdiction of the B.I.A.'s Bethel District Office*. Bethel, Alaska: Bethel District Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs.
- . 1964. *Over-all economic development plan ("Reservation OEDP") relating to the Yukon-Kuskokwim river basins within the jurisdiction of the B.I.A.'s Bethel District Office*. Bethel, Alaska: Bethel District Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs.
- Kozely, Lado A., Bethel Community Action Program Committee, and United States. Office of Economic Opportunity. 1967. *Socio-economic report, City of Bethel, Bethel, Alaska*. Edited by t. cm., S. t. t. O. o. E. O. I. b. references. and c. i. b. t. B. C. A. P. C. R. b. D. L. A. Kozely. Bethel: The Committee.
- Kozisek, L. 1986. *Soil stabilization test strips, Bethel, Alaska : final report*. Anchorage, AK: R & M Consultants.
- Kozo, Thomas L. 1991. Yukon Delta oceanography and meteorology. *Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program. Final Reports of Principal Investigators* 74:433-470.
- Kraeger-Rovey, C. 1983 Case study of bank erosion on the Kinak River, Alaska. Paper read at River meandering. Conference Rivers '83, Oct. 24-26, at New Orleans, LA.
- Kraus, Frederic R., and Carl J. Kalb. 1991. *Nelson Island/Chevak area salmon enhancement feasibility study, FRED reports no. 116*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Fisheries Rehabilitation, Enhancement and Development.
- Krause, Kerwin J. 1981. Geology and mineralization of the Granite Creek area, eastern Alaska Range, Alaska. Thesis (M.S.), University of Nevada, Reno.
- Krause, K. J. 1984. *Photointerpretative maps of morphological flood-plain deposits and*

- materials resources, middle Kuskokwim River from Sleetmute to Kalskag, Alaska, Report of investigations 84- 2.* Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- . 1984. *Photointerpretive map of morphological flood-plain deposits and materials resources, Middle Kuskokwim River from Sleetmute to Kalskag, Alaska, Report No: OFR 84-2:* Alaska. Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- . 1984. Photointerpretive map, flood plain deposits and material resources. *Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Report of Investigations RI 84 (2).*
- . 1984. *Photointerpretive maps of morphological flood-plain deposits and materials resources, middle Kuskokwim River from Sleetmute to Kalskag, Alaska, Report of investigations 84-2.* Anchorage, Alaska: State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Krauthoefer, Tracie A. , n Jim Simo, Michael Coffing, Madel Kerlin, Wayne Morgan, and Division of Subsistence Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. *The harvest of non-salmon fish by residents of Aniak and Chuathbaluk, Alaska, 2001-2003* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070802]. Juneau : The Dept. 2007 [cited. Available from <http://www.subsistence.adfg.state.ak.us/TechPap/tp299.pdf> <http://www.subsistence.adfg.state.ak.us/TechPap/tp299.pdf>
- Krieger, Kenneth, Jim Humphreys, and Ross C. Kavanagh. 1975. *Unalakleet River fisheries and recreation inventory, 1975.* Boulder, Colo.: Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education.
- Krinsley, D. B. 2000. Birch Creek pingo, Alaska. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Kroeker, Timothy J., and Karen Dunmall. 2005. *Pikmiktalik River salmon escapement enumeration and sampling project, 2003-2005.* Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Subsistence Management, Fisheries Resource Monitoring Program.
- . *Pikmiktalik River salmon escapement enumeration and sampling project, 2004* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070412]. Anchorage, Alaska : U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Subsistence Management, Fisheries Resource Monitoring Program 2005 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/123032716.pdf> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/123032716.pdf> Note: PURL<http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/pdf/fisheries/reports/04-1052004.pdf>
- Krueger, Catherine C. 1984. The domestic groundfish fisheries of the eastern Bering Sea and Gulf of Alaska : management issues and regulatory options. Thesis (M.M.A.), University of Washington.
- Krueger, Lauren A. 2006. Community Development Quota Program : community sustainability and the Bering Sea. Thesis (M.A.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Krutak, L. 2001. Repatriation consultation with Unalakleet elders. *Arctic Studies Center newsletter* (9):5.
- Kuhn, Peter M., L. P. Stearns, and R. O. Ramseier. 1975. *Airborne infrared imagery of Arctic Sea ice thickness, NOAA technical report ERL 331-APCL 34.* Boulder, Colo.: Environmental Research Laboratories.

- Kuskokwim Community College, and Alaska. Office of Northern Technology. 1980. *A House for Bethel : an energy efficient home for northern regions*. Juneau, Alaska: Office of Northern Technology, Division of Policy Development and Planning, Office of the Governor.
- Kuskokwim Community College, University of Alaska (System). Board of Regents, and Northwest Association of Schools and Colleges. Commission on Colleges. 1979. *Kuskokwim Community College, Bethel, Alaska, of the University of Alaska : self-study report : prepared for the Board of Regents of the University of Alaska and the Commission on Colleges of the Northwest Association of Schools and Colleges*. Bethel, Alaska: The College.
- Kuskokwim Forest Resource Committee. 1970. *Second report to the Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in Alaska on the feasibility of utilizing Kuskokwim forest resources*. Alaska: Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in Alaska?].
- KYUK. 1987. *Edward Hoffman the once and future chief*. Bethel, AK: KYUK Video Productions. Videorecording (vid); Videocassette (vca); VHS tape (vhs).
- KYUK-TV. 1982. *Russian Mission, Yukon*: Bethel, Alaska : KYUK-TV. Videorecording (vid); Videocassette (vca); VHS tape (vhs).
- . 1983. *Racing the wind*: [Bethel, Alaska] : KYUK-TV. Videorecording (vid); Videocassette (vca); VHS tape (vhs).
- . 1984. *Just a small fishery*: Bethel, Alaska : KYUK-TV. Videorecording (vid); Videocassette (vca); VHS tape (vhs).
- . 1986. *One vision, many voices*: Bethel, Alaska : KYUK-TV. Videorecording (vid); Videocassette (vca); VHS tape (vhs).
- . 1988. *Alaskan river*. Bethel, Alaska: KYUK-TV. VHS tape.
- LaBelle, Joseph C. 1983. Alaska marine ice atlas. Anchorage: Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center, University of Alaska.
- Laderach, Shawna R. 2006. Protecting family drinking water in rural Alaska : improved water management in homes without running water. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Laevastu, Taivo. 1976. *Ecosystem dynamics birds and marine animals : final report RU-77, Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf*. Seattle: Northwest Fisheries Center.
- Laevastu, T. 1980. *Marine mammals in fisheries ecosystem in the eastern Bering Sea and in the northeastern Pacific Ocean. Part 1, Inputs of marine mammal data for ecosystem models PROBUB 80-1 and 80-2, NWAFC processed report 80-9*. Seattle, Wash.: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Laevastu, Taivo. 1983. *Numerical simulations in fisheries oceanography : with reference to NE Pacific and Bering Sea, NWAFC processed report 83-03*. Seattle, WA: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, U.S. Dept. of Commerce.
- . 1983. *Quantitative relations between fishing mortality, spawning stress mortality and biomass growth rate (computed with numerical model FISHMO)*, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 38. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and

- Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management Division.
- Laevastu, Taivo, Jean Dunn, and Felix Favorite. 1976. *Consumption of copepods and euphausiids in the eastern Bering Sea as revealed by a numerical ecosystem model, Northwest Fisheries Center processed report*. Seattle: National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest Fisheries Center.
- Laevastu, Taivo, and F. Favorite. 1976. *Dynamics of pollock and herring biomasses in eastern Bering Sea : an introductory study of fluctuations of pollock and herring stocks using preliminary 8-component dynamic numerical marine ecosystem model, NWAFC processed report*. Seattle: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- Laevastu, Taivo, and Felix Favorite. 1976. *Dynamics of pollock and herring biomasses in the eastern Bering Sea : (an introductory study of fluctuations of pollock and herring stocks using preliminary 8-component dynamic numerical marine ecosystem model), Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center processed report*. Seattle: National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- Laevastu, Taivo, and F. Favorite. 1976. *Evaluation of standing stocks of marine resources in the eastern Bering Sea : using a static-trophic numerical bulk biomass model BBM, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center processed report*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- . 1977. *Ecosystem model estimations of the distribution of biomass and predation with age for five species in eastern Bering Sea, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center processed report*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- . 1977. *Preliminary report on dynamical numerical marine ecosystem model (DYNUMES II) for eastern Bering Sea, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center processed report*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- Laevastu, Taivo, and Felix Favorite. 1978. *The control of pelagic fishery resources in the eastern Bering Sea : a numerical ecosystem study of factors affecting fluctuations of pelagic fishery resources with emphasis on herring, Processed report - Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center; Variation: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.; Processed report - Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center*. Seattle: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- Laevastu, Taivo, and Frances Fukuhara. 1984. *Quantitative determination of the effects of oil development in the Bristol Bay region on the commercial fisheries in the Bering Sea, NWAFC processed report 84-06*. Seattle, Wash.: National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- Laevastu, T., n P. Livingsto, and K. Niggol. 1980. *Eastern Bering Sea and Aleutian*

- ecosystems in equilibrium with present fishery, and these ecosystems in natural state*, NWAFC processed report 80-5. Seattle: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Laevastu, Taivo, and Patricia A. Livingston. 1980. *Basic inputs to PROBUB model for the eastern Bering Sea and western Gulf of Alaska*, NWAFC processed report 80-3. Seattle, Wash.: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Laevastu, Taivo, Patricia A. Livingston, and Karl Niggol. 1980. *Marine mammals in fisheries ecosystem in the eastern Bering Sea and in the northeastern Pacific Ocean*. 2 vols, NWAFC processed report 80-9, 80-10. Seattle, Wash.: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Laevastu, Taivo, and Richard Marasco. 1984. *Some analyses of consequences of fisheries expansion in the Gulf of Alaska and eastern Bering Sea*, NWAFC processed report 84-14. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- Laevastu, Taivo, and Richard J. Marasco. 1985. *Evaluation of the effects of oil development on the commercial fisheries in the eastern Bering Sea : summary report*. Seattle, WA: Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management Division, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- Laevastu, T., and N. Bax. 1989. *Predation controlled recruitment in Bering Sea fish ecosystem : numerical simulation and empirical evidence*, ICES MSM symposium paper no. 8. Copenhagen: ICES.
- Lafferty, R. 2001. *Fishery Management Report for Sport Fisheries in the Lower Yukon and Lower Kuskokwim Management Area for 1999 and 2000*, Fishery Management Report Series No. 01-2. S.I.: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- Lafferty, Robert. *Fishery management report for sport fisheries in the lower Yukon-lower Kuskokwim management area for 1999 and 2000* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010531]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2001 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr01-02.pdf>
- Note: PDF version: <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr01-02.pdf>
- . *Fishery management report for sport fisheries in the lower Yukon-lower Kuskokwim management area for 2001* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20030530]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2003 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr03-07.pdf>
- <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr03-07.pdf>
- . *Fishery management report for sport fisheries in the lower Yukon-lower Kuskokwim management area for 2002-2003* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040407]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2004 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr04-03.pdf>

- <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr04-03.pdf>
- Lafferty, Robert , and Allen E. Bingham. *Survey of the rod-and-reel fisheries in the Aniak River, Alaska, 2001* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20021104]. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2002 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds02-16.pdf>
- <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds02-16.pdf>
- Laing, Karen Kathleen. 1986. *Feeding ecology of emperor geese nesting at Kokechik Bay, Yukon-Kuskokwim delta, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- . 1987. *Feeding ecology of emperor geese nesting at Kokechik Bay, Yukon-Kuskokwim delta, Alaska : annual report for 1986*. Davis, Calif.: Dept. of Wildlife and Fisheries Biology.
- Laird, G. M., and T. K. Bundtzen. 1985. Resource evaluation, southcentral Kuskokwim Mountains, Alaska. *Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Public-Data File PDF 85 (25):2*.
- Laird, G. M., and Thomas K. Bundtzen. *Resource evaluation, south-central Kuskokwim Mountains, Alaska* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940121]. Fairbanks : Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys 1985 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf85/text/PDF85-25.PDF>
- <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf85/text/PDF85-25.PDF>
- Lake, Bryce C., Mark S. Lindberg, Joel A. Schmutz, R. Michael Anthony, and Fred J. Broerman. 2006. Using videography to quantify landscape-level availability of habitat for grazers: an example with Emperor Geese in western Alaska. *Arctic* 59 (3):252-260.
- Lamb, May Wynne, and Dorothy Wynne Zimmerman. 1988. *Life in Alaska : the reminiscences of a Kansas woman, 1916-1919*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press.
- Lamontagne, Robert A. 1979. *Distribution of carbon monoxide and C1-C4 hydrocarbons in the northeastern portion of the Bering Sea during the summer of 1977*, NRL report 8356. Washington, D.C.: Naval Research Laboratory.
- Lampright, Richard L. 1999. *Gold placer deposits in southwest Alaska : an inventory of the gold placer mines, prospects, and deposits located within the Afognak, Goodnews Bay, Hagemeister, Iliamna, Karluk, Kodiak, Lake Clark, Mt. Katmai, Naknek, Port Moller, Taylor Mountains, Trinity Islands, Ugashik, and Unalaska quadrangles*. Nederland, Colo.: Iron Fire Publications.
- . 1999. *Gold placer deposits in westcentral Alaska : an inventory of the gold placer mines, prospects, and deposits located within the Holy Cross, Iditarod, Lime Hills, McGrath, Medfra, Ophir, Russian Mission, Sleetmute, and Unalakleet quadrangles*. Nederland, Colo.: Iron Fire Publications.
- Lander, Robert H., George K. Tanonaka, and Richard C. Johnsen. 1964. *Marine growth of western Alaskan sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka Walbaum)*, *Bulletin no. 14*. Vancouver, B.C.: International North Pacific Fisheries Commission.
- Lang, Geoffrey M. 1992. Food habits of three congeneric flatfishes : yellowfin sole, *Pleuronectes asper*, rock sole, *P. bilineatus*, and Alaska plaice, *P.*

- quadrituberculatus, in the eastern Bering Sea, 1984-1988. Thesis (M.S.), University of Washington.
- Lang, Geoffrey M., Christopher W. Derrah, and Patricia A. Livingston. 2003. *Groundfish food habits and predation on commercially important prey species in the eastern Bering Sea from 1993 through 1996, AFSC processed report 2003-04*. Seattle, WA: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center.
- Lange, Geoffrey M. 1991. *Groundfish food habits and predation on commercially important prey species in the eastern Bering Sea from 1984 to 1986*, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC Seattle, Wash. : Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: Springfield, Va.
- Langseth, Marcus G., Michael A. Hobart, and Ki-Iti Horai. 1980. Heat flow in the Bering Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 85 (B7):p.3740-3750, ill., map, table.
- Lanning, D. C. 1987. Bethel, Alaska, Kuskokwim River bank erosion. *Northern Engineer* 18 (2):32.
- Lantis, Margaret. *The social culture of the Nunivak Eskimo* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20061128]. Philadelphia : American Philosophical Society 1946 [cited. Available from <http://www.jstor.org/view/00659746/ap030087>
- Note: Access online version <http://www.jstor.org/view/00659746/ap030087>
- . 1968. *The social culture of the Nunivak Eskimo*, American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. *Transactions, new series, vol. 35, pt. 3*. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society.
- . 2005. *The social culture of the Nunivak Eskimo*, American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. *Transactions, new series, vol. 35, pt. 3*. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society.
- Lantis, Margaret ed. 1960. *Eskimo childhood and interpersonal relationships; Nunivak biographies and genealogies*. Seattle: University of Washington Press.
- Laroux, Sis. *Our side of the river : a biography of growing up and living in Alaska on our side of the Kuskokwim River in the village of Old Akiak* (1st) [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19941215]. Palmer, Alaska : Publication Consultants 1994 [cited. Available from <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy0604/94062116.html>
- Materials specified: Table of contents
<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy0604/94062116.html>
- . 2006. *Our side of the river II: a biography of growing up and living in Alaska on our side of the Kuskokwim River in the village of Old Akiak*. Rev. ed. [Alaska?]: Sis Laroux.
- Larned, William W., and Tim J. Tiplady. 1997. *Late winter population and distribution of spectacled eiders (Somateria fischeri) in the Bering Sea 1996-1997*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management, Waterfowl Branch.
- Larsen, M. C., C. H. Nelson, and D. R. Thor. 1979. Geologic implications and potential hazards of scour depressions on Bering shelf, Alaska. *Environmental Geology* 3:39-47.

- Larson, Douglas C. 1993. An assessment of bycatch species in the Bering Sea and Aleutian Island Pacific cod longline fishery. Thesis (B.S.), California Polytechnic State University.
- Laughlin, William S. 1981. Origins and divergence of Bering Sea peoples. In *Report of the US-USSR Working Party Conference*. Anchorage, Alaska and Storrs, Connecticut: Conference publication.
- Lawrence, Leslie A., J. Gray, and Deborah M. Blood. 1991. *Fisheries-Oceanography Coordinated Investigations (FOCI) field operations--1987, NOAA data report ERL PMEL 28; Contribution no. 1087 from NOAA/Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory*. Seattle, Wash. : U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Research Laboratories, Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory: Springfield, VA.
- Lawson, Daniel E., Steven A. Arcone, Charles M. Collins, and U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 1991. Geophysical investigations of an anomalous unfrozen zone, Caribou Peak, Alaska. *U.S. Army. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Report 91-17:1-23*.
- Le Compte, James R. 1981. Maps showing interpretation of Landsat imagery of the Medfra quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, VA : The Survey.
- Lea, Peter D. 1990. Pleistocene periglacial eolian deposits in southwestern Alaska: sedimentary facies and depositional processes. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology* 60 (4):582-591.
- Lean, Charles F., and Don Peterson. 1981-1984. Unalakleet River escapement studies. In *AYK Region. Norton Sound-Kotzebue escapement report*; Nome: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Lean, Charles F., David Wiswar, Tim Fried Roettiger, and M. Stephen. *Pikmiktalik River salmon counting site surveys* (Final.) [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070406]. Anchorage, Alaska : U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Subsistence Management, Fisheries Resource Monitoring Program 2003 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/122562445.pdf> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/122562445.pdf> Note: PURL<http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/pdf/fisheries/reports/02-020finalii.pdf>
- Lease, Tracy René. 2003. Pit-fired in St. Michael. Thesis (M.F.A.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Leatherwood, Stephen, s Ann E. Bowle, and s Randall R. Reeve. 1983. *Endangered whales of the Eastern Bering Sea and Shelikof Strait, Alaska : results of aerial surveys, April 1982 through April 1983 with notes on other marine mammals seen, Technical report no. 83-159*. San Diego, Calif.: Hubbs-Sea World Research Institute.
- Lebida, Robert C. 1987. *Age, sex, and size composition of Pacific herring, (Clupea harengus pallasi), from eastern Bering Sea coastal spawning sites, Alaska, 1986, ADF&G technical data report no. 216*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Lebida, Robert C., and Gene J. Sandone. 1988. *Age, sex, and size composition of Pacific herring from coastal Bering Sea spawning sites in Alaska, 1987, Technical fishery report no. 88-06*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and

- Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Lebida, Robert C., Gene J. Sandone, and David C. Whitmore. 1986. *Age, sex, and size composition of Pacific herring, (Clupea harengus pallasii), from eastern Bering Sea coastal spawning sites, Alaska, 1985, ADF&G technical data report no. 187.* Anchorage: Juneau, Alaska.
- Lebida, Robert C., and David C. Whitmore. 1985. *Bering Sea herring aerial survey manual, Bristol Bay data report no. 85-2.* Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Lebida, Robert C., David C. Whitmore, and Gene J. Sandone. 1984. *Pacific herring stocks and fisheries in the eastern Bering Sea, Alaska, 1984 : a report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries, Bristol Bay data report no. 84-14.* Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- . 1985. *Age, sex, and size of composition of Pacific herring, Clupea harengus pallasii, from eastern Bering Sea coastal spawning sites, Alaska, 1984, ADF&G technical data report no. 138.* Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Lechner, Jack. 1978. *Status of the United States tanner and king crab fishery in the eastern Bering Sea 1978.* Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- L'Ecuyer, Rosalie E. 1993. *Ruby-Poorman Mining District, Ruby Quadrangle, Alaska, Open-file report 93-49.* Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office.
- L'Ecuyer, Rosalie E., Interior United States. Dept. of the, and United States. Bureau of Land Management. 1993. *Ruby-Poorman mining district Ruby quadrangle, Alaska, BLM-Alaska open file report 49.* Anchorage: The Bureau.
- Lee, H. J. 1973. *Engineering properties of some North Pacific and Bering Sea soils:* Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory.
- Lee, Molly, and Gregory A. Reinhardt. 2002. *Eskimo architecture : dwelling and structure in the early historic period.* Fairbanks: University of Alaska Press : University of Alaska Museum.
- Lee, Ming- I., and United States. Bureau of Mines. 1973. *A mineral beneficiation study of mercury-bearing ores from the Kuskokwim region, Alaska. Thesis (M.S.),* University of Alaska.
- Lee, Sang Heon. 2005. *Current primary production rates of the western Arctic Ocean estimated by stable carbon and nitrogen isotope tracers. Thesis (Ph. D.),* University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Lefebvre, Charlene Craft. 1956. *A contribution to the archeology of the upper Kuskokwim. American Antiquity* 21 (3):268-274.
- Legge, Scott S. 2002. *Vertebral pathologies in skeletons of Alaskan Eskimos from Golovin Bay and Nunivak Island. Thesis (Ph. D.),* University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Lehrman, Raymond H. 1983. *Bilingual/bicultural needs assessment report for Atmautluak : Lower Kuskokwim School District.* Bethel, Alaska: Lower Kuskokwim School District, Bilingual/Bicultural Dept.
- Lensink, Calvin J. 1971. *Aerial observations of whistling swans on the Yukon Delta, Alaska.* Bethel, Alaska: Clarence Rhode National Wildlife Range, BSF & W.
- . 1971. *Population structure and productivity of whistling swans on the Yukon*

- Delta, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Lensink, C. J. 1974. Population structure and productivity of whistling swans on the Yukon Delta, Alaska. *Wildfowl* 24:21.
- Lensink, Calvin J., James C. Bartonek, and Craig S. Harrison. 1977. *Seasonal distribution and abundance of marine birds. Part II, Aerial surveys*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Coastal Ecosystems.
- Lent, P. C., and D. Knutson. 1971. Muskox and snow cover on Nunivak Island, Alaska. Paper read at The Cold Regions Infrastructure: an International Imperative for the 21st Century. Proceedings of the 8th International Conference, at Ames, Iowa.
- Lent, Peter C., and Dennis Knutson. 1971. *Muskox and snow cover on Nunivak Island, Alaska (U)*. Washington, D.C.: Arctic Institute of North America.
- Lenz, Mary. 1988. *The Kuskokwim, Alaska geographic v. 15, no. 4*. Anchorage: Alaska Geographic Society.
- Lenz, Mary Jane, and James H. Barker. 1985. *Bethel : the first 100 years, 1885-1985 : photographs and history of a western Alaska town*. Bethel: City of Bethel Centennial History Project.
- LePain, David L., Robert B. Blodgett, James G. Clough, and Oregon State University. 2003. Sedimentology and hydrocarbon source rock potential of Miocene-Oligocene strata, McGrath Quadrangle: an outcrop analog for the Holitna Basin. Fairbanks, AK: Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Leslie, Lynn D. 1990. *Alaska wave data index*. Anchorage, AK: Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center.
- Lett, Denise Potrzeba. 1986. The Episcopal mission among the Anvik Ingalik of Alaska : an analysis of directed culture change. Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19880608, University of Texas at San Antonio, San Antonio.
- Levin, B., P. C. Ives, C. L. Oman, and M. Rubin. 1965. U.S. Geological Survey radiocarbon dates, VIII. *Radiocarbon* 7:372-398.
- Lewbel, George S. 1983. *Bering Sea biology : an evaluation of the environmental data base related to Bering Sea oil and gas exploration and development*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Company.
- Lewis, Carol E., John S. Lewis, and Fairbanks Agricultural Experiment Station University of Alaska. 1980. *The agricultural potential of the middle Kuskokwim Valley : a suggested development and marketing approach, Bulletin / Univeristy of Alaska, Fairbanks, Agricultural Experiment Station 54*. Fairbanks: Agricultural Experiment Station, School of Agriculture and Land Resources Management, University of Alaska.
- Lewis, Carol E., John S. Lewis, and F. J. Wooding. 1978. *Evaluation of the agricultural potential of the middle Kuskokwim Valley : an analysis and suggested development and marketing approach*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Alaska.
- Lieb, Douglas W. 2002. *Estimation of Aniak River chum salmon passage in 2001 using hydroacoustic methodologies, Regional information report no. 3A02-48*. Anchorage, AK: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial

- Fisheries, AYK Region.
- Lilly, Michael R., Craig A. McCauley, David M. Nyman, and Daniel M. White. 2000. Fuel penetration rates in frozen soils, Bethel, Alaska. *American Water Resources Association Technical Publication Series TPS 00-1*:129-134.
- Lilly, Michael R., Craig A. McCauley, David M. Nyman, Daniel M. White, Fairbanks University of Alaska, and Restoration Science and Engineering. 2000. Measurements of petroleum-infiltration rates in frozen soils from Bethel, Alaska, for secondary containment design. *Contaminants in Freezing Ground. Collected Proceedings of ... International Conference 2*, Part 1:62.
- Lind, C. O. 1971. Unalakleet, Alaska log book 1903-1915. North Park: Covenant Archives.
- Lind, Kent, and Joseph M. Terry. 1995. *Community development quota (CDQ) and open access pollock fisheries in the eastern Bering Sea : a comparison of groundfish utilization and prohibited species bycatch*, AFSC processed report 95-07. Seattle, WA: Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service.
- Lindberg, Mark Steven. 1996. Demographic components of philopatry and nest-site fidelity of Pacific black brant. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Linderman, John C. *George River salmon studies, 1996 to 2002* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20041203]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries 2003 [cited. Available from <http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/pubs/kuskokwim/rir-3a03-17.pdf>]
- . *George River salmon studies, 2003* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20041203]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries 2004 [cited. Available from <http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/pubs/kuskokwim/rir-3a04-17.pdf>]
- . *Tatlawiksuk River weir salmon studies, 2003* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040524]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region 2004 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/124084844/124084844-2003.pdf>]
- http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/124084844/124084844-2003.pdf Note: PURL<http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/pubs/kuskokwim/rir-3a04-16.pdf>
- . *Kanektok River salmon monitoring and assessment, 2004* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050822]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2005 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/08/ocm61319408.pdf>]
- http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/08/ocm61319408.pdf Note: This item was harvested from the Fish and Game Dept. website in August 2005 for the Alaska State Publications Program
- Linderman, John C., and Daniel J. Bergstrom. *Kuskokwim River chinook and chum salmon stock status and Kuskokwim area fisheries : a report to the Alaska Board*

- of Fisheries* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070131]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/01/ocm80943776.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/01/ocm80943776.pdf>]
- Linderman, John C., David J. Cannon, and Douglas B. Molyneaux. *Tatlawiksuk River weir salmon studies, 2002* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20041021]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region 2003 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/124084844/124084844-2002.pdf> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/124084844/124084844-2002.pdf> Note: PURL<http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/finfish/salmon/special/kuskpub/3A03-16.pdf>]
- Linderman, John C., Douglas B. Molyneaux, and David J. Cannon. *Tatlawiksuk River weir salmon studies* [Serial; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070509]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region 1998 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/124084844/index.html> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/124084844/index.html> Note: PURL<http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/pdf/fisheries/reports/00-0072001.pdf><http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/pdf/fisheries/reports/00-0072002.pdf><http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/pdf/fisheries/reports/00-0072003.pdf>]
- Linderman, John C., Douglas B. Molyneaux, David J. Cannon, and David Orabutt. *George River salmon studies* [Serial; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070709]. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries 1996 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/154053807/index.html> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/154053807/index.html> Note: PURL]
- Lindsay, R. W., and Albert L. Comiskey. 1982. *Surface and upper-air observations in the eastern Bering Sea, February and March 1981*, NOAA technical memorandum ERL PMEL-35. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Research Laboratories.
- Lindström, Jan Olof G. , and Karen L. Olson. 2004. *The platinum king : Andrew Olson's story*. Bothell, Wash.: Book Publishers Network.
- Lingnau, Tracy L., Robert D. Paulus, and John A. Der Hovanisian. 1997-1998. Nulato River salmon escapement project. In *Regional information report*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, AYK Region.
- Link, Peter K., and A. A. Meyerhoff. 1970. *Bering Sea geology and hydrocarbon potential : geological-geophysical study of the Bering Sea, United States and USSR*. Tulsa, Okla.: s.n.
- Lisac, Mark J. 2006. *Run timing, seasonal distribution and biological characteristics of Dolly Varden in the Kanektok River, Togiak National Wildlife Refuge, 2002-2003*, Alaska fisheries technical report no. 94. Dillingham, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Togiak National Wildlife Refuge Office.
- . 2007. *Abundance and run timing of Dolly Varden in the Kanektok River*,

- 2002-2005, *Alaska fisheries data series report no. 2007-6*. Dillingham, Alaska: Togiak National Wildlife Refuge Office.
- Lisitsyn, Aleksandr Petrovich. 1969. *Recent sedimentation in the Bering Sea*. Edited by P. L. Bezrukov.
- United States Geological Survey, Alaska Mineral Resource Appraisal Program (AMRAP) geochemical data for Medfra Quadrangle, Alaska (Data). Fairbanks, Alaska : Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Little, Ronald L. 1984. *Effects of renewable resource harvest disruptions of socioeconomic and sociocultural systems: St. Lawrence Island, Technical report, Social and Economic Studies Program no. 89*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service.
- Liu, Shiao-kung, and Jan J. Leendertse. 1978. *Three-dimensional subgridscale energy model of eastern Bering Sea, The Rand paper series P-6237*. Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corp.
- . 1987. *Modeling the Alaskan continental shelf waters*. Santa Monica, CA: Rand.
- Livingston, Patricia A. 1980. *Marine bird information synthesis, NWAFC processed report 80-2*. Seattle, Wash.: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Livingston, Patricia A., and Yvonne DeReynier. 1996. *Groundfish food habits and predation on commercially important prey species in the eastern Bering Sea from 1990 to 1992, AFSC processed report 96-04*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center.
- Livingston, Patricia A., and Susan McNeil. 1998. *Bering Sea Ecosystem Workshop report, Anchorage, Alaska, June 2-3, 1998*. Seattle, Wash.: Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service.
- Livingston, Patricia A., Joe Sullivan, and Susan McNeil. 1997. *Bering Sea Ecosystem Workshop report, Anchorage, Alaska, December 4-5, 1997*. Seattle, Wash.: Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service.
- Loehr, Cynthia. 1980. *1980 exploration summary : Cheeneetnuk River area, south central Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: Anaconda Copper Co., Domestic Metals Exploration.
- Lohrmann, Walter Richard. 1979. *Winter and spring oceanographic conditions in and under the ice of the Bering Sea*. Springfield, Va.: NTIS.
- Long, E. L. 1965. *Certain aspects of Alaska District engineers' experience in areas of marginal permafrost*. Edited by R. J. E. Brown, *Technical Memorandum - National Research Council of Canada, Associate Committee on Soil and Snow Mechanics, Proceedings of the Canadian Regional Permafrost Conference, 1 and 2 December 1964* Ottawa: The Committee.
- Lopez, Barry Holstun. 1986. *Arctic dreams : imagination and desire in a northern landscape*. New York: Scribner.
- Lorgen, Anne L. 1984. *Mercury levels in Pacific halibut (Hippoglossus stenolepis) from the Gulf of Alaska and the Bering Sea, Problem series*. Bellingham, Wash.: Huxley College of Environmental Studies, Western Washington University.
- Loughlin, Thomas R., and Patricia A. Livingston. 1986. *Summary of joint research on*

- the diets of northern fur seals and fish in the Berings Sea during 1985, NWAFC processed report 86-19.* Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- Low, Loh Lee. 1974. *Atlas of Japanese far seas fisheries in the Bering Sea, November 1970 to October 1972 : three-dimensional graphs of monthly catch statistics, National Marine Fisheries Service Northwest Fisheries Center processed report no. 1.* Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Dept. of Commerce.
- . 1975. *A linear programming approach to multiple species management for the Bering Sea.* Seattle: National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest Fisheries Center.
- . 1975. *A study of four major groundfish fisheries of the Bering Sea,* Thesis--University of Washington.
- . 1979. *Some notes on enacting time-area closures in the eastern Bering Sea to reduce catch of herring and salmon.* Seattle, Wash.: National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- Low, Loh Lee, and Ikuo Ikeda. 1980. *Average density index for walleye pollock, Theragra chalcogramma, in the Bering Sea, NOAA technical report NMFS SSRF 743.* Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service.
- Low, Loh Lee, George K. Tanonaka, and Herbert H. Shippen. 1976. *Sablefish of the northeastern Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea.* Seattle, Wash.: Northwest Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Lower Kuskokwim Economic Development Council. 2003 - 2005 *two year strategic plan for the Lower Kuskokwim Economic Development Council* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050531]. Bethel, Alaska : The Council 2003 [cited. Available from <http://www.dced.state.ak.us/dca/oedp/pubs/LKEDC03.pdf>]
- . *Comprehensive economic development strategy & area plan, June 2005* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20051107]. The Council 2005 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/10/ocm62234891.pdf>]
- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/10/ocm62234891.pdf> Note: This item was harvested from the Commerce, Community and Economic Development Dept. web site in Oct. 2005 for the Alaska State Publications Program
- Lower Yukon Economic Development Council. 1996. *Lower Yukon regional development strategy.* Alaska: The Council.
- Lowry, Lloyd F. 1982. *Feeding habits, food requirements, and status of Bering Sea marine mammals, Council document no. 19.* Anchorage, Alaska: North Pacific Fishery Management Council.
- Lowry, Lloyd F., Douglas P. DeMaster, and Kathryn J. Frost. 1999. *Alaska Beluga Whale Committee surveys of beluga whales in the eastern Bering Sea,*

- 1992-1995, *Alaska Beluga Whale Committee report 99-2*. Alaska: Alaska Beluga Whale Committee.
- Lu, Changsheng. 1988. Skarn formation at Tin Creek, Farewell district, Alaska. Thesis (M.S.), University of Oregon.
- Lu, C. 1989. Mineralogy and geochemistry of the Skarn Formation at Tin Creek, Alaska. *International Geological Congress* 2:333.
- Lu, Changseng, Mark H. Reed, and Kula C. Misra. 1992. Zinc-lead skarn mineralization at Tin Creek, Alaska: fluid inclusions and skarn-forming reactions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 56 (1):109-119.
- Ludwig, W.J. 1971. Structure of Bowers Ridge, Bering Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 76 (26):p. 6350 - 6366.
- Lundell, Bob. 1982. *Aniak dike extension feasibility study*. 1 vols. Aniak, Alaska: Polydyne Engineering.
- Lung, Daniel E. 2007. *Kalskag solid waste characterization study report*. [Fairbanks, Alaska]: University of Alaska Fairbanks Cooperative Extension Service.
- Lutz, Bruce J. 1970. *Variations in checked pottery from an archeological site near Unalakleet, Alaska, Alaska. University. Anthropological papers v. 15, no. 1*. College: University of Alaska.
- Lyle, W. M., I. F. Palmer, J. G. Bolm, and T. O. Flett. 1982. *Hydrocarbon reservoir and source-rock characteristics from selected areas of southwestern Alaska*. Vol. 77, *Professional report*. College, Alaska: Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Lynde, Marcelle, and Houten Van. 1986. The historical annotated landings (HAL) database : documentation of annual harvest of groundfish from the Northeast Pacific and Eastern Bering Sea from 1956 to 1980. Thesis (M.M.A.), University of Washington.
- MacAlpine, Donna. 1987. *A brief history of the Anvik Mission*. Anvik, Alaska: Anvik Historical Society.
- MacDonald, Rob. 1997. *Length frequency and age distribution of resident fish collected from rivers within Togiak National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1996, Fishery data series no. 97-4*. Dillingham, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Togiak National Wildlife Refuge.
- MacDonald, Rob, and Mark J. Lisac. 1998. *Age, sex and length distributions of chinook salmon escapement samples from the Goodnews, Kanektok and Togiak Rivers, Togiak National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1997, Fishery data series no. 98-4*. Dillingham, Alaska: Togiak National Wildlife Refuge, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- MacIntosh, Richard A. 1976. *A guide to some common eastern Bering Sea snails : Northwest Fisheries Center processed report*. Kodiak, Alaska: Kodiak Facility, Northwest Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Maciolek, J. A. 1989. Tundra ponds of the Yukon Delta, Alaska, and their macroinvertebrate communities. *Hydrobiologia* 172:193-206.
- Mack, T. W. 1908. Map of lower portion of Ophir Creek portage to Crooked Creek: Wild Goose Company.

- MacKevett, E. M., and Edgar Herbert Bailey. 1963. Generalized isometric block diagram of the Red Devil Mine : Oklahoma: Washington, D.C. : Geological Survey.
- MacKevett, E. M., and Henry C. Berg. 1958. Geologic maps of the 200, 300, and 450 levels, Red Devil Mine : Alaska: Washington, D.C. : Geological Survey.
- . 1963. Geologic map of the Red Devil Mine area : Alaska: Washington, D.C. : Geological Survey.
- . 1963. Geologic map of the Rice series of ore bodies, Red Devil Mine : Alaska: Washington, D.C. : Geological Survey.
- . 1963. Geologic maps and profiles of selected inclined workings, Red Devil Mine, : Alaska: Washington, D.C. : Geological Survey.
- . 1963. Geologic maps of the 33 (275), 73 (235), and 325 levels, 242 sublevel, and 311 adit, Red Devil Mine : Alaska: Washington, D.C. : Geological Survey.
- . 1963. *Geology of the Red Devil Quicksilver Mine, Alaska, Geological Survey bulletin 1142-G*. Washington D.C.: U.S. G.P.O.
- MacKevett, Edward Malcolm, and H. C. Berg. 1963. *Geology of the Red Devil quicksilver mine, Alaska a description of the geology and ore deposits of Alaska's largest quicksilver mine, US Geological Survey bulletin: 1142G. Contributions to economic geology*. Washington U. S. Gov. Print. Off.
- Mackey, G. A. 1972. *Kasigluk Airport : the design of an insulated runway embankment to prevent permafrost degradation*. 1 vols. Alaska: Alaska Division of Aviation.
- Macklin, S. Allen. 1998. *Bering Sea FOCI final report, NOAA Coastal Ocean Program decision analysis series no. 13*. Seattle, Wash.: Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory.
- Macklin, S. A. 2002. Variability in the Bering Sea ecosystem. *Progress in oceanography* 55 (1-2):261 p.
- Macleane, Dan. 2005. *Paddling the Yukon River and its tributaries : a guide to paddling across Alaska and the Yukon Territory on the Yukon, Tanana, Porcupine, and Koyukuk Rivers, plus the Kuskokwim River*. 1st ed. Anchorage, Alaska: Publication Consultants.
- Macleane, Dan Cochran Jessica. 1999. *Yukon journey*. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Public Radio Network. Non-musical recording (nsr); CD audio (cda).
- MacLeish, Sumner. 2000. *The Bering Sea ecoregion : a call to action in marine conservation*. Washington, D.C.: World Wildlife Fund.
- Macy, Paul T. 1978. *Resources on non-salmonid pelagic fishes of the Gulf of Alaska and Eastern Bering Sea*. 3 vols. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- Maddox, Darryl M. 1974. *The feasibility of establishing a reindeer industry in the upper Kuskokwim region of Alaska*. Alaska: s.n.
- Maddren, A. G. 1909. Reconnaissance map of the middle Kuskokwim and lower Yukon regions: [Washington] : U.S. Geological Survey.
- Maddren, Alfred Geddes. 1910. *The Innoko gold-placer district, Alaska; with accounts of the central Kuskokwim Valley and the Ruby Creek and Gold Hill placers, U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin; 410*. Washington: Govt. Print. Off.
- . 1915. Gold placers of the lower Kuskokwim, with a note on copper in the

- Russian Mountains. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin 622*. S.I.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1915. Gold placers of the lower Kuskokwim, with a note on copper in the Russian Mountains. In *Mineral resources of Alaska, report on progress of investigations in 1914: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 622*: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Magoun, Audrey J. 1984. *Effects of the Bear Creek burn on pine marten near McGrath, Alaska : progress report*. S.I.: s.n.
- Malcolm, M. J., M. S. Allen, and K. E. Slaughter. 1990. Analytical results and sample locality map of the nonmagnetic, heavy-mineral-concentrate samples collected from the eastern part of the Lime Hills Quadrangle, Alaska. *United States Geological Survey, Open-File Reports OF (90-0068)*:83.
- Malcolm, M. J., Michael S. Allen, and K. E. Slaughter. 1990. *Analytical results and sample locality map of the nonmagnetic, heavy-mineral-concentrate samples collected from the eastern part of the Lime Hills quadrangle, Alaska, Open-file report 90-68*. Denver, CO: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- Malecek, M. 1999. Challenges of construction in the Arctic: building the Red Dog expansion. *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Mining in the Arctic no. 5*:107-113.
- Mallek, Edward J., and Christian P. Dau. 2004. *Aerial survey of emperor geese and other waterbirds in southwestern Alaska, fall 2004*. Fairbanks, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management.
- . 2005. *Aerial survey of emperor geese and other waterbirds in southwestern Alaska, fall 2005*. Fairbanks, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management.
- Malone, Kevin. 1962. Mercury occurrences in Alaska. *U.S. Bureau of Mines. Information Circulars 8131*:57.
- Maloney, Raymond P. 1962. Investigation of mercury-antimony deposits near Flat, Yukon River region, Alaska. In *U.S. Bureau of Mines. Report of Investigations*. S.I.: The Bureau.
- . 1962. *Trenching and sampling of the rhyolite mercury prospect, Kuskokwim River Basin, Alaska*. Vol. 6141, *Report of Investigations*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Mines.
- . 1962. *Investigation of mercury-antimony deposits near Flat, Yukon River region, Alaska, Report of investigations 5991*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.
- Maloney, R. P. 1966. Investigation of the Nixon Fork area, Kuskokwim River basin, Alaska. In *Bureau of Mines Open File Report*. S.I.: U.S. Bureau of Mines.
- Maloney, Raymond P. 1966. *Investigation of the Nixon Fork area, Kuskokwim River Basin, Alaska, Open-file report 66-4*. Juneau, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.
- Maloney, R. P. 1967. Investigations of the White Mountain mercury deposit, Kuskokwim River basin, Alaska. In *U.S. Bureau of Mines. Report of Investigations*. S.I.: The Bureau.
- Maloney, Raymond P. 1967. *Investigations of the White Mountain mercury deposit, Kuskokwim River Basin, Alaska, Report of investigations 6892*. Washington,

- D.C.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.
- . 1968. *Soil sampling at the Egnaty Creek mercury prospect, Kuskokwim River Basin, Alaska, Open-file report 16-68*. United States: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.
- . 1969. *Microfilming of mining records in the Kuskokwim and Yukon river basins, Alaska, Open-file report 11-69*. Juneau, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.
- . 1969. *Sampling for gold in river bars, Kuskokwim River basin, Alaska, Open-file report 69-16*. Juneau, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.
- Maloney, Raymond P., and Bruce I. Thomas. 1966. *Investigation of the Purkeypile prospects, Kuskokwim River Basin, Alaska, Open-file report 66-5*. Juneau, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.
- Mamet, Bernard L., and George Plafker. 1982. *A late Devonian (Frasnian) microbiota from the Farewell-Lyman Hills area, west-central Alaska, Geological Survey professional paper 1216-A*. Washington: U.S. G.P.O.
- Marie-Joseph-Calasanz, soeur S. S. A. 1947. *Voix d'Alaska : fondation de la Mission de Holy Cross (Koserefsky)*. [2e éd.]. ed. Lachine: Procure des missions des soeurs de Sainte-Anne, Imprimerie Sainte-Anne).
- Mark, Robert K. 1972. Strontium isotopic study of basalts from Nunivak Island, Alaska. Thesis (Ph. D.), Stanford University.
- Markon, Carl J. 1988. *Land cover mapping of the upper Kuskokwim resource management area using Landsat and a digital data base approach*. [Anchorage, Alaska]: USGS/EROS.
- Marley, DeWayne H. 1969. *Final report, domestic water and excreta disposal facilities in the village of Kotlik, Alaska*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, Indian Health Service, Alaska Area Native Health Service.
- Marlow, Michael S. 1975. *Bering Sea Shelf, Alaska*. Reston, Va.: The Survey.
- . 1975. *Structure and evolution of the Bering Sea shelf south of St. Lawrence Island*. Menlo Park, Calif.: Pacific-Arctic Branch of Marine Geology, U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1976. *Preliminary report on the regional geology, oil and gas potential and environmental hazards of the Bering Sea Shelf south of St. Lawrence Island, Alaska, Open-file report 76-785*. Reston, Va.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1979. *Description of dredge samples from the Bering Sea continental margin, Reports 79-1139*. Reston, Va.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1979. *Isopach map of strata above acoustic basement in the Bering Sea*. Reston, Va.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Marshall, David L. 1981. *Analysis of the commercial fishing potential of the mid-Kuskokwim*. [Aniak, Alaska: s.n.
- Marshall High School. 1984. *The History of Marshall, Alaska*. Marshall, Alaska: Marshall High School (Marshall, Alaska).
- Marshall, Thomas L. 1966. *Final report for Alaska native sanitation facilities in the village of Stebbins, Alaska*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Native Health Area Office.

- Martens, Christopher S., Cheryl A. Kelley, Jeffrey P. Chanton, and William J. Showers. 1992. Carbon and hydrogen isotopic characterization of methane from wetlands and lakes of the Yukon-Kuskokwim delta, western Alaska. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 97 (D15):16689-16701.
- Martin, Douglas J. 1987. *Distribution and seasonal abundance of juvenile salmon and other fishes in the Yukon River Delta : final report*. 1 vols. Bellevue, Wash.: Envirosphere Co.
- Martin, Douglas J., C. J. Whitmus, Lon E. Hachmeister, E. C. Volk, and S. L. Schroder. 1989. Distribution and seasonal abundance of juvenile salmon and other fishes in the Yukon Delta. *Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program. Final Reports of Principal Investigators* 63:123-277.
- Martin, DeLoss Kellogg, and Gene C. Martin. 1995. *The log of an Alaskan El Dorado seeker*. 1 vols: Alaska Packers Association.
- Martin, Ervin Paul. 1987. Model for site selection of a potential base of operations to support the OCS effort : outer continental shelf oil & gas exploration & development in the Aleutian Islands - Bering Sea Region : a case study. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska Anchorage.
- Martin, George Curtis. 1921. *Gold lodes in the upper Kuskokwim region, Alaska, Geological Survey bulletin 722-E*. Washington: G.P.O.
- Martin, G. C., and Frank J. Katz. 1910. Outline of the geology and mineral resources of the Iliamna and Clark lakes region. In *Compilation of U.S.G.S. Bulletins on geology and mineral resources of Goodnews Bay, Anvik, Andreafsky, Iliamna, and Lake Clark regions of Alaska*. Washington: Geological Survey (U.S.).
- Martin, I. 1996. Nixon Fork Mine at 95 percent efficiency. *Alaska Journal of Commerce & Pacific Rim Reporter* 20 (52):9.
- Martin, Patricia A., and Van Waggoner. 1986. *Paradise controlled use management area cooperative moose study progress report*. Anchorage, Alaska: Bureau of Land Management.
- Martin, Seelye. 1980. *The use of SEASAT (SMMR) imagery to study Bering Sea ice : interim report, Reference A80-21*. Seattle: University of Washington, Dept. of Oceanography.
- Martin, S. 1985. *Public use on the Kanektok River system, June thru September 1985*. Dillingham, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Togiak National Wildlife Refuge.
- Martinson, Mark A. 1982. *Centerline soils and materials sources, Lake Minchumina Airport, Engineering geology and soils report*. Alaska: Interior Region Design and Construction, Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities.
- Martinson, Mark A., and Harold R. Livingston. 1985. *Centerline soils and material source, Unalakleet Airport, Engineering geology and soils report*. Alaska: Northern Region Design and Construction, Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities.
- Martz, Michael, and Byron S. Dull. *Lower Kuskokwim River inseason subsistence salmon catch monitoring, 2005* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060828]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2006 [cited. Available from

- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/08/ocm71195899.pdf>
- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/08/ocm71195899.pdf>
- Martz, Michael, and David C. Whitmore. *Lower Kuskokwim River inseason subsistence salmon catch monitoring, 2004* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050525]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2005 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr05-27.pdf>
- <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr05-27.pdf>
- Martz, Paul. 1980. *1980 : Chandalar area reconnaissance*. Anchorage, Alaska: Anaconda Copper Co., Domestic Metals Exploration.
- Mason, Lynn Douglas. 1972. Disabled fisherman : disease and livelihood among the Kuskowagamiut Eskimos of Lower Kalskag, Alaska. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of California, Los Angeles.
- Mason, Owen K. 1984. *Reconstructing the biogeography of the Bering Sea and its coast during the middle Holocene, Alaska Historical Commission studies in history no. 115*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Historical Commission.
- Matares, Ann C. 2003. *Atlas of abundance and distribution patterns in ichthyoplankton from northeast Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea ecosystems based on research conducted by the Alaska Fisheries Science Centre (1972-1996)*, NOAA professional paper NMFS, 1. Seattle: U.S. Department of Commerce.
- Mathisen, O. A. 1964. *Variability in timing of the Nushagak sockeye salmon run, Research in Fisheries. Contribution no.184*. S.I.: Washington State Univ. College of Fisheries.
- Mathisen, Ole Alfred. 1991. *Trophic interactions of the Bering Sea ecosystem : a summary survey*. Juneau, Alaska: Juneau Center for Fisheries and Ocean Sciences, University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Mathisen, Ole Alfred, and Kenneth O. Coyle. 1996. *Ecology of the Bering Sea : a review of Russian literature, Alaska sea grant report no. 96-01*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska Sea Grant College Program, University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Matsen, Bradford. 1998. *Fishing up North : stories of luck and loss in Alaskan waters*. Anchorage: Alaska Northwest Books.
- Matta, Mary Elizabeth. 2006. Aspects of the life history of the Alaska skate, *Bathyraja parmifera*, in the eastern Bering Sea. Thesis (M.S.), University of Washington.
- Matteson, Charles. 1973. *Geology of the Slate Creek area, Mt. Hayes (A-2) quadrangle, Alaska*. College: Alaska.
- Matthews, Downs. 2001. Survivors: muskoxen make a comeback in Alaska. *Wildlife Conservation* 104 (1):36-43.
- Matthews, Martin David. 1973. Flocculation as exemplified in the turbidity maximum of Acharon Channel, Yukon River Delta, Alaska. Thesis (Ph. D.), Northwestern University, Evanston, IL.
- Matthiessen, Peter. 1967. *Oomingmak: the expedition to the Musk Ox Island in the Bering Sea*. New York: Hastings House.
- Mauney, James L. 1977. *Yukon River King and Chum salmon escapement studies*. Washington, D.C.: The Service.
- Maxwell, Suzanne. *The feasibility of using a split-beam sonar to estimate salmon*

- passage on the Nushagak River as a potential replacement for an echo-counting Bendix sonar* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20080410]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Research and Technical Services 2007 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2008/04/ocn222015265.pdf>]
- http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2008/04/ocn222015265.pdf
- MBG Learning Network. 1996. *Exploring the taiga biome*. St. Louis, MO.: The Network. Videorecording (vid); Videocassette (vca); VHS tape (vhs).
- McAllister, Murdoch. 1995. Using decision analysis to choose a design for surveying fisheries resources. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Washington.
- McBride, Doug, David C. Whitmore, and Daniel J. Bergstrom. 1981. *Age, sex, and size composition of Pacific herring, Clupea harengus pallasii (Vallenciennes), from selected coastal spawning sites along the eastern Bering Sea, 1979-1980, ADF&G technical data report no. 61*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- McBride, D. N., and S. L. Marshall. 1983. *Feasibility of scale pattern analysis to identify the origins of chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha Walbaum) in the lower Yukon River commercial gillnet fishery, 1980-1981, Informational leaflet no. 208 - Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game*. Juneau: The Dept.
- McBride, Douglas N., R. Eric Minard, and David Mesia. 1979. Nushagak sonar enumeration project. In *Department of Fish and Game Bristol Bay data reports no. 78-93*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- McCaffery, Brian J. 1989. *Cliff-nesting raptors of the Ingakslugwat Hills : the 1988 inventory*. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- . 1989. *Results on the 1987 Nunivak Island seabird inventory*. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- . 1991. *Results of the Nunivak Island seabird inventory 1987-1990*. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- . 1993. *Raptor survey along the Kisaralik River*. Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- . 1993. *Raptor survey along the Kisaralik River*. Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- . 1996. *Observations on harlequin duck broods in the southwest Kuskokwim Mountains, Alaska*. Bethel, AK: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- McCaffery, Brian J., and Christopher M. Harwood. 1994. *Distribution and relative abundance of harlequin ducks in the southwest Kuskokwim Mountains*. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- . 1996. *Results of the 1995 harlequin duck survey in the southwest Kuskokwim Mountains, Alaska*. Bethel, AK: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- McCall, O., and M. Scalzo. 1982. Air cushion vehicle demonstration in Bethel, Alaska; costs, performance and impact. In *U.S. Urban Mass Transportation*

- Administration. Report. S.I.: The Administration.*
- McCall, Omar, and Mike Scalzo. 1982. *Results of a one-year demonstration air cushion vehicle operation in the Bethel region of Alaska : final report.* Springfield, Va.: UMTA.
- McCart, Peter J. 1974. *Life histories of anadromous and freshwater fish in the western Arctic, Biological report series v. 20.* Calgary: Canadian Arctic Gas Study Ltd.
- McCartney, Allen P. 1998. *North Pacific and Bering Sea maritime societies : the archaeology of prehistoric and early historic coastal peoples:* University of Wisconsin Press.
- McCauley, Craig Alan. 2000. Fuel penetration rates in frozen and unfrozen soils : Bethel, Alaska. Thesis, University of Alaska Fairbank, Fairbanks.
- McCauley, Craig A., Daniel M. White, Michael R. Lilly, David M. Nyman, and Gw Scientific. 2002. A comparison of hydraulic conductivities, permeabilities and infiltration rates in frozen and unfrozen soils. *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 34 (2):117-125.
- McClelland, W. C., T. Kusky, D. Bradley, J. A. Dumoulin, and A. G. Harris. 1999. The nature of "Nixon Fork basement", West-Central Alaska: Century of the Pacific Rim. *Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, Abstracts with Programs* 31 (6):A78.
- McCloskey, William B. 2004. *Breakers : a novel about the commercial fishermen of Alaska.* New York: Lyons Press.
- McCollough, Martha L. 1988. Yup'ik responses to Russian Orthodox and Moravian missionaries in the lower Kuskokwim region of southwestern Alaska. Thesis (M.A.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- McConaghy, David C. 1983. *FOCUS : Fisheries Oceanography Cooperative Users System, NOAA technical memorandum ERL PMEL 50.* Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Research Laboratories.
- . 1984. *FOCUS users guide, NOAA technical memorandum ERL PMEL-58.* Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Research Laboratories, Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory.
- McCord, Raymond A. 1980. Biogeography of the vascular flora on islands in the Bering Sea Region. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- McCoy, D., S. Dodd, M. L. Miller, R. J. Goldfarb, and D. J. Szumigala. 1999. Geology and geochemistry of the Donlin Creek gold deposit, SW Alaska: Century of the Pacific Rim. *Alaska. Department of Fish and Game. Division of Subsistence. Technical paper series, 1999* 257:1-70.
- McCune, Don, and Joel Schroedel. 2005. *Tugboating:* Woodinville, WA : Don McCune Library. Videorecording (vid); DVD video (dvv); Videocassette (vca); Videodisc (vdc); VHS tape (vhs).
- McDonald, G. N. 1986. *McGrath Erosion Control Project : evaluation of alternatives capital project budget and schedule.* 1 vols. Wasilla, Alaska: Lundell & Associates.
- McDonald, John. 2005. *Alaskan river.* Bethel, AK : KYUK-TV Productions. Videorecording (vid); DVD video (dvv); Videodisc (vdc).

- McDonald, John, Corey Flintoff, and John Active. 1982. *They never asked our fathers:* [Bethel, Alaska] : KYUK-TV. Videorecording (vid); Videocassette (vca); VHS tape (vhs).
- McEwan, Eoin H. , Pamela Whitehead, R. G. White, and J. O. Anvik. 1976. Effect of digestible energy intake on glucose synthesis in reindeer and caribou. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 54 (5):p.737-51.
- McEwen, Malcolm S. *Anvik River sonar chum salmon escapement study, 2004* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060829]. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/08/ocm71203418.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/08/ocm71203418.pdf>
- . *Anvik River sonar chum salmon escapement study, 2005* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060829]. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/08/ocm71203539.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/08/ocm71203539.pdf>
- . *Sonar estimation of chum salmon passage in the Aniak River, 2002* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060721]. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/07/ocm70669434.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/07/ocm70669434.pdf>
- . *Anvik River sonar chum salmon escapement study, 2006* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20071206]. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2007 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/12/ocn182873600.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/12/ocn182873600.pdf>
- . *Sonar estimation of chum salmon passage in the Aniak River, 2005* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20080317]. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Research and Technical Services 2007 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2008/03/ocn213415304.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2008/03/ocn213415304.pdf>
- McFadden, T. 1985. *Performance of the thermotube permafrost stabilization system in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska, Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Division of Planning Research. Report no. AK-RD-86-20.* Fairbanks, Alaska: Shannon and Wilson Associates.
- McFadden, Terry T. 1985. *Final report, performance of the thermotube permafrost stabilization system in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska.* Fairbanks: Shannon and Wilson Associates.
- . 1985. *Performance of the thermotube permafrost stabilization system in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska.* Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities, Division of Planning.
- . 1985. *Performance of the thermotube permafrost stabilization system in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska : final report, Report no. AK-RD-86-20.* Fairbanks: The Section.

- . 1986. *Performance of the thermotube permafrost stabilization system in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska, Report AK-RD (Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities) 86:20; Report No: US2AK TR250.6 86R020*: Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Division of Planning and Programming. Research Section.
- . 1989. *Bethel Airport thermosyphon study : final report*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities.
- McFadden, Terry T., Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Research Section, and Shannon and Wilson Associates. 1985. *Final report, performance of the thermotube permafrost stabilization system in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska*. S.I.: The Dept.
- McFadden, Terry T., and Carl Siebe. 1986. Stabilization of a permafrost subsidence in the airport runway at Bethel Alaska. Paper read at Cold regions engineering. Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference, at Anchorage, Alaska.
- McGimsey, R. G., M. L. Miller, and B. F. Arbogast. 1988. Diskette version of analytical results, and sample locality map for rock samples from the Iditarod Quadrangle, Alaska. *United States Geological Survey, Open-File Reports* 88 (0421-B):13.
- McGrath (City), and United States. Army. Corps of Engineers. Alaska District. 1977. *Flood plain information : Kuskokwim River, McGrath, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: [Dept. of Defense], Dept. of the Army, Corps of Engineers, Alaska District.
- McIver, Richard D., David G. Roberts, R. S. Byramhee, Wolfgang Schott, and A. A. Geodekyan. 1975. *Petroleum prospects in the Deep Ocean regions : (beyond the continental shelf)*. 1 vols. Essex, England: Executive Board of the world Petroleum Congresses.
- McKendrick, Jay D. 1973. *Inventory of agricultural and potentially agricultural land in Alaska using ERTS-B MSS data*. 1 vols. Fairbanks: Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska.
- McKinnon, Mike, and Robert K. Whitford. 1998. *Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta area transportation plan : project status report #1*. Juneau: Alaska Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities, Division of Statewide Planning.
- McManus, D. A. 1974. *Yukon River sediment on the northernmost Bering Sea shelf, Contribution - University of Washington. Dept. of Oceanography, no. 787*: The University.
- McMillan, Patricia O'Brien. 1984. *Sociocultural and socioeconomic assessment of potential effects of mineral leasing, mineral entry, and settlement in the Iditarod-George planning block final report*. S.I.: s.n.
- . 1985. *Sociocultural and socioeconomic assessment of potential effects of mineral leasing, mineral entry, and settlement in the Anvik/Bonasila/Unalakleet planning block : final report*. Anchorage, Alaska: Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center.
- McNutt, Lyn. 1981. *Ice conditions in the eastern Bering Sea from NOAA and LANDSAT imagery : winter conditions 1974, 1976, 1977, 1979, NOAA technical memorandum ERL PMEL 24*. Boulder, Colo.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Research Laboratories.
- McPherson, J. L. 1915. Kuskokwim reconnaissance: [Anchorage, Alaska?] : Alaskan

- Engineering Commission.
- McRoy, C. Peter. 1973. *Marine macrophyte production on the Bering Sea Coast of Alaska*. 1 vols. Fairbanks: Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska.
- McRoy, C. Peter, and Inner Shelf Transfer and Recycling (Project). 1983. *ISHTAR : inner shelf transfer and recycling in the Bering/Chukchi Seas : research proposal*. Fairbanks: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- . 1983. *ISHTAR cruise report : R/V Alpha Helix 049 : 15 - 26 August 1983*. 1 vols. Fairbanks: AK Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- McRoy, C. P., and National Science Foundation. Office of Polar Programs. Processes and Resources of the Bering Sea Shelf (Project). 1978. *Probes 1978, processes and resources of the Bering Sea shelf : cruise report. Part 2, Nutrient data log, R/V T.G. Thompson cruise 131, leg IV, IMS publications*. Fairbanks: University of Alaska, Institute of Marine Science.
- McRoy, C. Peter, R. B. Tripp, and Inner Shelf Transfer and Recycling (Project). 1987. *1986 hydrographic data : CTD, nutrients and chlorophyll : R/V Alpha Helix cruises, HX-84, HX-85, HX-88, HX-90 : R/V Oshoro Maru cruise 13, ISHTAR data report no. 4*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- Measures, E. A., R. B. Blodgett, and D. M. Rohr. 1991. Depositional setting and fauna of Middle Ordovician rocks of the Telsitna Formation, northern Kuskokwim Mountains, Alaska. *Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, Abstracts with Programs* 24 (5):70.
- Measures, Elizabeth A., David M. Rohr, and Robert B. Blodgett. 1991. *Depositional environments and some aspects of the fauna of Middle Ordovician rocks of the Telsitna Formation, northern Kuskokwim Mountains, Alaska, Geologic Studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1991*. S.I.: The Survey.
- Medeiros, William, Wirick Henry, Devereaux Creighton, and Inner Shelf Transfer and Recycling (Project). 1991. *1985-1989 moored chlorophyll a fluorescence, temperature, and beam attenuation measurements, ISHTAR data report no. 11*. Fairbanks, Alaska: University of Alaska Fairbanks, Institute of Marine Science.
- Menard, Jim, and Anthony Caole. 1999. *Kanektok River counting tower cooperative project, 1997, Regional information report no. 3A99-16*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region.
- Merck, Carl Heinrich, and Richard A. Pierce. 1974. *Ethnographic observations concerning the peoples of the Bering Sea (1789-91)*. Juneau: Alaska Division of State Libraries.
- Merico, Agostino. 2003. *Modelling the seasonal succession of *Emiliania huxleyi* and other phytoplankton in the Bering Sea*. Southampton: University of Southampton.
- Merrell, Theodore R., and S. T. Zimmerman. 1976. *Baseline characterization, littoral biota, Gulf of Alaska and Bering Sea*. Auke Bay, Alaska: National Marine Fisheries Service, Auke Bay Fisheries Laboratory.
- Merrill, Charles White, and Raymond P. Maloney. 1975. *Kolmakof mercury deposits, Open-file report 75-21*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.

- Merritt, Margaret F. *Strategic plan for salmon research in the Kuskokwim River drainage* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020214]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2001 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/sp01-07.pdf> <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/sp01-07.pdf>
- Mertie, John Beaver. 1922. *The occurrence of metalliferous deposits in the Yukon and Kuskokwim Regions, Alaska, Geological Survey bulletin 739-D*. Washington D.C.: U.S. G.P.O.
- . 1936. Mineral deposits of the Ruby-Kuskokwim region, Alaska. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin 864-C*. S.I.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1938. Geologic map of Nushagak district : Alaska: Washington, D.C. : Geological Survey.
- . 1938. The Nushagak district, Alaska. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin 903*. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Office.
- . 1939. *Platinum deposits of the Goodnews Bay district, Alaska, Compilation of U.S.G.S. Bulletins on geology and mineral resources of Goodnews Bay, Anvik, Andreafsky, Iliamna, and Lake Clark regions of Alaska*. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off.
- . 1940. The Goodnews platinum deposits, Alaska. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin 918*. S.I.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Mertie, John Beaver, and G. L. Harrington. 1924. The Ruby-Kuskokwim region, Alaska. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin 754*. Washington: U.S. Geological Survey
- Mertie, John Beaver, and George Leavitt Harrington. 1924. *The Ruby-Kuskokwim region, Alaska, Bulletin 754*. Washington: Govt. Print. Off.
- Mesiar, David. 1986. Timing, distribution, and estimated abundance of seaward migrating pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) in the Nushagak River, Alaska. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska, Juneau.
- Metsker, H. 1967. *Red salmon spawning ground surveys in the Nushagak and Togiak Districts, Bristol Bay, 1964, Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Informational Leaflet*. Juneau: The Dept.
- Meyer, and D. L. Krouskop. 1984. Gravity data, Holitna Basin. *Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Report of Investigations RI 84 (25)*.
- Meyer, Kevin Gerard, Page Spencer, United States. Bureau of Land Management. McGrath Resource Area, and United States. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office. 1983. *Nulato Hills digital landcover and terrain data base : user's guide*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Bureau.
- Meyer, Mark P. 1985. *Mineral investigation of the Iditarod-George planning block, central Kuskokwim River area, Alaska, Open-file report 85-9*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.
- . 2003. *Mineral investigations in the Aniak Mining District, southwestern Alaska, 2003 field season, BLM-Alaska open-file report 94*. Anchorage, AK: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office.
- Michel, Jacqueline. 1982. *Sensitivity of coastal environments and wildlife to spilled oil of the Bristol Bay area of the Bering Sea, Alaska*. Columbia, S.C.: The Institute.
- Mickelson, Peter Glenn. 1971. *Breeding ecology of the cackling goose (Branta*

- canadensis minima*) on the Yukon-Kuskokwim delta, Alaska--1971. [s.l.]: The University of Michigan; December.
- . 1971. *Waterfowl populations, production and habitat ecology on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska : population and ecology of cackling geese : progress report, Clarence Rhode no. 3, part A-3*. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- . 1973. Breeding biology of cackling geese (*Branta canadensis minima*, Ridgway) and associated species on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. Doctoral thesis, Dept. of Biology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- . 1975. *Breeding biology of cackling geese and associated species on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska, Wildlife monographs no. 45*. [S.l.]: Wildlife Society.
- Mickelson, P. G. 1975. *Breeding biology of cackling geese and associated species on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska*. Vol. 45, *Wildlife Monographs*. Washington: Wildlife Society.
- Mielke, J. E., and A. Long. 1969. Smithsonian Institution radiocarbon measurements, 5. *Radiocarbon* 11 (1):163-182.
- Millar, Susan W. S. 2006. Processes dominating macro-fabric generation in periglacial colluvium. *Catena [Giessen]* 67 (1):79-87.
- Millard, Michael J. 1995. *Preliminary assessment of the salmon stocks of the Innoko and Dishna rivers, Innoko National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1993, Fishery data series 95-2*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Fishery Resources Office, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Miller, Bruce A. 1999. *Community voice and educational change Aniak and Kalskag villages*. Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory: Portland, OR.
- Miller Freeman Publications Inc. 1908. Pacific fisherman map showing location of all canneries, salteries, cold storage, codfish, whaling and fertilizer plants: Seattle, Wash. : Miller Freeman.
- Miller, Gary W., Rolph A. Davis, and W. John Richardson. 1991. *Behavior of bowhead whales of the Davis Strait and Bering/Beaufort stocks vs. regional differences in human activities, OCS study; Report No: MMS 91-0029*. King City, Ontario: LGL Limited.
- Miller, James D. *Appendices to Sonar enumeration of Pacific salmon escapement into Nushagak River* [Serial; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070308]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries Management and Development, Central Region 1992-1994 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/85814936/index.html>]
- <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/85814936/index.html> Note: PURL
- Miller, M. L. 1985. *Metamorphic rocks in the W Iditarod Quadrangle, U.S. Geological Survey. Circular, no. 945*. S.l.: The Survey.
- Miller, Marti L. 1989. *Pre-field study and mineral resources assessment of the Sleetmute quadrangle, southwestern Alaska, Open-file report 89-363*. Denver, Colo.: Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey.
- Miller, M. L. 1990. Mafic and ultramafic rocks of the Dishna River Area, north-central Iditarod Quadrangle, west-central Alaska. *Geologic Studies in Alaska by the U.S.*

- Geological Survey, 1989. 1946:44-50.*
- . 1994. Generalized geologic map of the Iditarod Quadrangle, Alaska, showing potassium-argon, major-oxide, trace-element, fossil, paleocurrent, and archaeological sample localities. In *United States Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Field Studies Map*. S.I.: s.n.
- Miller, Marti L. 1996. *Geology and mineral resources of the Stuyahok area, part of Holy Cross A-4 and A-5 quadrangles, Alaska, Open-file report 96-505A*. Menlo Park, CA: U.S. Geological Survey.
- . *Analytical results for rock and stream-sediment samples collected in 1997 from the Sleetmute quadrangle, Alaska* [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 19991109]. Menlo Park, CA : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey 1998 [cited. Available from <http://caldera.wr.usgs.gov/OF98-800>]
- <http://caldera.wr.usgs.gov/OF98-800>
- Miller, M. L., and L. M. Angeloni. 1985. Ophiolitic rocks of Iditarod Quadrangle, west-central Alaska. *A A P G Bulletin* 69 (4):669-670.
- Miller, Marti L., Harvey E. Belkin, and Robert B. Blodgett. 1989. *Pre-field study and mineral resource assessment of the Sleetmute quadrangle, southwestern Alaska*: Geological Survey (U.S.).
- Miller, M. L., H. E. Belkin, R. B. Blodgett, T. K. Bundtzen, J. W. Cady, R. J. Goldfarb, J. E. Grey, R. G. McGimsey, and S. L. Simpson. 1989. Pre-field study and mineral resource assessment of the Sleetmute Quadrangle, southwestern Alaska. Scale 1:250 000. *United States Geological Survey, Open-File Reports OF 89* (0363):115.
- Miller, M. L., and T. K. Bundtzen. 1988. Right-lateral offset solution for the Iditarod-Nixon Fork Fault, western Alaska. *Circulars, United States Geological Survey* 1016:99-103.
- . 1992. Geologic history of the post-accretionary rocks, Iditarod Quadrangle, West-Central Alaska. *Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, Abstracts with Programs* 24 (5):71.
- Miller, M. L., T. K. Bundtzen, and W. J. Keith. 1998. Geology and gold resources of the Stuyahok area, Holy Cross quadrangle, southwestern Alaska. In *Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1996*. S.I.: The Survey.
- Miller, Ronald E., and Dana Pruhs. 1980. *Strobe lighting demonstration at St. Michael, Alaska : a final report*. 1 vols. Alaska: State of Alaska, Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities, Statewide Research Section and Western Region of Planning and Programming.
- Miller, R. L., and B. L. Reed. 1970. *Orientation geochemical soil survey at the Nixon Fork mines, Medfra quadrangle, Alaska - a study to determine effective soil-sampling techniques for reconnaissance geochemical prospecting, Geological Survey bulletin 1312*. Washington, D.C.
- Miller, Thomas P., and R. L. Elliott. 1969. *Metalliferous deposits near Granite Mountain, Eastern Seward Peninsula, Alaska, Geological Survey circular 614*. Washington: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Miller, T. P., E. J. Moll, and W. W. Patton. 1980. *Uranium- and thorium-rich volcanic rocks of the Sischu Creek area, Medfra quadrangle, Alaska, Open-file report*

- 80-803. Reston, Va.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- Milner, A. M., and Oswood Mark W. *Freshwaters of Alaska : ecological syntheses* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19950728]. New York : Springer 1997 [cited. Available from <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/enhancements/fy0815/95037682-d.html>
- Materials specified: Publisher description
<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/enhancements/fy0815/95037682-d.html>Materials specified: Table of contents only
<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/enhancements/fy0815/95037682-t.html>
- Minard, R. Eric. 1982. *Subsistence and escapement monitoring of Nushagak River king salmon in 1982, Alaska Department of Fish and Game Bristol Bay data reports no. 78-93*. Dillingham: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- . 1984. *Nushagak River chinook salmon escapement sampling results, 1984, Bristol Bay data report no. 84-21*. Dillingham, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- . 1986. *Bristol Bay management report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries, Anchorage, Alaska, December, 1986, Bristol Bay data report no. 86-13*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish.
- . 1987. Effort and catch statistics for the chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) sport fishery in the Lower Nushagak [i.e. Nushagak] River, 1986. *Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Sport Fish. Fishery Data series* 15:21.
- . *Effort and catch statistics for the chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) sport fishery in the lower Nushagak [i.e. Nushagak] River, 1986* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19880608]. Juneau, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish 1987 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-015.pdf>
- <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-015.pdf>
- . *Effort and catch statistics for the sport fishery in the lower Kanektok River, 1986* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19880615]. Juneau, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish 1987 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-029.pdf>
- <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-029.pdf>
- . 1989. Creel and escapement statistics for the Naknek River, Alaska, during 1988. *Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Sport Fish. Fishery Data series* 91:43.
- Minard, R. E. 1989. Effort, Catch, and Harvest Statistics for the Sport Fisheries on the Agulupak and Agulowak Rivers, Wood River Lake System, Alaska, 1986- 1988. In *Fishery Data Series No. 90*.
- Minard, R. Eric. 1992. *Southwest Alaska management area : a report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries*. Dillingham: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish.
- Minard, R. Eric, and Thomas E. Brookover. *Effort and catch statistics for the sport fishery for chinook salmon (Onocorhynchus tshawytscha) in the lower Kanektok River, 1987* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19891129]. Juneau, Alaska

- : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish 1988 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-044.pdf>
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-044.pdf>
- . 1988. Effort and catch statistics for the sport fishery for chinook salmon in the lower Nushagak River, 1987. *Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Sport Fish. Fishery Data series* (43):30.
- Minard, R. Eric, Brian Bue, James D. Woolington, and Stephen M. Fried. 1985-1989. Nushagak River chinook salmon escapement estimation from subsistence catch monitoring in. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Central Region.
- Minard, R. Eric, and Mark Frederickson. 1983. *Nushagak and Togiak chinook salmon escapement sampling 1983, Department of Fish and Game Bristol Bay data reports no. 94-110*. Dillingham: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- . 1983. *Nushagak River chinook salmon subsistence catch monitoring and escapement estimation, Lewis Point, 1983, Department of Fish and Game Bristol Bay data reports no. 94-110*. Dillingham: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- Minard, R. Eric, and Steven P. Morstad. 1985-1986. Nushagak River sonar salmon enumeration project. In *Department of Fish and Game Bristol Bay data reports no. 94-110*. Dillingham, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Minard, R. Eric, Jeffrey R. Skrade, Thomas E. Brookover, Dan O. Dunaway, Beverly A. Cross, and Janet Schichnes. 1992. *Escapement requirements and fishery descriptions for Nushagak drainage chinook salmon : report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries, Regional information report no. 1D91-09*. Dillingham: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Mindell, David P., and F. Lance Craighead. 1981. *Peregrine falcon status and prey and observations of other raptors on the middle and lower Yukon River, Alaska, 1981*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Office.
- Mindell, David P., and Richard A. Dotson. 1980. *Raptor surveys and river profiles in the Kuskokwim, Unalakleet and Yukon River drainages, Alaska, 1979 and 1980*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Office.
- Miovski, Lourene. 1989. Solutions in the Convention on the Law of the Sea to the problem of overfishing in the Central Bering Sea : analysis of the Convention, highlighting the provisions concerning fisheries and semi-enclosed seas. *San Diego law review* 26 (3):525-574.
- Mishler, Craig, and Douglas Gibson. *Cultural resources survey : Napakiak dump site road and material source* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19910201]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys 1983 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf84/text/PDF84-33.PDF>
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf84/text/PDF84-33.PDF>
- Mission, St. Mary's. 1925-1970. St. Mary's Mission annals, 1925-1970. Fairbanks: Alaska and Polar Regions Collections.
- Mitchell, Elizabeth R., and William T. Burke. 1978. *Implementing the FCMA : Tanner crab in the Bering Sea and groundfish in the Gulf of Alaska : impact of fishery*

- management plans on Japanese fishing*. Vol. Ocean Resources Seminar, *Student papers*: Seattle.
- Mitchell, Jacqueline Loretta. 2007. The effect of temperature on circulating levels of methyl farnesoate and ecdysteroid hormones in female snow crab *Chionoecetes opilio*, from the Bering Sea. Thesis (M.S.), School of Fisheries and Ocean Sciences, University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Mitchell, Wayne. 1971. *Eskimos: a changing culture*: Wayne Mitchell.; Released by BFA Educational Media.; 1971. Film (mot); Picture (pic).
- Mitchell, Wayne, and Barbara Bryant. 1992. *Eskimos a changing culture*: New York : BFA Educational Media. Videorecording (vid); Videocassette (vca); VHS tape (vhs).
- Mobley, Charles M. 2004. *Aniak airport master plan : cultural resources reconnaissance, Aniak, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: Charles M. Mobley & Associates.
- . 2005. *Archaeological survey for an airport materials source, Holy Cross, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: Charles M. Mobley & Associates.
- Mofjeld, Harold O. 1984. *Recent observations of tides and tidal currents from the northeastern Bering Sea shelf, NOAA technical memorandum ERL PMEL 57, Contribution no. 718*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Research Laboratories.
- Moll, E. J., Miles L. Silberman, and William Wallace Patton. 1981. *Chemistry, mineralogy, and K-AR ages of igneous metamorphic rocks of the Medfra quadrangle, Alaska*. 1 vols, *Open-file report 80-811 C*. Menlo Park, Calif.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Moll-Stalcup, Elizabeth, Patton Jean, and Wallace William. 1992. Geologic map of the Blackburn Hills volcanic field: Reston, Va. : The Survey
- Moll-Stalcup, E. J. 1994. Latest Cretaceous and Cenozoic magmatism in mainland Alaska. In *The Geology of Alaska*. Boulder: Geological Society of America.
- Molyneaux, Douglas B. 1989. Bethel test fishing project. In *Regional information report*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region.
- . 1994. *Bethel salmon test-fishing project, 1991, Technical fishery report no. 94-20*. Juneau: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division.
- . *Primarily statistical tables and graphs* [Serial; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070710]. Anchorage, AK : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region 1994 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/154232393/index.html> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/154232393/index.html> Note: PURL
- . *Data summary for the Kuskokwim River salmon test fishery at Bethel, 1984-2002* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20041215]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, AYK Region 2003 [cited. Available from <http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/pubs/kuskokwim/rir-3a03-06.pdf> <http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/pubs/kuskokwim/rir-3a03-06.pdf>

- . 2004. *Age, sex, and length composition of chinook salmon from the 2002 Kuskokwim River subsistence fishery, Regional information report 3A04-13*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region.
- . *Age, sex, and length composition of chinook salmon from the 2003 Kuskokwim River subsistence fishery* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20041208]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region 2004 [cited. Available from <http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/pubs/kuskokwim/rir-3a04-23.pdf> <http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/pubs/kuskokwim/rir-3a04-23.pdf>
- . *Age, sex, and length composition of chinook salmon from the 2004 Kuskokwim River subsistence fishery* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050922]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2005 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/09/ocm61690875.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/09/ocm61690875.pdf> Note: This item was harvested from the Fish and Game Dept. web site in Sept. 2005 for the Alaska State Publications Program
- Molyneaux, Douglas B., and Linda K. Brannian. *Review of escapement and abundance information for Kuskokwim area salmon stocks* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070329]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/03/ocm100203536.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/03/ocm100203536.pdf>
- Molyneaux, Douglas B., and Douglas G. Bue. *Data summary for the Kuskokwim River salmon test fishery at Bethel, 1984* [Serial; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070710]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division, AYK Region 1990 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/154235756/index.html> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/154235756/index.html> Note: PURL
- Molyneaux, Douglas B., and Larry DuBois. 1998. *Salmon age, sex, and length catalog for the Kuskokwim Area, 1996-1997 progress report, Regional information report no. 3A-98-15*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries Management & Development.
- Molyneaux, Douglas B., and Larry DuBois. 1999. *Salmon age, sex, and length catalog for the Kuskokwim Area, 1998 progress report, Regional information report no. 3A99-15*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region.
- Molyneaux, Douglas B., Larry DuBois, David L. Folletti, and Christopher A. Shelden. *Salmon age, sex, and length catalog for the Kuskokwim area* [Serial; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070615]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries Management & Development, AYK Region 1995 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/144594205/index.html> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/144594205/index.html> Note:

- PURL<http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/pubs/kuskokwim/rir-3a06-01.pdf><http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/RIR.3A.2007.09Appendices.pdf>
- Molyneaux, Douglas B., Larry DuBois, Bart Mwarey, and Janice Newton. 2000. *Takotna River salmon counting tower project summary, 1995-1999, Regional information report no. 3A00-13*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region.
- Molyneaux, Douglas B., Larry DuBois, Greg Roczicka, David L. Folletti, and Linda K. Brannian. *Age, sex and length composition of chinook salmon from the Kuskokwim River subsistence fishery* [Serial; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070713]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region 2001 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/155496017/index.html> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/155496017/index.html> Note: PURL
- Molyneaux, Douglas B., and David L. Folletti. 2005. *Salmon age, sex, and length catalog for the Kuskokwim Area, 2004, Regional information report no. 3A05-03*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region.
- . *Salmon age, sex, and length catalog for the Kuskokwim Area, 2006* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20080107]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries 2007 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/12/ocn188109975/index.html> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/12/ocn188109975/index.html>
- Molyneaux, Douglas B., David L. Folletti, and Christopher A. Shelden. *Salmon age, sex, and length catalog for the Kuskokwim Area, 2005* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20061023]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/10/ocm74187922.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/10/ocm74187922.pdf>
- Moncrieff, Catherine F. 2004. Listen to our elders : investigating traditional ecological knowledge of salmon in communities of the lower and middle Yukon River. Thesis (M.A.), University of Alaska Anchorage.
- . 2007. *Traditional ecological knowledge of customary trade of subsistence harvested salmon on the Yukon River*. Anchorage, Alaska: Yukon River Drainage Fisheries Association.
- Moncrieff, Catherine F. , and Jill Klein. 2003. *Traditional ecological knowledge of salmon along the Yukon River*. Anchorage, AK: Yukon River Drainage Fisheries Association.
- Moncrieff, Catherine F., David W. Wiswar, and Penelope Ann Crane. 2005. *Phenotypic characterization of chinook salmon in the Yukon River subsistence harvest*. Anchorage, AK: Yukon River Drainage Fisheries Association.
- Monsen, Alf, and Vilhjalmur Stefansson. 1934. Spicule fog [on February 8, 1934]. N.p.
- Moore, Holly A. , Tracy L. Lingnau, Roger Dunbar, and Malcolm S. McEwen. *Anvik River sonar chum salmon escapement study* [Serial; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070706]. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, AYK Region 2000 [cited. Available from

- <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/153394274/index.html>
<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/153394274/index.html> Note: PURL
- Moore, T. E., and W. K. Wallace. 1985 Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Kuskokwim Group in vicinity of Cairn Mountain, southwestern Alaska. *A A P G Bulletin* 69 (4):670-671.
- Moran, Christine Leigh. 2000. Spatial-temporal variation in reproduction and site fidelity of spectacled eiders on the Yukon-Kuskowkim Delta, Alaska. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Morgan, H. M., and Eric Forrer. 1965. *Stuart Island : a preliminary report*. Alaska: University of Alaska.
- Morgan, L. 1975. Bethel: most mind-boggling village of them all, a place of transition for natives of W. Alaska. *Alaska* 41 (9):36.
- . 1975. Lime Village in Alaska. *Alaska* 41 (3):4.
- Morgan, Sid O. 1985. *Socioeconomic aspects of the Yukon River salmon fisheries : a discussion paper*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- Morgart, John R. 1998. *Kilbuck Mountains harlequin duck breeding pair survey*. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Morin, Robert L. 1993. *Digital Terrain in the Bethel, Russian Mission, and Goodnews Bay 1 by 3 Degrees Quadrangles, Alaska, Including Improved Terrain for Parts of These Quadrangles*: Geological Survey (U.S.).
- Digital terrain in the Bethel, Russian Mission, and Goodnews Bay 10 x 30 quadrangles, Alaska, including improved terrain for parts of these quadrangles (Electronic data (25 files).). Menlo Park, Calif. : U.S. Geological Survey.
- Morin, R. L. 1994. Principal facts for gravity data in the Bethel and Russian Mission 1° x 3° quadrangles, Alaska. *United States Geological Survey, Open-File Reports OF 94 (0014-A)*:6.
- Morin, Robert L. 1996. Complete bouguer and isostatic gravity maps of the Bethel and southern part of the Russian Mission quadrangles, southwestern Alaska: Reston, VA : The Survey.
- Morley, Jim, and David R. Jones. 1981. Equal-area base map of the Bering Sea plate 3: Bowers Ridge. Menlo Park, Calif.: Dept. of the Interior, United States Geological Survey.
- Morris, Byron F., and United States National Marine Fisheries Service. 1981. *Assessment of the living marine resources of the central Bering Sea and potential resource use conflicts between commercial fisheries and petroleum development*, NOAA-TM-NMFS-F/AKR-2/ PB83-159889: National Technical Information Service.
- Morrison, Rance. 1999. *Bering Sea bairdi Tanner crab fishery, 1998 report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries, Regional information report no. 4K99-13*. Dutch Harbor: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- . 1999. *Bering Sea snow crab fishery, 1998 report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries, Regional information report no. 4K99-11*. Dutch Harbor: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- . 2000. *Fishery management plan for the blue king crab commercial fishery in the Saint Matthew Island section of the northern district of the Bering Sea, 1999*,

- Regional information report no. 4K00-5.* Kodiak, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- . 2000. *Fishery management plan for the snow crab commercial fishery in the Bering Sea, 2001, Regional information report no. 4K00-68.* Kodiak, AK: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Morrison, Rance, Robert Gish, James P. Cofske, and Mary C. Schwenzfeier. 1996. *The commercial king and Tanner crab fisheries in the Bering Sea management area : a report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries, Regional information report no. 4K96-9.* Kodiak: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries Management and Development.
- Morrison, Rance, and Joyce Soong. 2001. *Fishery management plan for the tanner crab commercial fishery in the Bering Sea district, 2001, Regional information report no. 4K01-19.* Kodiak, AK: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Morrow, James E. 1977. *Illustrated keys to otoliths of forage fishes of the Gulf of Alaska, Bering Sea and Beaufort Sea.* Fairbanks, Alaska: University of Alaska, Institute of Arctic Biology.
- Morrow, James Edwin. 1979. *Preliminary keys to otoliths of some adult fishes of the Gulf of Alaska, Bering Sea and Beaufort Sea, NOAA technical report NMFS CIRC 420.* Washington: Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service.
- Morrow, James Edwin, and University of Alaska. Institute of Water Resources. 1971. *The effects of water quality and quantity of the fauna of a non-glacial Alaskan River : a completion report, Bulletin / University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Agricultural Experiment Station 54; Report no. IWR-15.* College, Ak: University of Alaska, Institute of Water Resources.
- Motooka, J. M. 1990. *Analytical results and sample locality map for stream-sediment samples collected from the eastern part of the Lime Hills quadrangle, Alaska, Open-file report 90-70.* Denver, CO: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- Motooka, J. M., M. S. Allen, M. J. Malcolm, and K. E. Slaughter. 1990. *Analytical results and sample locality map for stream-sediment samples collected from the eastern part of the Lime Hills Quadrangle, Alaska, Open-File Reports 90-70:* United States Geological Survey.
- Motooka, J. M., J. E. Gray, O. Erlich, and G. van Trump, Jr. 1989. *Analytical data and sample locality map for aqua-regia leachates of stream sediments analyzed by ICP from the Iditarod Quadrangle, Alaska. Vol. 88, Open-File Report 88-290:* United States Geological Survey.
- Mountain, David Gould. 1974. *Bering Sea water on the North Alaskan Shelf.* Thesis--University of Washington, University of Washington, Seattle.
- Moxham, Robert Morgan. 1950. *The occurrence of zeunerite in the Russian Mountains, Alaska : interim report, Trace elements investigations report, 57, pt. 4; Shorter contributions to Alaskan trace elements studies for 1948.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- Mudar, Karen. 1999. *Inventory and assessment of human remains and funerary objects from Unalakleet, Bering Straits Native Corporation, Alaska, in the National*

- Museum of Natural History. Washington, D.C.: Repatriation Office, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution.
- Mueller, Seth. *Surface and ground water geochemistry near the Donlin Creek gold deposit, southwestern Alaska* (Version 1.0.) [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20060913]. Reston, Va. : U.S. Geological Survey 2003 [cited. Available from <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2003/ofr-03-492/>]
- Mulder, Christa P. H. 1996. Plant-herbivore interactions on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta : the effect of goose herbivory on arrowgrass. Thesis (Ph.D.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Mulder, Christa Pauliene Hilda. 1997. *Plant-herbivore interactions on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta the effect of goose herbivory on arrowgrass*. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms International.
- Mull, Charles G., Thomas K. Bundtzen, and R. R. Reifensstuhl. 1995. *Hydrocarbon potential of the lower Kuskokwim River area, Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, southwest Alaska, Public-data file 95-28*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Muller, Ernest Hathaway. 1953. Quaternary glaciation in the Bristol Bay region. *Alaska Science Conference. Proceedings*:232.
- Muller-Karger, Frank. 1984. Lower trophic level studies in the marginal sea-ice zone. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Mundy, Phillip R. 1983. *Estimation of annual and daily yield for the commercial chinook salmon fishery of the Yukon River Delta, Alaska, with the computer program GEIGERS, BAS : the 1982 version ; VER 06.17.82, Technical report no. 83-3*. Norfolk, Va.: Dept. of Oceanography, Old Dominion University.
- Mundy, Phillip R., and Schaller Howard A. 1983. *Estimation of annual and daily yield for the commercial Chinook salmon fishery of the Yukon River Delta, Alaska, with the computer program Geigers. BAS : the 1982 version ; ver 06.17.82, Technical report, Old Dominion University, Department of Oceanography no. 83-3*. Norfolk, Va.: Old Dominion University Research Foundation.
- Mundy, Phillip R., and Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Commercial Fisheries. 1982. *Migratory timing of adult Chinook Salmon (King, Oncorhynchus Tshawytscha) in the lower Yukon river, Alaska with respect to fisheries management, Technical report - Old Dominion University, Department of Oceanography no. 82-1*. Norfolk, Va.: Old Dominion University Research Foundation.
- Mundy, Phillip R., John E. Clark, John Hollowed, and Howard A. Schaller. 1981. *Migratory timing of chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) in the lower Yukon River, Alaska*. 1 vols. Norfolk, Va.: Old Dominion University Research Foundation.
- Mundy, Phillip R., and Louis J. Rugolo. 1984. *Migratory timing of adult Chinook and Chum Salmon in the Kuskokwim River, Alaska based on commercial and test fishing data, Technical report (Old Dominion University. Department of Oceanography) no. 84-2*. Norfolk, Va.: Old Dominion University Research Foundation.

- Mundy, Phillip R., and Howard A. Schaller. 1984. *Documentation and evaluation of the performance of the harvest control computer program GEIGERS.BAS, version 05.15.83, during the 1983 commercial fishery for chinook salmon on the Yukon River delta*. Norfolk, Va.: Old Dominion University Research Foundation.
- Murai, Sueto, Harold A. Gangmark, and Robert R. French. 1981. *All-nation removals of groundfish, herring, and shrimp from the eastern Bering Sea and northeast Pacific Ocean, 1964-80, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 14*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service.
- Murie, Margaret E. , Olaus Johan Murie, and Terry Tempest Williams. 1997. *Two in the Far North*. 5th ed. Anchorage: Alaska Northwest Books.
- Murie, Olaus Johan. 1929. Nesting of the snowy owl. *Condor* 31 (1):3-12.
- Murkowski, F. 1983. Wetlands, arctic research bills top congressional action list, both issues affect Alaska growth. *Alaska Construction & Oil* 24 (1):58-60.
- Murphy, J. M. *Compilation of geologic data from the Sleetmute B-6 quadrangle, Alaska* [Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940110]. Fairbanks : Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys 1984 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf84/text/PDF84-45.PDF>]
- Materials specified: Report
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf84/text/PDF84-45.PDF> Note: DGGS warnsof conversion errors. Materials specified: Map
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf84/oversized/PDF84-45-SH1.SID> Note: MrSID browser required. .
- Murphy, J. M., John Decker, and W. L. Coonrad. 1984. *Compilation of geologic data from the Bethel D-2 Quadrangle, Alaska, Report of investigations 84-28; Report No: OFR 84-28*. S.I.: Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Murphy, Michael. 1979. *Report on review of Department of Environmental Conservation, Chevak Village Safe Water Program*. Juneau, Alaska: State of Alaska, Office of the Governor, State Internal Auditor.
- Murray, John A. 1990. *A Republic of rivers : three centuries of nature writing from Alaska and the Yukon*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Myers, Katherine W. 1998. *Incidence of coded-wire tagged salmonids in commercial catches in the north Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, 1997-1998*. Seattle, WA: Fisheries Research Institute, University of Washington.
- Myers, Katherine W., Nancy D. Davis, and Robert Victor Walker. 1994. *Evaluation of U.S observer biological data and scale samples from chum salmon in the bycatch of the 1993 pollock B-season fishery in teh Bering Sea, Fri-Uw 9415*. Seattle, Wash.: Fisheries Research Institute, School of Fisheries, University of Washington.
- Nakanishi, Allan S., and Joseph M. Dorava. 1994. *Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Saint Marys, Alaska, Open-file report 94-481*. Anchorage, Alaska : U.S. Geological Survey: Denver, CO.
- Napakiaak (Alaska), Alaska. Dept. of Environmental Conservation. Village Safe Water Program, and James M. Montgomery. Consulting Engineers. 1990. *Solid waste evaluation*. 1 vols. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation,

- Village Safe Water Program.
- Narita, Renold. 1986. *PacFIN statistical summary 1984 joint venture logbook data, NWAFC processed report 86-13*. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- Narita, R. E. 1994. *Summary of observer sampling of domestic groundfish fisheries in the northeast Pacific Ocean and eastern Bering Sea, 1991, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS AFSC 48*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center.
- Narita, Renold E., and Karma T. Black. 1988. *PacFIN joint venture logbook data : 1985 statistical reports by INPFC area, with annual reports for all areas combined, 1983-1987, NWAFC processed report 88-04*. Seattle, WA: Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management Division, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- National Fund for the Patuxent Wildlife Research Center. 1990. *BERPAC : a program for long-term ecological research of ecosystems of the Bering and Chukchi Seas and the Pacific Ocean*. Bowie, Md.: The Center.
- Alaska seamless USGS topographic maps on CD-ROM Version 3.1.2 for Windows 95/98/2000/NT/ME/XP. San Francisco : National Geographic Maps, Technology Div.
- Alaska seamless USGS topographic maps on CD-ROM Version 3.4.3. Evergreen, CO : National Geographic Holdings.
- National Marine Fisheries Service. 1977. *Sablefish fishery of the Bering Sea and northeastern Pacific Ocean : supplement to the Final environmental impact statement/preliminary fishery management plan*. Juneau, Alaska: The Service.
- . 1977. *Sablefish of the Bering Sea and northeastern Pacific Ocean : final environmental impact statement/preliminary fishery management plan*. Seattle, Wash.: The Service.
- National Marine Fisheries Service. Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center. Kodiak Facility. 1979. *Report to industry on 1978 eastern Bering Sea survey, tanner crab, NWAFC processed report*. Kodiak: The Service.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 1982. *Results of cooperative U.S.-Japan groundfish investigations in the Bering Sea during May-August 1979*. Edited by R. G. B. a. K. Wikabayashi. Seattle, Wash.: NOAA.
- . 1984. *Regional meteorology of the Bering Sea during MIZEX - West, February and March 1983*. Washington: The Administration.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Data and Information Service, National Climatic Center,. 1997. Local climatological data. Bethel, Alaska. Monthly summary. Asheville, N.C.: The Center.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Data and Information Service, National Climatic Center. 1980-1996. Local climatological data. McGrath, Alaska. Annual summary with comparative data. Asheville, N.C.: National Climatic Center.

- . 1997-. Local climatological data. McGrath, Alaska. Monthly summary. Asheville, N.C.: The Center.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Environmental Data and Information Service. National Climatic Center. 1982-1997. Local climatological data. Unalakleet, Alaska. Monthly summary. Asheville, N.C.: National Climatic Data Center (U.S.).
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. National Marine Fisheries Service. Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center. Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division. 1982. *An Atlas of demersal fish and invertebrate community structure in the eastern Bering Sea*, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 35, 40. Seattle, Wash: The Administration.
- National Research Council (U.S.). Commission on Geosciences, Environment, and Resources,, and National Research Council (U.S.). Committee on the Bering Sea Ecosystem. 1996. *The Bering Sea ecosystem*. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press.
- National Science Foundation (U.S.). 1983. *Ecology : impacts and implications*, NSF Mosaic reader. Wayne, N.J.: Avery Pub. Group.
- National Science Foundation. Office of Polar Programs. Processes and Resources of the Bering Sea Shelf (Project). 1978. *Progress report*. U.S.: The Office.
- . 1979. *PROBES, Processes and Resources of the Bering Sea Shelf : progress report 1979*. 2 vols. Fairbanks: University of Alaska.
- . 1981. *PROBES : processes and resources of the Bering Sea shelf, progress report 1981*. 3 vols. S.I.: The Office.
- National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program, Bendix Field Engineering Corporation, Los Alamos National Laboratory, and United States. Dept. of Energy. Grand Junction Office. 1982. *Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream-sediment reconnaissance of the Unalakleet NTMS quadrangle, Alaska*, GJBX 95-82. Grand Junction, Colo.: The Office.
- Native Village of Kwigillingok. Alaska (Association), and United States. Dept. of the Interior. 1949. *Constitution and by-laws of the Native Village of Kwigillingok, Alaska*. [S.I.: s.n.].
- Native Village of Saint Michael, and United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. 1950. *Constitution and By-laws of the Native Village of St. Michael, Alaska approved June 11, 1948*, Native American legal materials collection title 2736. Washington: U.S. G.P.O.
- Native Village of Saint Michael (Association), and United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. 1950. *Corporate charter of the Native Village of St. Michael, Alaska : approved June 11, 1948*. Washington D.C.: U.S. G.P.O.
- Native Village of Tununak, and United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. *Corporate Charter of the Native Village of Tununak, Alaska approved May 23, 1939* [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20060818]. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. 1950 [cited. Available from <http://hdl.handle.net/2027/lmc.71421>]
- <http://hdl.handle.net/2027/lmc.71421>
- Native Village of Unalakleet, and United States. Office of Indian Affairs. *Corporate Charter of the Native Village of Unalakleet, Alaska ratified December 30, 1939*,

- [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20060821]. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. 1940 [cited. Available from <http://hdl.handle.net/2027/lmc.71428>]
- <http://hdl.handle.net/2027/lmc.71428>
- Natural Resources Consultants. 1984. *Development of large-scale trawling in the Gulf of Alaska and Bering Sea and its economic and ecological impacts : prepared for Glacier Fish Company*. Seattle, Washington: The Consultants.
- Natural Resources Consultants, Alaska. Dept. of Commerce and Economic Development, and U.S./ROK Fisheries Development Conference. 1986. *Background paper for the 1986 U.S./ROK Fisheries Development Conference*. Seattle: The Consultants.
- Naughton, George P., and Andrew D. Gryska. *Surveys of the 1998 coho salmon and 1999 chinook salmon sport fisheries in the lower Kanektok River, Alaska* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010205]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2000 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds00-35.pdf>]
- <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds00-35.pdf>
- Nebenzahl, Deborah, and Erika Acuna. 2001. *2001 bottom trawl survey of the eastern Bering Sea continental shelf, AFSC processed report 2001-08*. Seattle, Wash.: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Nebenzahl, Deborah, Pamela Goddard, and Erika Acuna. 2000. *2000 bottom trawl survey of the eastern Bering Sea continental shelf, AFSC processed report 2000-10*. Seattle, WA: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Nebesky, William E. 1981. *Basic sector employment projections for the Yukon-Kuskokwim coastal boundary area*. Fairbanks: Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska.
- Nelson, C. Hans. 1972. *ERTS imagery and dispersal of Yukon and Kuskowin River sediment in the Northeastern Bering Sea*. [S.l.: s.n.].
- . 1980. *Graded storm sand layers offshore from the Yukon Delta, Alaska, Open-file report 80-712*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off.
- Nelson, C. Hans, and Nio S. D. 1982. *The Northeastern Bering shelf : new perspectives of epicontinental shelf processes and depositional products, Geologie en mijnbouw v. 61, no. 1*. Haarlem, Netherlands: Royal Geological and Mining Society of the Netherlands.
- Nelson, Edward, Vanstone William, and Willard James. 1978. *Manuscript on the "Tinné" tribes of Alaska, information mainly from Anvik Indians, with some from Yukon Indians, and "Kolchan" Indians from Innoko river*. Chicago: Field Mus. of Natural History.
- Nelson, Edward William. 1882. Northern Alaska: [London?] : Royal Geographical Society.
- . 1882. A sledge journey in the delta of the Yukon, northern Alaska. *Proceedings of Royal Geographical Society* 4:660-670.

- . 1971. *The Eskimo about Bering Strait, Landmarks in anthropology*. New York: Johnson Reprint Corp.
- . 1983. *The Eskimo about Bering Strait*. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Nelson, E. W., and James W. VanStone. 1978. E.W. Nelson's notes on the Indians of the Yukon and Innoko Rivers, Alaska. *Fieldiana. Anthropology* 70.
- Nelson, K. 1995. Key Alaska mining projects move ahead re Placer Dome's gold exploration at Donlin Creek N of Crooked Creek and Red Dog zinc mine near Kotzebue, Alaska. *Alaska Journal of Commerce & Pacific Rim Reporter* 19 (47):1.
- Nelson, M. L. 1967. *Compilation of catch and escapement data of Nushagak and Togiak District king, chum, pink and coho salmon, Bristol Bay, 1966, Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Informational Leaflet*. Juneau: The Dept.
- . 1967. *Red salmon spawning ground surveys in the Nushagak and Togiak Districts, Bristol Bay, 1966, Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Informational Leaflet*. Juneau: The Dept.
- . 1968. *Compilation of catch and escapement data of Nushagak and Togiak District king, chum and coho salmon, Bristol Bay, 1967, Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Informational Leaflet*. Juneau: The Dept.
- Nelson, Michael L. 1984. *Nushagak District outside salmon test fishing project, 1964-83, Bristol Bay data report no. 84-11*. Dillingham, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- . 1985. *The Nushagak District king salmon fishery : a report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries, November, 1985, Bristol Bay data report no. 85-8*. Dillingham, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Nelson, Michael L., and Wesley A. Bucher. 1967-1976. Spawning ground surveys in the Nushagak and Togiak Districts, Bristol Bay. In *Annual*. Dillingham, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Nelson, Michael L., and Donald L. Siedelman. 1956-1964. A compilation of notes and biological data from the Nushagak and Togiak Districts, Bristol Bay. In *Bristol Bay data reports no. 9-19*. Dillingham, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division.
- Nelson, Martin O. 1960. *Red salmon spawning ground surveys in the Nushagak District, Bristol Bay, Alaska, 1959, Circular no. 119*. Seattle, Wash.: Fisheries Research Institute, College of Fisheries, University of Washington.
- Nelson, Russell, Jr. 1982. *Summary of U.S. observer sampling of foreign and joint-venture fisheries in the Bering Sea*. Seattle, WA: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA, October.
- Nelson, Russell Everett. 1980. *Summaries of provisional 1979 foreign groundfish catches (metric tons) in the northeast Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, 1986*. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- . 1982. *Summaries of provisional foreign and joint venture groundfish catches (metric tons) in the northeast Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, 1981*. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine

- Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- . 1983. *Summaries of provisional foreign and joint venture groundfish catches (metric tons) in the northeast Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, 1982*. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- . 1984. *Summaries of provisional foreign and joint-venture groundfish catches (metric tons) in the northeast Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, 1983*. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- Nelson, Richard W., and David Miyauchi. 1976. *Preservation and quality characteristics of Alaska bottomfish and tests on minced pollock flesh, Pacific Utilization Research Center processed report*. Seattle: Pacific Utilization Research Center.
- Nemeth, Matthew J., Benjamin Charles Williams, Beth Haley, and Simon N. Kinneen. *Fecundity of chum and coho salmon from the Unalakleet River, Alaska, 2003 annual report* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050316]. Anchorage, Alaska : LGL Alaska Research Associates : Norton Sound Economic Development Corp. 2003 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/11/ocm58479990.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/11/ocm58479990.pdf> Note: This item was harvested from the Fish and Game Dept. web site in Nov. 2005 for the Alaska StatePublications Program
- Nemeth, Matthew J., Benjamin Charles Williams, and Simon N. Kinneen. *Fecundity of chum and coho salmon from two rivers in Norton Sound, Alaska : 2004 annual report* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050815]. Anchorage, AK : LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc. : Norton Sound Economic Development Corp. 2004 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/11/ocm61268090.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/11/ocm61268090.pdf> Note: This item was harvested from the Fish and Game Dept. web site in Nov. 2005 for the Alaska StatePublications Program<http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/proposals/nsrr/reports/04lglfecundity.pdf>
- Newland, Eric J., and Fred J. Bue. *Fall season cooperative salmon drift gillnet test fishing in the lower Yukon River, 2005* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070625]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2007 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/06/ocn145504894.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/06/ocn145504894.pdf>
- Newtok Traditional Council, and ASCG Incorporated. *Newtok : background for relocation report* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20051110]. Anchorage, Alaska : ASCG Inc. 2004 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/10/ocm62256825.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/10/ocm62256825.pdf> Note: This item was harvested from the Commerce, Community and Economic Development Dept. web site inOct. 2005 for the Alaska State Publications Program

- Newton, John LeBaron. 1982. *Temperature and salinity structure of the wintertime Bering Sea marginal ice zone*. La Jolla, Calif.: Science Applications, Inc.
- Nicolai, Christopher Andrew. 2003. Reproductive decisions by black brant : mechanisms to synchronize hatch and spatial variation in growth rates of goslings. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Niebauer, H. J. 1980. *Recent fluctuations in meteorological and oceanographic parameters in Alaska waters, Alaska sea grant report 79-12; IMS report 79-2*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska Sea Grant Program, University of Alaska.
- . 1988. *Effects of El Nino-Southern oscillation and North Pacific weather patterns on interannual variability in the subarctic Bering Sea*. [S.l]: American Geophysical Union.
- . 1989. *Causes of interannual variability in the sea ice cover of the Eastern Bering Sea*. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Pub.
- Niebauer, H. J., and Vera Alexander. 1983. *Sea Ice and Polynya Experiment (SIPEX) : research proposal*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- Niedieck, Paul. 1970. *Cruises in the Bering Sea being records of further sport and travel. Uniform Title: Cruises in the Bering Sea. Selections, Human relations area files. RY2, Chukchee 12*. New Haven, Conn.: Human Relations Area Files.
- Niggol, Karl. 1982. *Data on fish species from Bering Sea and Gulf of Alaska, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 29*. Seattle, WA: Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management Division, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Nightmute (Alaska), Alaska. Dept. of Environmental Conservation, and Summit Consulting Services Inc. *City of Nightmute solid waste management plan & feasibility study* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050902]. Anchorage, Alaska : Summit Consulting Services, Inc. 2004 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/08/ocm61410738.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/08/ocm61410738.pdf> Note: This item was harvested from the Commerce, Community and Economic Development Dept. web site in August 2005 for the Alaska State Publications Program
- Nightmute Traditional Council, and Northern Management (Firm). *Nightmute Traditional Council action plan* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050902]. Nightmute, Alaska : The Council 2004 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/08/ocm61410309.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/08/ocm61410309.pdf> Note: This item was harvested from the Commerce, Community and Economic Development Dept. web site in August 2005 for the Alaska State Publications Program
- Nippes, William E. 1990. *Alaska Department of Fish and Game position paper on Bering Sea C. opilio season change, December 1990, Regional information report no. 4K90-31*. Kodiak: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- NOAA Coastal Ocean Program. 1992. *Program overview and FY93 budget summary*. 1 vols. Washington, D.C.: The Program.

- North, Michael R. 1993. *Birds observed at Kwigillingok, Alaska, 29 July 1993 : trip report and species accounts*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage Field Office, Ecological Services.
- North, Michael R., United States. Army. Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Region 7. 1994. *Section 14 emergency bank protection, Emmonak, Alaska*. 1 vols. [Anchorage, Alaska]: The District.
- North Pacific Fishery Management Council. 1979. *Bering-Chukchi sea herring : draft fishery management plan*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Council.
- . 1979. *Bering-Chukchi sea herring : draft fishery management plan : draft for public review*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Council.
- . 1979. *Draft environmental impact statement for the fishery management plan for herring in the Bering-Chukchi Sea*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Council.
- . 1981. *Bering Sea/Aleutian Island king crab fishery management plan : draft #11*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Council.
- . 1981. *Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands king crab draft environmental impact statement and fishery management plan*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Council.
- . 1981. *Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands king crab fishery management plan*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Council.
- . 1981. *Bering-Chukchi Sea herring fishery management plan and final environmental impact statement*. Final. ed. Anchorage, Alaska: The Council.
- . 1982. *Bering / Chukchi Sea herring FMP*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Council.
- . 1982. *Feeding habits, food requirements, and status of Bering Sea marine mammals : annotated bibliography for Council document #19*. Anchorage, Alaska: North Pacific Fishery Management Council.
- . 1983. *Bering-Chukchi Sea herring : fishery management plan*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The Council.
- . 1985. *Proposals on the bycatch of crab and halibut in the eastern Bering Sea trawl fisheries*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Council.
- . 1987. *Draft resource assessment document for groundfish resources in the Bering Sea-Aleutian Islands region as assessed in 1987 and estimated acceptable biological catch levels for 1988*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Council.
- . 1988. *Draft for Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands commercial king and tanner crab fishery management plan*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The Council.
- . 1988. *Sablefish management in the Gulf of Alaska and the Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands : draft environmental assessment/regulatory impact review and initial regulatory flexibility analysis*. 1 vols. Anchorage: The Council.
- North Pacific Fishery Management Council, and U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. National Marine Fisheries Service. Alaska Region. 1981. *Final environmental impact statement on the Bering-Chukchi Sea herring fishery management plan*. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- North Pacific Fishery Management Council, and United States. National Marine Fisheries Service. 1992. *Supplemental analysis of the individual fishing quota management alternative for fixed gear sablefish and halibut fisheries : Gulf of Alaska and Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands*. 1 vols. Anchorage, AK: The Council.

- North Pacific Fishery Management Council, and United States. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 1981. *Final environmental impact statement for the groundfish of the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands area*. Anchorage, Alaska: s.n.
- North Pacific Fishery Management Council. Bering Sea/Aleutians Groundfish Plan Development Team. 1981. *Bering Sea/Aleutians groundfish plan development team report of the January 13-14, 1981 meeting*. United States: The Council.
- North Pacific Fishery Management Council. Plan Maintenance Team, and Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center (U.S.). 1984. *Resource assessment document for Bering Sea-Aleutians groundfish : applicable for management of the 1985 fishery*. Seattle, Wa: The Service.
- Northern Technical Services, and ARCO Alaska Inc. 1983. Sea ice edge in the eastern Bering Sea. Alaska: Northern Technical Services.
- Northern Technical Services, and Van Gulik Associates. 1982. *Reconnaissance study of energy requirements and alternatives : a draft report*. Anchorage, Alaska: Northern Technical Services.
- Northern Technical Services, Van Gulik Associates, and Alaska Power Authority. 1981. *Togiak, Goodnews Bay, Scammon Bay and Grayling reconnaissance study of energy requirements and alternatives : a draft report*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Service.
- . 1982. *Reconnaissance study of energy requirements and alternatives for the villages of Aniak, Atka, Chefnak, Chignik Lake, Cold Bay, False Pass, Hooper Bay, Ivanof Bay, Kotlik, Lower and Upper Kalskag, Mekoryuk, Newtok, Nightmute, Nikolski, St. George, St. Marys's, St. Paul, Toksook Bay, and Tununak : a report*. 20 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Power Authority.
- Northwest Fisheries Center. 1976. *Environmental impact statement for issuance of preliminary fishery management plan for snails of the eastern Bering Sea*. Draft. ed. Seattle, Wash.: Northwest Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- NovaGold Resources Inc. 2005. *Donlin Creek from the ground up : project update*. Anchorage, Alaska: Placer Dome : NovaGold.
- Nowak, Jeonard W., and Education U.S. Dept. of Health, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Indian Health, Alaska Native Health Area Office,. 1968. *Final report, domestic water and excreta disposal facilities in the village of Chefnak, Alaska*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The Office.
- Nowak, Leonard W. 1966. *Final report, domestic water and excreta disposal facilities in the village of Mekoryuk, Alaska*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Indian Health, Alaska Native Health Area Office.
- . 1967. *Domestic water and excreta disposal facilities in the village of Scammon Bay, Alaska : final report*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Indian Health, Alaska Native Health Area Office.
- Nowak, Michael. 1975. Subsistence trends in a modern Eskimo community. *Arctic* 28 (1):21-34.
- . 1977. The economics of native subsistence activities in a village of

- southwestern Alaska. *Arctic* 30 (4):225-233.
- . 1982. The Norton period of Nunivak Island: internal change and external influence. *Arctic Anthropology* 19 (2):75-91.
- . 1988. Sea mammals in a mixed economy: a southwestern Alaskan case. *Arctic Anthropology* 25 (1):44-51.
- Nunam Kitlutsisti. 1977. *Coastal zone management & the rural villages of the Yukon Kuskokwim delta : a booklet*. Bethel, Alaska: Nunam Kitlutsisti.
- Oakeson, Barbara Blanchard. 1953. Cyclic changes in liver and spleen weights in migratory white-crowned sparrows. *Condor* 55 (1):3-16.
- . 1954. The Gambel's sparrow at Mountain Village, Alaska. *The Auk: a quarterly journal of ornithology* 71 (4):351-365.
- Obolewicz, D. B. 1980. *Kuskokwim-Innoko Project, 1980*. Anchorage, Alaska: Anaconda Copper Co., Domestic Metals Exploration.
- Obolewicz, D. B., and T. J. Barnes. 1981. *1981 annual report : Aniak-Kaltag-Brooks Range Project*. 2 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: Anaconda Minerals Co., Domestic Metals Exploration.
- O'Brien, John P. 2006. River features associated with chum salmon spawning areas : a method to estimate habitat capacity. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Oceanographic Services Inc., and Amoco Production Company. 1980. *Aerial mapping of sea ice in the Bering Sea : 1979*. Santa Barbara, Calif.: Oceanographic Services.
- Oceanographic Services Inc., and Exxon Production Research Company. 1978. *Bering Sea aerial photography : final report*. 1 vols. Santa Barbara, Calif.: Oceanographic Services, Inc.
- Oclair, Charles E., Joyce L. Hanson, John S. Mackinnon, Jessica A. Gharrett, Natasha I. Calvin, and Theodore R. Merrell. 1978. *Baseline/Reconnaissance Characterization Littoral Biota, Gulf Of Alaska And Bering Sea*. Auke Bay, Ak: Northwest And Alaska Fisheries Center Auke Bay Laboratory. Outer Continental Shelf Energy Assessment Program.
- O'Connor, William K., D. C. Dahlin, and J. Dean Warner. 1989. *Characterization of the Sheep Creek Pb-Zn-Ag-Sn prospect, north-central Alaska Range, Report of investigations 9256*. Washington, DC: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.
- Office of Coastal Zone Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 1988. *Site plan process (Bethel/1988), Shoreline management reports and documents*. S.l.: s.n.
- Okkonen, Stephen R. 1993. Circulation variability in the Bering Sea. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Okrant, Mark J. 1997. *Economic gain in remote areas through tourism development : Chevak birdwatching*. Anchorage: University of Alaska Center for Economic Development.
- O'Meara, Alfred, and Charles O'Meara. 1899. Our trip through Alaska and Klondike to Dawson City: Yale Collection of Western Americana, Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library.
- Ondelacy, Denman K. 2004. Earthen water reservoir : analysis, design, and

- construction Kipnuk, Alaska: University of Alaska Anchorage.
- Oommen, Thomas. 2006. Geodatabase development and GIS based analysis for resource assessment of placer platinum in the offshore region of Goodnews Bay, Alaska. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Organized Village of Holikachuk (Association), and United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. 1950. *Constitution and by-laws of the Organized Village of Holikachuck, Alaska : approved May 17, 1948*. Washington D.C.: U.S. G.P.O.
- Orvik, James M. 1973. *Final evaluation report, Primary Eskimo Project of the U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, Bethel Agency, Bethel, Alaska*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Center for Northern Educational Research, University of Alaska.
- Osgood, Cornelius. 1905-. *Ingalik material culture, Yale University publications in anthropology. no. 22*. New Haven: Yale University.
- . 1905-. *Ingalik mental culture, Yale University publications in anthropology. no. 56*. New Haven: Yale University.
- . 1905-. *Ingalik social culture, Yale University publications in anthropology, 53*. New Haven: Yale University.
- Osgood, Wilfred Hudson , and Louis B. Bishop. 1900. *Results of a biological reconnoissance of the Yukon river region. : General account of the region. Annotated list of mammals, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Division of biological survey. North American fauna no. 19*. Washington: Govt. Print. Off.
- Østreng, Willy, and Arnfinn Jorgensen-Dahl. 1991. *The Northern Sea Route Project : pilot studies report*. Polhøgda: Fridtjof Nansen Institute.
- Oswalt, Wendell H. 1950. Spruce borings from the Lower Yukon River, Alaska. *Tree - Ring Bulletin* 16 (4):26-30.
- . 1951. The origin of driftwood at Hooper Bay, Alaska. *Tree - Ring Bulletin* 18 (1):6-8.
- . 1952. The archaeology of Hooper Bay village, Alaska. *University of Alaska. Anthropological Papers* 1 (1):47-91.
- . 1952. Pottery from Hooper Bay village, Alaska. *American Antiquity* 18 (1):18-29.
- . 1954. Regional chronologies in spruce of the Kuskokwim River, Alaska. *University of Alaska. Anthropological Papers* 2 (2):203-214.
- . 1954. *Regional chronologies in spruce of the Kuskokwim River, Alaska, Alaska. University. Anthropological papers v. 2, no. 2*. College: University of Alaska.
- . 1957. A western Eskimo ethnobotany. *University of Alaska. Anthropological Papers* 6 (1):17-36.
- Oswalt, W. H. 1961. Guiding culture change among Alaskan Eskimos. *America Indigena* 21 (1):65-83.
- . 1962. Historical populations in western Alaska and migration theory. *University of Alaska. Anthropological Papers* 11 (1):1-14.
- Oswalt, Wendell H. 1962. *Historical populations in western Alaska and migration theory, Alaska. University. Anthropological papers, v. 11, no. 1*. College: University of Alaska.
- Oswalt, W. H. 1963. Mission of change in Alaska. San Marino, Cali: s.n.
- Oswalt, Wendell H. 1963. *Mission of change in Alaska: Eskimos and Moravians on the Kuskokwim*. San Marino: Calif., Huntington Library.

- . 1963. *Napaskiak: an Alaskan Eskimo community*. Tucson, AZ: University of Arizona Press.
- . 1965. *The Kuskokwim river drainage, Alaska: an annotated bibliography*, *Anthropological papers of the University of Alaska* v. 13, no. 1. College, Alaska: University of Alaska.
- Oswalt, W. H. 1979. *Napaskiak: an Eskimo village in western Alaska*. Thesis (Ph.D.), University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.
- Oswalt, Wendell H. 1990. *Bashful no longer : an Alaskan Eskimo ethnohistory, 1778-1988*, *Civilization of the American Indian* v. 199. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press.
- . 1980. *Historic settlements along the Kuskokwim River, Alaska*. Vol. 7, *Alaska State Library historical monograph*. Juneau, AK: Alaska Division of State Libraries and Museums.
- . 1949-1967. Wendell H. Oswalt papers, ca. 1949-1967. Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska and Polar Regions Collections.
- Oswalt, W. H., and J. W. Vanstone. 1963. Partially acculturated communities: Canadian Athapaskans and West Alaskan Eskimos. *Anthropologica* 5 (1):23-31.
- Oswalt, Wendell H., and James W. VanStone. 1967. *The ethnoarcheology of Crow Village, Alaska*, *Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin* 199. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.
- Ott, A. G., and Alan H. Townsend. 1995. *Fish use of Crooked Creek after removal of a fish barrier*, *Technical report no. 95-1*. Juneau, Alaska: Habitat and Restoration Division, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- Ottley, Tom. 1978. *Lime Village supplemental borrow investigation*, *Engineering geology and soils report*. Anchorage, Alaska: Division of Aviation.
- Otto, Laurie H. 1988. *Seizing the day : local control and rural economic development*. Bethel: s.n.
- Otto, Laurie H., and Yukon-Kuskokwim Regional Economic Development Conference. 1988. *Seizing the day : local control and rural economic development*. Paper read at Yukon-Kuskokwim Regional Economic Development Conference, April 24 and 25, 1987, at Kuskokwim Community College, Bethel.
- Otto, R. S. 1978. *Report to industry on 1978 Eastern Bering Sea survey : king crab, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center processed report; Variation: NWAFC processed report*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Service, Kodiak Facility.
- . 1979. *Report to industry on 1979 eastern Bering Sea survey, king and Tanner crab, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center processed report 79-14*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration], National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Kodiak Facility.
- . 1980. *Report to industry on the 1980 eastern Bering Sea king and tanner crab survey, NWAFC processed report 80-13*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Kodiak Facility.
- . 1981. *Report to industry on the 1981 eastern Bering Sea crab survey, NWAFC processed report 81-08*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska

- Fisheries Center, Kodiak Facility.
- . 1982. *Report to industry on the 1982 eastern Bering Sea crab survey, NWAFC processed report 82-13*. Kodiak, Alaska: [National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration], National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Kodiak Facility.
- . 1983. *Report to industry on the 1983 eastern Bering Sea crab survey, NWAFC processed report 83-18*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Kodiak Facility.
- . 1984. *Report to industry on the 1984 eastern Bering Sea crab survey, NWAFC processed report 84-17*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Kodiak Facility.
- Otto, R. S., Jan A. Haaga, and h Richard A. MacIntos. 1997. *Report to industry on the 1996 eastern Bering Sea crab survey, AFSC processed report 97-02*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, Kodiak Facility.
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, United States. Ocean Assessments Division. Alaska Office, and United States. Minerals Management Service. Alaska OCS Region. 1986. *Final reports of principal investigators, volume 39, OCS study MMS 86-0031*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of Commerce.
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program. Juneau Project Office. 1978. *Summary reports prepared by principal investigators for the Bering Sea-Gulf of Alaska Geological Studies Review Meeting : January 31-February 3, 1978, Menlo Park, California. Appendix 1*. 1 vols. Juneau, Alaska: The Office.
- Outer Continental Shelf Oil and Gas Information Program (U.S.), and United States. Minerals Management Service. 1980. *Summary report*. Reston, VA: The Service.
- . 1983. *Bering Sea summary report : Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas activities in the Bering Sea and their onshore impacts, OCS information report MMS 84-0076*. Reston, Va: Rogers, Golden & Halpern.
- . 1984. *Bering Sea summary report*. In *OCS information report*:. Reston, Va.: The Dept.
- Owen, David L. 1990. *Incidental catch of marine mammals and seabirds by domestic groundfish vessels in Alaska, 1978-1989, Regional information report no. 4K90-09*. Kodiak: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory. 1985. *Regional meteorology of the Bering Sea during MIZEX-West, February and March 1983*. Seattle, Wash.: The Laboratory.
- Pacunski, Robert E. 1990. Food habits of flathead sole (*Hippoglossoides elassodon*) in the eastern Bering Sea. Thesis (M.S.), University of Washington.
- Pacunski, R. E., Patricia A. Livingston, and B. S. Miller. 1998. *Food of flathead sole Hippoglossoides elassodon in the eastern Bering Sea, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS-AFSC 90*. Seattle, Wash. : U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries

- Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center: [Springfield, Va.
- Pagano, Rosanne. 2005. In Akiak, erosion is measured in skulls on the shoreline. *News from Indian Country* 19 (25):9-9.
- Page, James. 1994. *Ice and ice movements in Bering Sea during the spring months*, H.O. pub no. 116. Washington, D.C.: Gov. Print. Off.
- Pahlke, Keith A. 1981. *Capelin, Mallotus villosus (Muller) life history and utilization : briefing report to the Bering Sea herring staff*. Alaska: s.n.
- Painter, Rodger. 1981. *Bering Sea herring : stepping into the cash economy*. Juneau, Alaska: Legislative Council.
- Palmer, Douglas E., and Rebecca J. Everett. 1991. *Genetic stock identification of Kuskokwim River chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Alaska fisheries progress report no. 91-1*. Kenai, Alaska: Kenai Fishery Assistance Office, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Palmer, Les. 2000. Calming troubled waters. *Alaska* 66 (1):60.
- Palmer, Lawrence John, and C. H. Rouse. 1945. *Study of the Alaska tundra with reference to its reactions to reindeer and other grazing*, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. *Research report 10*. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off.
- Paluszkiwicz, Theresa. 1982. Satellite evidence of physical features and processes in the Bering Sea. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Parker, James F. *Fishery management plan for Arctic grayling in the Goodpaster River, 2001-2004* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20030320]. Fairbanks : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Region III 2003 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr03-03.pdf>
- <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr03-03.pdf>
- . *Abundance and age and length composition of Arctic grayling in the Goodpaster River in 2003* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20061128]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/11/ocm76812001.pdf>
- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/11/ocm76812001.pdf>
- Parker, James F., Klaus G. Wuttig, and Brian Daniel Taras. *Abundance and length and age composition of Arctic grayling in the North Fork Goodpaster River in 2004* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20080108]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2007 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/188992411.pdf>
- <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/188992411.pdf> Note: PURL
- Parker, S. 1964. Ethnic identity and acculturation in two Eskimo villages. *American Anthropologist* 66 (2):325-340.
- Parsons, Elsie Clews. 1922. A narrative of the Ten'a of Anvik, Alaska. *Anthropos* 16-17:51-71.
- Parsons, Elsie Worthington Clews. 1921. *A narrative of the Ten'a of Anvik, Alaska*. Austria: s.n.
- Partnow, Patricia H. 1986. *Unalakleet long ago*. Anchorage, Alaska: Anchorage School

District.

- Patton, William, Moll E. J. Wallace, and Harley D. King. 1984. *The Alaskan mineral resource assessment program : guide to information contained in the folio of geologic and mineral-resource maps of the Medfra quadrangle, Alaska, Circular 928*. Washington: U.S. G.P.O.
- Patton, William S. 1997. Origins of the North Pacific chum salmon (*Oncorhynchus keta*) in the incidental catch of the 1994 eastern Bering Sea pollock trawl fishery. Thesis (M.S.), University of Washington.
- Patton, William Wallace. 1975. *Age and tectonic significance of volcanic rocks on St. Matthew Island, Bering Sea, Alaska, Open-file report 75-150*. Menlo Park, Calif.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1976. *Newly discovered Upper Triassic and Lower Cretaceous strata in the northern Kuskokwim Mountains, Open-file report 76-168*. Reston, Va.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- . 1980. Preliminary geologic map of the Medfra quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : U.S. Geological Survey.
- Patton, William Wallace, David F. Barnes, and Estlund Michael B. 1975. Reconnaissance geologic map of St. Matthew Island, Bering Sea, Alaska. Washington, D.C.: The Survey.
- Patton, William Wallace, Robert S. Bickel, and Geological Survey (U.S.). 1956. Geologic map and structure sections along part of the lower Yukon River, Alaska: Washington, D.C. : The Survey.
- Patton, W. W., Jr., S. E. Box, E. J. Moll-Stalcup, and T. P. Miller. 1994. Geology of west-central Alaska. In *The Geology of Alaska (Plafker, G; Berg, H C)*. Boulder: Geological Society of America.
- Patton, William Wallace, John W. Cady, and E. J. Moll. 1982. Aeromagnetic interpretation of the Medfra quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : The Survey.
- Patton, William Wallace, John W. Cady, E. J. Moll, and Geological Survey (U.S.). 1982. Aeromagnetic interpretation of the Medfra quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : The Survey.
- Patton, William Wallace, and E. J. Moll. 1983. Mineral resource assessment map of the Medfra quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : Geological Survey (U.S.).
- . 1985. Geologic map of the northern and central parts of the Unalakleet quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : U.S. Geological Survey.
- Patton, William Wallace, and Elizabeth Jean Moll-Stalcup. 1996. Geologic map of the Unalakleet quadrangle, west-central Alaska: Reston, VA : The Survey
- Pawluk, Jason A., Jay Baumer, Toshihide Hamazaki, and David Orabutt. *A mark-recapture study of Kuskokwim River chinook, sockeye, chum, and coho salmon, 2005* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20061128]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/11/ocm76811769.pdf>
- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/11/ocm76811769.pdf>
- Pawluk, Jason A., and Patrick W. Jones. *Kanektok River salmon monitoring and assessment, 2006* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry:

- 20070724]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries 2007 [cited. Available from
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/07/ocn156951318.pdf>
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/07/ocn156951318.pdf>
- Pawluk, Jason A., Carol M. Kerkvliet, Toshihide Hamazaki, Karen Hyer, and David J. Cannon. *A mark-recapture experiment to estimate the abundance of Kuskokwim River sockeye, chum, and coho salmon, 2003* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20041208]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, AYK Region 2004 [cited. Available from
<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy0801/2007395631.html>
- Materials specified: Table of contents
<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy0801/2007395631.html>
- Payne, John, Ed Merrit, Robb Macleod, Beate Sterrenberg, U. S. Bureau of Land Management, U. S. Department of the Interior. Innoko National Wildlife Refuge, U. S. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office, and Ducks Unlimited. 2002. Innoko earth cover classification. S.I.: U. S. Department of the Interior.
- Pearce, Julie A. 1991. *Discussion summaries from the International Workshop on Bering Sea Pollock Stock Assessment, February 4-8, 1991*. 1 vols, AFSC processed report 91-06. Seattle, Wash.: Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Pearson, Carl A., Harold O. Mofjeld, and Richard B. Tripp. 1980. *Tides of the eastern Bering Sea shelf*. Seattle, WA: National Ocean Survey.
- Pease, Carol H. 1985. *Sea ice dynamics and regional meteorology for the Arctic Polynya Experiment (APEX), Bering Sea 1985*, NOAA technical memorandum ERL PMEL-64; Contribution / Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory no. 807. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Research Laboratories, Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory.
- Pease, Carol H., and S. A. Salo. 1981. *Drift characteristics of northeastern Bering Sea ice during 1980*, NOAA technical memorandum ERL PMEL 32. Boulder, Colo.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Research Laboratories.
- Pease, Carol H., Sally A. Schoenberg, and James E. Overland. 1982. *A climatology of the Bering Sea and its relation to sea ice extent*, NOAA technical report ERL 419-PMEL 36. Boulder, Colo.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Research Laboratories.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Co., Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Office., and ERE Systems Ltd. 1982. *Western Alaska transportation systems analysis, Technical report (Alaska OCS Socioeconomic Studies Program) no. 66, Contract no. AA851-CTO-27*. Alaska: The Program.
- Pennoyer, Steven. 1962. Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim fishing history. Juneau: Alaska. Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Pennoyer, Steven, Kenneth R. Middleton, and Alaska. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game Division of Commercial Fisheries. 1962. Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim fishing

- history. Juneau: The Dept.
- Pereyra, Walter T., Jerry Edwin Reeves, and Richard G. Bakkala. 1976. *Demersal fish and shellfish resources of the Eastern Bering Sea in the baseline year 1975, Northwest Fisheries Center processed report October 1976*. Seattle: National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest Fisheries Center.
- . 1976. *Demersal fish and shellfish resources of the eastern Bering Sea in the baseline year 1975 : data appendices, Northwest Fisheries Center processed report*; Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, NOAA, NMFS, Northwest Fisheries Center.
- . 1978. *Demersal fish and shellfish resources of the eastern Bering Sea in the baseline year 1975 : distribution of crab resources from research surveys, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center processed report*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, NOAA, NMFS, Northwest & Alaska Fisheries Center.
- Perez, Michael A. 1990. *Review of marine mammal population and prey information for Bering Sea ecosystem studies, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 186*. Seattle, Wash.: National Marine Mammal Laboratory, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA.
- Perez, Michael A., and W. Bruce McAlister. 1993. *Estimates of food consumption by marine mammals in the eastern Bering Sea, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS-AFSC 14*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, [National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center.
- Perryman, Wayne L., Rick LaDuc, and Robert L. Brownell. 1999. *Progress report on eastern North Pacific right whale research during July 1998*. La Jolla, Calif.: Southwest Fisheries Science Center.
- Person, Brian Thomas. 2001. Herbivore-mediated effects on ecosystem processes in a near-Arctic salt marsh. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Pete, Mary C. 1984. Subsistence use of herring in the Nelson Island region of Alaska. *Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Subsistence. Technical paper series 113:1-32*.
- . 1991. *Contemporary patterns of wild resource use by residents of Russian Mission, Alaska, Technical paper no. 127*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence.
- . 1991. *Subsistence herring fishing in the Eastern Bering Sea Region: Nelson Island, Nunivak Island, and Kuskokwim Bay, Technical paper no. 192*. Fairbanks: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence.
- Pete, Mary C., and Subsistence Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of. 1990. *Subsistence herring fishing in the Nelson Island and Nunivak Island districts, 1990, Technical paper / Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence no. 196*. Juneau: The Dept.
- Pete, Mary C., and Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Subsistence. 1991. *Subsistence herring fishing in the eastern Bering Sea region: Nelson Island, Nunivak Island, and Kuskokwim Bay, Technical paper / Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence no. 192*. S.I.: The Dept.
- . 1991. *Subsistence herring fishing in the Nelson Island and Nunivak Island*

- districts, 1991, Technical paper / Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence no. 211. S.I.: The Dept.*
- . 1992. *Subsistence herring fishing in the Nelson Island and Nunivak Island districts, 1992, Technical paper / Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence no. 221. S.I.: The Dept.*
- Pete, Mary C., Daniel E. Albrecht, and Ronald E. Kreher. 1987. Subsistence herring fishing in the Nelson Island District and Northern Kuskokwim Bay, 1987. *Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Subsistence. Technical paper series* 160:1-27.
- Pete, Mary R. 1982. *Place names of Taprararmiut*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Anthropology Program, University of Alaska.
- Petersen, Margaret R. 1982. *Breeding biology, habitat use and productivity of geese at Kokechik Bay, Alaska, 1982*. Anchorage, Alaska: Migratory Bird Section, National Fishery Research Center-Seattle, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- . 1985. *Nesting ecology and habitat requirements of geese at Kokechik Bay, Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska : annual report*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- . 1987. *Nesting ecology of emperor geese (Anser canagicus) and cackling Canada geese (Branta canadensis minima) at Kokechik Bay, Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska : final report*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- . 1990. Nesting biology of Pacific loons, *Gavia pacifica*, on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 103 (2):265-269.
- Petersen, M. R., B. J. McCaffery, and P. L. Flint. 2003. Post-breeding distribution of long-tailed ducks *Clangula hyemalis* from the Yukon-Kuskokwim delta, Alaska. *Wildfowl* 54:103-113.
- Peterson, Steven M., United States. National Park Service, and Geological Survey (U.S.). 1981. *Iditarod National Historic Trail*. Anchorage, Alaska: National Park Service.
- Pfisterer, Carl T. *Estimation of Yukon River salmon passage in 2001 using hydroacoustic methodologies* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070509]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, AYK Region 2002 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/124077075.pdf> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/124077075.pdf> Note: PURL<http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/pdf/fisheries/reports/00-018final.pdf>
- Pickett, A. M. 1995. Flooding potential high on Kuskokwim River, Alaska. *Tundra Times*, May 10, p.1.
- Pilgrim, Earl R. *Report on properties in the Lower Kantishna* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020916]. Alaska : Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1929 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR066-01.PDF> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR066-01.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions. .
- Pinchuk, Alexei I. 1997. Early life history of *Metridia pacifica* brodsky (Copepoda :

- Calanoida) from the southeastern Bering Sea and Gulf of Alaska. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Pipgras, George H., and Anton Anderson. 1955. Map of George Anderson's Lower Channel claim : showing distance from Nugget Creek and projection from records of Cache Creek Co. claims: Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Exploration & Development Corp.
- Pitman, Ronald W. 1986. *Tidal data from Bering Sea, 1986, OCS study: Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program : final reports of principal investigators. Volume 41.* Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service, Office of Oceanography and Marine Assessment, Ocean Assessment Division, Alaska Office.
- Place, Marian T. 1967. *The Yukon.* New York: I. Washburn.
- Placer Dome Inc., and NovaGold Resources Inc. 2005. *Donlin Creek from the ground up : project update.* Anchorage, Alaska: NovaGold.
- Plaskett, David C. 1978. *Pre-construction cultural resource survey of the airport expansion project, Russian Mission, Alaska : submitted to State of Alaska, Division of Aviation.* Fairbanks, AK: University of Alaska Museum.
- Platte, Robert M., and William I. Butler. 1993. *Waterbird abundance and distribution on Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska.* Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management Project.
- Platte, Robert M., and Robert A. Stehn. 2003. *Relative abundance and trends of waterbirds from aerial breeding pair surveys, 1988 to 2002, on the coastal zone of the Yukon Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska.* Anchorage, Alaska: Waterfowl Management Branch, Division of Migratory Bird Management.
- . 2005. *Abundance and trend of waterbirds on Alaska's Yukon-Kuskokwim delta coast based on 1988 to 2005 aerial surveys.* Anchorage, Alaska: Waterfowl Management Branch, Division of Migratory Bird Management, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- . 2005. *Relative abundance, distribution, and trends of waterbirds from aerial breeding pair surveys, 1988 to 2004, on the coastal zone of the Yukon Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska.* Anchorage: Waterfowl Management Branch, Division of Migratory Bird Management, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- . 2006. *Abundance and trend of waterbirds on Alaska's Yukon-Kuskokwim delta coast based on 1988 to 2006 aerial surveys.* Anchorage, Alaska: Waterfowl Management Branch, Division of Migratory Bird Management, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- . *Abundance and trend of waterbirds on Alaska's Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta coast based on 1988 to 2007 aerial surveys* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070829]. Anchorage, Alaska : Waterfowl Management Branch, Division of Migratory Bird Management, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 2007 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/166412076.pdf>
- <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/166412076.pdf> Note: PURL
- Player, Gary F., and D'Arcy P. Banister. 1977. The Little Tonzona River coal beds near Farewell, Alaska [Draft]. In *Open-file report*: United States Department of the

- Interior, Bureau of Mines.
- Player, Gary F., D'Arcy P. Banister, and United States. Dept. of the Interior. Bureau of Mines. 1977. The Little Tonzona River coal beds near Farewell, Alaska. In *Open-file report*.
- Plestina, J. 1995. Bethel is feeling growing pains, but just how painful? Re population and census statistics in Bethel, Alaska. *Tundra Drums*, February 9, p.16.
- . 1995. State Dept. of Transportation considers W highways re McGrath to Healy, Alaska. *The Tundra Drums*, January 5, p.16.
- Plumb, Miranda Paige, Ken C. Harper, and Dan G. Spencer. *Abundance and run timing of adult Pacific salmon in the Tuluksak River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 2006* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070320]. Kenai, Alaska : U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Kenai Fish and Wildlife Field Office 2007 [cited. Available from <http://alaska.fws.gov/fisheries/fieldoffice/kenai/pdf/DS%202007-4%20Tuluksak%20River.pdf>]
- <http://alaska.fws.gov/fisheries/fieldoffice/kenai/pdf/DS%202007-4%20Tuluksak%20River.pdf>
- Plumley, Peter William. 1984. A paleomagnetic study of the Prince William Terrane and Nixon Fork Terrane, Alaska. Thesis (Ph.D.), University of California, Santa Cruz.
- Polarconsult Alaska Inc, and Alaska Energy Authority. 1991. *Scammon Bay district heat report and concept level design*. 1 vols. Anchorage, AK: Polarconsult Alaska.
- Polarconsult Alaska Inc., and Alaska Energy Authority. 1991. *Nunapitchuk district heating report & concept level design*. 1 vols. Anchorage, AK: Polarconsult Alaska.
- . 1991. *Tununak district heat report & concept level design*. 1 vols. Anchorage, AK: Polarconsult Alaska.
- Polarconsult Alaska Inc., Alaska. Dept. of Highways, and United States. Federal Highway Administration. 1990. *St. Mary's fuel storage study*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: Polarconsult Alaska, Inc.
- Pollard, Dwight D. 1993. *Eek wind study, 19 September 1991 to 31 March 1993 : final report*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska State Climate Center, Environment and Natural Resources Institute, University of Alaska Anchorage.
- Porter, Lee. 1984. Late Pleistocene fauna of Lost Chicken Creek, Alaska. Dissertation, Washington State University, Pullman, WA.
- Post, W. S. 1898. Explorations in Alaska 1898 : lower Kuskokwim River, Kanektok River, and Togiak Bay: Washington, D.C. : U.S. Congress.
- . *Explorations in Alaska 1898 headwaters of Skwentna and Kuskokwim Rivers, and vicinity of Katmai* [Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060117]. [Washington, D.C. : U.S. Congress] 1898 [cited. Available from <http://nla.gov.au/nla.map-rm1535>]
- <http://nla.gov.au/nla.map-rm1535>
- Post, W. S., and Josiah Edward Spurr. 1898. Explorations in Alaska, 1898 : Middle Kuskokwim River and part of Bristol Bay: Washington, D.C. : The Survey.
- Poulsen, Edward H. 1999. Economic feasibility of the industry funded license buyback for the Bering Sea crab fleet. Thesis (M.M.A.), University of Washington.

- Pratt, Cornelia Smith, and Bulkley Lois. 1967. *Cheechako on the Nushagak*.
Wilmington, Del.: s.n.
- Pratt, Kenneth L. 1990. Economic and social aspects of Nunivak Eskimo "cliff-hanging".
Arctic Anthropology 27 (1):75-86.
- . 1997. Historical fact of historical fiction? Ivan Petroff's 1891 census of Nunivak
Island, Southwestern Alaska. *Arctic Anthropology* 34 (2):12-27.
- Pratt, Richard, and Fred Walton. 1974. Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf : Lambert
conformal conic projection--standard parallels 5230 N. and 6830 N. Boulder,
Colo.: Geological Society of America.
- Pratt, Richard M., and Fred Walton. 1974. Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf.
Boulder, Colo.: Geological Society of America, Williams & Heintz Map Corp.
- Prindle, Louis Marcus. 1906. The Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska. Description of Circle
quadrangle. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin* 295: S.I.
- Program, Alaska Sea Grant. 1977. *The Bering Sea Tanner crab resource : U.S.
production capacity and marketing, Alaska sea grant report no. 77-5*. Fairbanks:
University of Alaska.
- Program, Alaska. Village Safe Water. 1984. *Atmautluak, Alaska, sanitation facilities
preliminary engineering study*. Juneau, Alaska: The Program.
- Pruter, A. T. 1972. *Development and present status of bottomfish resources in the
Bering Sea*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and
Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest
Fisheries Center.
- Puchner, Christopher C. 1982. *1981 annual report : CIRI Project - Uranium, Hodzana
Trend*. Anchorage, Alaska: Anaconda Minerals Co., Uranium Exploration.
- . 1985. *Interior Alaska Reconnaissance Project, 1984 annual report*. Anchorage,
Alaska: [Anaconda Copper Co.] Alaska Metals Exploration.
- Puchner, Christopher C., and Ray Brudie. 1983. *1982 annual report : CIRI Project -
Uranium, Banddana Project*. Anchorage, Alaska: Anaconda Minerals Co.,
Uranium Exploration.
- Quadra Engineering Inc. 1985. *City of Kasigluk (Akula Heights) water / sewer planning
study*. 1 vols. Bethel, Alaska: The Corp.
- Quadra Engineering Inc., and Alaska. Dept. of Environmental Conservation. Village
Safe Water Program. 1980. *Sanitation facility improvements, Kotlik, Alaska : final
report*. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- Quinn, Terry J., and H. J. Niebauer. 1996. *Relation of eastern Bering Sea walleye
pollock (Theragra chalcogramma) recruitment to environmental and
oceanographic variables*. Ottawa, Ont.: National Research Council Canada.
- R & M Consultants, and Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Research
Section. 1986. *Bethel airport CTB-AC pavement performance analysis final
report, Report no. AK-RD-86-31*. Fairbanks, Alaska: The Section.
- R & M Consultants, and Glenn Lundell & Associates. 1988. *Investigation of potential
riprap quarry sites near McGrath, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: R&M Consultants,
Inc.
- . 1988. *Test blast at Noir Hill, a potential riprap quarry site near McGrath, Alaska*.
Anchorage, Alaska: R&M Consultants, Inc.

- Race, William H. 1959. A review of the history, geology, mining operation, and the function of the hydro-electric power plant of the New York Alaska Gold Dredging Corporation, located at Nyac, Alaska. Dissertation: Thesis (Engineer of Mines), University of Alaska, College.
- Ragen, Timothy J., and Paul K. Dayton. 1990. *Migration of northern fur seal (Callorhinus ursinus) pups in the Bering Sea final report, OCS study*. Anchorage, Alaska: Mineral Management Service, Dept. of the Interior, Alaska OCS Region.
- Raj Bhargava Associates. 1981. *Rural waste heat capture for Alaskan agriculture : site selection, design, Aniak and Ruby*. Anchorage, Alaska: Div. of Energy & Power Development.
- Ramert, P. C. 1996. Petroleum hydrocarbon removal via volatilization and biodegradation at McGrath, Alaska. Paper read at Cold Regions Engineering. The Cold Regions Infrastructure: an International Imperative for the 21st Century. Proceedings of the 8th International Conference, 12-16 August, at Fairbanks, AK.
- Ramsey, J. P. *Northwest Alaska coal investigation* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940407]. Fairbanks : Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys 1986 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/text/PDF86-55.PDF> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/text/PDF86-55.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors. .
- Rank, Louann. 2005. Yup'ik traditional knowledge in global change assessment. *Global Glimpses* 13 (1):5-7.
- Rao, P. Dharma, and Ernest N. Wolff. 1980. *Characterization and evaluation of Alaskan coals selected seams from northern Alaska, Broad Pass, Little Tonzona, Tramway Bar, Beluga, Yentna, Kenai and Nenana coal fields*. Pittsburgh, PA: U.S. Dept. of Energy, Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy, Office of Coal Mining, Pittsburgh Mining Technology Center.
- . 1980. *Characterization and evaluation of washability of Alaskan coals : selected seams from northern Alaska, Broad Pass, Little Tonzona, Tramway Bar, Beluga, Yentna, Kenai and Nenana coal fields, M.I.R.L. report no. 42*. Pittsburgh, PA: U.S. Dept. of Energy, Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy, Office of Coal Mining, Pittsburgh Mining Technology Center.
- Rathbun, Richard. 1894. *Summary of fishery investigations conducted in the North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea from July 1, 1888, to July 1, 1892, by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer Albatross*. Washington: G.P.O.
- Raveling, Dennis G. 1985. Geese and hunters of Alaska's Yukon Delta : management problems and political dilemmas. Paper read at North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference 1985.
- . 1985. *Geese and hunters of Alaska's Yukon Delta: management problems and political dilemmas*. Vol. 49, *North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference. Transactions*. S.l.: s.n.
- Ray, D. J. 1966. The Eskimo of St. Michael and vicinity as related by H.M.W. Edmonds. *University of Alaska. Anthropological Papers* 13 (2):143.
- Ray, Dorothy Jean. 1975. *The Eskimos of Bering Strait, 1650-1898*. Seattle: University of Washington Press.

- Ray, G. Carleton. 1980. *A strategic assessment of the ice-stressed region of Alaska : the coastal and ocean zones of the Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort Seas*. Charlottesville, Va.: The Dept.
- Ray, G. Carleton, and Bill Curtsinger. 1979. Learning the ways of the walrus. *National Geographic* 156 (4):p.564-80, ill.
- Ray, G. Carleton, and Jerry McCormick-Ray. 2004. *Coastal-marine conservation : science and policy*. Malden, MA: Blackwell Pub.
- Ray, G. Carleton, and Douglas Wartzok. 1974. *BESMEX : Bering Sea Marine Mammal Experiment, NASA technical memorandum 62399*. Moffett Field, Calif.: National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Ames Research Center.
- Ray, Verna Mae. 1978. The ice-dominated regimen of the Yukon Delta-Norton Sound region of Alaska. In *Thesis (Senior Honors Program)*. Houston: University of Houston.
- Raymond-Yakoubian, Brenden. 2000. Lived ethnicity : identity, consciousness, and discursive practice in Grayling, Alaska. Thesis (M.A.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Raymond-Yakoubian, Julie. 2001. "They left their teacups full and their zeniths in the house" : Innoko River population movements and migrations. Thesis (M.A.), University of Alaska Fairbank.
- Raymore, Paul A. 1988. *Winter distribution of groundfish in the eastern Bering Sea based on U.S.S.R. cooperative survey data, NWAFC processed report 88-17*. Seattle, Wash.: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Rearden, Jim. 1983. Alaska's salmon fisheries. *Alaska Geographic* 10 (3):128.
- Rearden, Michael B. 1982. *Report on 1982 winter muskox census on Nunivak Island*. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- Reardon, Jim. 1979. The Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta. *Alaska Geographic* 6 (1):95.
- Reed, Bruce L., and R. L. Elliott. 1968. *Lead, zinc, and silver deposits at Bowser Creek, McGrath A-2 quadrangle, Alaska, Geological Survey circular 559*. Washington: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Reed, Bruce L., and Roger L. Miller. 1971. *Orientation geochemical soil survey at the Nixon Fork mines, Medfra quadrangle, Alaska, Contributions to economic geology. Geological Survey bulletin 1312-K*. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off.
- Reed, Dwayne, Jacoby Brody, and Joan Lunsford. 1966. Seasonal response to oral poliovirus vaccine among Eskimo children. *Archives of Environmental Health* 13:p.429-32.
- Reed, Irene, and Sophie Manutoli Shield. 1978. *English/Yupik dictionary*. Bethel, Alaska: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Bethel Agency, Bilingual Education Center, 1978.
- Reed, Irving M. *Report on the Little Squaw area of the Chandalar mining district* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010307]. Alaska : Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1930 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR031-04.PDF>

Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors.

- <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR031-04.PDF>
- Reed, Ronald K. 1991. *Circulation and water properties in the central Bering Sea during OCSEAP studies, fall 1989-fall 1990*, NOAA technical report ERL 446; PMEL 41; Contribution no. 1291 from NOAA/Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Research Laboratories, Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory.
- . 1995. *Water properties over the Bering Sea shelf : climatology and variations*, NOAA technical report ERL 452; PMEL 42; Contribution no. 1652 from NOAA/Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Research Laboratories, Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory.
- Reed, Ronald K., Schumacher, J. D., and Roach, A. T. 1988. *Geostrophic flow in the central Bering Sea, fall 1986 and summer 1987*, NOAA technical report ERL; PMEL 38. Boulder, Colo. : U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Research Laboratories: Springfield, VA.
- Reed, Ronald K., and P. J. Stabenro. 1989. *Circulation and property distributions in the central Bering Sea*, NOAA technical report ERL 439; PMEL 39; Contribution no. 1138 from NOAA/Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory. Boulder, Colo.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Research Laboratories, Wave Propagation Laboratory.
- Reeves, J. E. 1968. Quantitative comparison of bottom faunas of freshwater lakes in southwestern Alaska. *Washington State Univ. Fisheries Research Institute. Circular* (68-1):14.
- Reeves, Jerry Edwin. 1969. A comparative analysis of arctic char populations in sockeye salmon lakes of the Nushagak district, Alaska. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Washington.
- Reeves, Jerry Edwin, and C. M. K. Forrest. 1977. *Report to industry on 1976 eastern Bering Sea survey, Tanner crab, NWAFC processed report*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Kodiak Facility.
- Reeves, Jerry Edwin, C. M. K. Forrest, and J. A. Burns. 1976. *Report to industry on 1976 eastern Bering Sea survey, king crab, NWAFC processed report*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Kodiak Facility.
- Reeves, Jerry Edwin, and D. A. Somerton. 1976. *Report to industry on 1975 eastern Bering Sea survey, Tanner crab, NWAFC processed report*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Kodiak Facility.
- Regnart, Ronald I., and Michael F. Geiger. 1968. *Status of commercial and subsistence salmon fisheries in the western Alaska region from Cape Newenham to Cape Prince of Wales : (addendum to INPFC Doc. 1031)*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- Regnart, Ronald I., and Alan P. Kingsbury. 1980. *Pacific herring stocks and fisheries in*

- the eastern Bering Sea : a report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries, December 1980, Pacific herring stocks and fisheries in the eastern Bering Sea, Alaska, 1977-82.* Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Reichardt, Paul B. 1981. *Significance of masked PSP toxins in shellfish and prediction of usable Bering Sea clam beds by cyst mapping final report.* Fairbanks: University of Alaska, Institute of Marine Science.
- Reid - Collins Inc., and Kuskokwim Corporation. 1981. *Background report to Business potential of the Kuskokwim Corporation forest resource.* Draft. ed. Anchorage, Alaska: Kuskokwim Corporation.
- Reid, Sabra Louise. 2007. Evidence for a Northern transitional continental margin flora in the Cretaceous (Campanian to Maastrichtian) Matanuska Formation, Talkeetna Mountains, southcentral Alaska. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Reifenstuhel, R. R. *Compilation of geologic data from the Sleetmute A-6 quadrangle, Southwestern Alaska* [Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940110]. Fairbanks : Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys 1984 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf84/oversized/PDF84-43-SH1.SID> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf84/oversized/PDF84-43-SH1.SID>
- . *Geologic map of the Sleetmute B-6 quadrangle, Alaska* [Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19860902]. Fairbanks, AK : Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys 1984 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2371> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2371>
- Reifenstuhel, R. R., John Decker, and W. L. Coonrad. 1985. *Compilation of geologic data from the Taylor mountains D-4 quadrangle, southwestern Alaska, Report of investigations 85-2.* Juneau, Alaska: Alaska. Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Reifenstuhel, R. R., J. Decker, and W. L. Coonrad. 1985. Compilation of geologic data from the Taylor Mountains D-4 Quadrangle. Scale 1:63 360. *Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Report of Investigations RI 85 (2).*
- Reifenstuhel, R. R., John Decker, and W. L. Coonrad. 1985. *Compilation of geologic data from the Taylor mountains D-8 quadrangle, southwestern Alaska, Report of investigations 85-4.* Juneau, Alaska: Alaska. Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Renner, Heather M., and Brian J. McCaffery. 2006. Nesting biology of Eastern Yellow Wagtails at Cape Romanzof, Alaska. *Journal of Field Ornithology* 77 (3):250-258.
- Rennick, Penny. 1988. The Kuskokwim. *Alaska Geographic* 15 (4):95.
- Repenning, Charles Albert. 1987. *The Beringian ancestry of Phenacomys (Rodentia: Cricetidae) and the beginning of the modern Arctic Ocean borderland biota, Bulletin 1687.* Washington, D.C. : Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey: Denver, Colo.
- Retherford, R. M. 1987. *Willow Creek placer, Marshal [sic] District.* Anchorage, Alaska: Calista Corporation, Land Dept.

- Retherford, R. M., S. MacInnes, and D. V. Henkle. 1978. *Report of geologic evaluation of annual assessment work for Coppertone claims, Slate Creek, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: C.C. Hawley and Associates, Inc.
- Revet, L., and Jeffrey Keahon. 1966. *Pilot halibut fishery at Mekoryuk, Alaska, 1966*. Alaska: s.n.
- Reynolds, Brad. 2005. Hatched In a storm. *Alaska* 71 (2):40-43.
- Reynolds, Brad, and Don Doll. 1984. Eskimo hunters of the Bering Sea. *National Geographic* 165 (6):815-834.
- Reynolds, J. B., R. C. Simmons, and A. R. Burkholder. 1989. Effects of Placer Mining Discharge on Health and Food of Arctic Grayling. *Water Resources Bulletin* 25 (3):625-635.
- Reynolds, Michael, and Carol H. Pease. 1984. *Drift characteristics of northeastern Bering Sea ice during 1982, NOAA technical memorandum ERL PMEL 55*. Seattle, Wash.: Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory.
- Rhodes, J. T. 1994. Bethel land sought by Federal Aviation Administration re: Alaska. *Tundra Drums*, March 3, p.2.
- Rhuman, Jacki. 1980. *Final report presented to the Alaska Commission on the Status of Women : Bethel Regional Conference, Bethel, Alaska, October 9, 10, 11, 1980*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Commission.
- Richardson, Jim. 1980. *Market aspects of the foreign allocation of C. opilio tanner crab in the Bering Sea under the framework of the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976 : a report to the North Pacific Fishery Management Council, Council document no.10*. Anchorage, Alaska: North Pacific Fishery Management Council.
- Richardson, W. John, and K. J. Finley. 1989. *Comparison of behavior of bowhead whales of the Davis Strait and Bering/Beaufort stocks, OCS study*. Herndon, VA: The Division.
- Rickard, T. A. 1909. *Through the Yukon and Alaska*. San Francisco: Mining and scientific press.
- Ridder, William P. *Age, length, sex, and abundance of Arctic grayling in the Goodpaster River, 1956 through 1988* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19890913]. Juneau, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish 1989 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-094.pdf> <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-094.pdf>
- . *Abundance, composition, and emigration of Arctic grayling in the Goodpaster River, 1995-1997* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19990106]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish 1998 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds98-36.pdf> <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds98-36.pdf>
- Ridder, William P., and Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Sport Fish. Research and Technical Services. 1998-1999. *Abundance and composition of Arctic grayling in the Delta Clearwater River*. Anchorage: The Dept.
- Ridder, William P., and Gryska. Andrew D. *Abundance and composition of Arctic grayling in the Delta Clearwater River, 1999* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010201]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport

- Fish, Research and Technical Services 2000 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds00-38.pdf>
- <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds00-38.pdf>
- Riehle, J. R. 1981. *Photointerpretive map of surficial geology of coastal areas from Tolstoi Point to Cape Nome, Norton Sound, Alaska, Alaska open-file report 125*. Anchorage: Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, 1981.
- Riordan, Brian Alan. 2005. Using remote sensing to examine changes of closed-basin surface water area in Interior Alaska from 1950-2002. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Ritchie, Robert J., and Robert E. Ambrose. 1976. *An investigation of peregrine falcon (Falco peregrinus anatum) activity and habitat for cliff nesting raptors on the Kuskokwim River, McGrath to Aniak*. Alaska: s.n.
- . 1978. Status of the Peregrine Falcon, *Falco peregrinus*, in the central Kuskokwim River region, Alaska. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 92 (3):293.
- Ritchie, Robert J., Skip Ambrose, and Robert J. Richie. 1996. Distribution and population status of Bald Eagles (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) in interior Alaska. *Arctic* 49 (2):120-128.
- Ritchie, Robert J. , and Ambrose Robert E. 1976. *An investigation of peregrine falcon (Falco peregrinus anatum) activity and habitat for cliff nesting raptors on the Kuskokwim River, McGrath to Aniak*. Alaska: United States. Forest Service.
- Rivers, Joyce Brown, Matt Wasky, and Elstun W. Lauesen. 2002 *comprehensive economic development plan for the City of Mountain Village, Alaska* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050901]. Mountain Village City Council 2002 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/08/ocm61401579.pdf>
- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/08/ocm61401579.pdf> Note: This item was harvested from the Commerce, Community and Economic Development Dept. web site in August 2005 for the Alaska State Publications Program
- Roach, Stafford M. *Stock assessment of arctic grayling in the Salcha, Chatanika, and Goodpaster rivers during 1993* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19941229]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish 1994 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds94-13.pdf>
- <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds94-13.pdf>
- . *Stock assessment of Arctic grayling in the Salcha, Chatanika, and Goodpaster Rivers during 1994* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19960223]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 1995 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds95-09.pdf>
- <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds95-09.pdf>
- Rob, Peter J., and Tom Kohler. *Unalakleet River test net project* [Serial; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070717]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division 1995 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/156376748/index.html>
- <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/156376748/index.html> Note: PURL

- Robbins, L., United States. Minerals Management Service. Alaska O. C. S. Region, United States. Dept. of the Interior, and Impact Assessment Inc. 1988. *Village economics in rural Alaska : final technical report, Technical report no. 132; OCS study; MMS 88-0079*. Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior: Minerals Management Service.
- Roberge, T. L. 1971. *Arctic west winter operations, 1971 : USCGC Glacier*. Long Beach, Calif.: U.S. Coast Guard.
- Robert W. Retherford Associates, and Alaska Power Administration. 1975. *A regional electric power system for the lower Kuskokwim vicinity : a preliminary feasibility assessment*. Anchorage: The Administration.
- Robert W. Retherford Associates, and Alaska Power Authority. 1980. *Reconnaissance study of the Kisaralik River hydroelectric power potential and alternate electric energy resources in the Bethel area*. Anchorage, Alaska: Arctic District of International Engineering Co.
- . 1981. *Reconnaissance study of energy requirements and alternatives for Buckland, Chuathbaluk, Crooked Creek, Hughes, Koyukuk, Nikolai, Red Devil, Russian Mission, Sheldon Point, Sleetmute, Stony River, Takotna, and Telida, APA 20/T1 / Contract no. AS44.56.010*. Alaska: The Authority.
- Robert W. Retherford Associates, Division of International Engineering Co., and Alaska. Division of Energy and Power Development. 1982. *Lower Kuskokwim single wire ground return transmission system phase II report : Bethel to Napakiak SWGR system design manual and construction summary, Single wire power in Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Associates.
- Robertson & Associates, Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities, Harding-Lawson Associates, and Alaska Consultants. 1981. *Bethel to Napakiak road reconnaissance study*. Juneau: Robertson & Associates.
- Robertson, T. L. 1984. *Assessment of the upstream limit of multiple stock mixing of sockeye salmon stocks within the lower Nushagak River, Alaska, Alaska. Dept. Fish and Game. Information Leaflet, no. 242*. Juneau: The Dept.
- Robinson, Allan R., and Kenneth H. Brink. 2006. *The coasts of Africa, Europe, Middle East, Oceania and polar regions, The sea, ideas and observations on progress in the study of the seas v. 14, pt. B*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Robinson, M. S. 1955. Rock, pan-concentrate, and stream-sediment geochemistry. Sleetmute A-6 quadrangle, Alaska: Anchorage : Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- . 1955. Rock, pan-concentrate, and stream-sediment geochemistry. Sleetmute B-5 quadrangle, Alaska: Anchorage : Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- . 1955. Rock, pan-concentrate, and stream-sediment geochemistry. Sleetmute B-6 quadrangle, Alaska: Anchorage : Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- . 1984. Geochemistry, Sleetmute B-4. In *Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Report of Investigations*. S.l.: s.n.
- . 1984. Geochemistry, Sleetmute B-6. *Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Report of Investigations* RI 84 (11).

- . 1984. Geologic map of the Sleetmute B-5 quadrangle, Alaska: Fairbanks, AK : Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- . 1984. Rock, pan-concentrate, and stream-sediment geochemistry, Sleetmute A-6 quadrangle, Alaska: Fairbanks, AK : Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- . 1984. Rock, pan-concentrate, and stream-sediment geochemistry, Sleetmute B-5 quadrangle, Alaska: Fairbanks, AK : Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Robinson, Mark S. 1984. Rock, pan-concentrate, and stream-sediment geochemistry, Sleetmute B-6 quadrangle, Alaska: Alaska : Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- . *Basic statistical analysis of geochemical results for rock, pan-concentrate, and stream-sediment samples from the Sleetmute A-5, A-6, B-5, and B-6 quadrangles, southwest Alaska* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940325]. Fairbanks : Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys 1986 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/text/PDF86-06.PDF>]
- <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/text/PDF86-06.PDF>
- Robinson, M. S., and J. Decker. 1986. Preliminary age dates and analytical data for selected igneous rocks from the Sleetmute, Russian Mission, Taylor Mountains, and Bethel Quadrangles, southwestern Alaska. *Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Public-Data File PDF 86 (99):8*.
- Robinson, Mark S., and John E. Decker. *Preliminary age dates and analytical data for selected igneous rocks from the Sleetmute, Russian Mission, Taylor Mountains and Bethel quadrangles, southwestern Alaska* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940711]. Fairbanks : Alaska Division of Mining and Geological and Geophysical Surveys 1986 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/text/PDF86-99.PDF>]
- <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/text/PDF86-99.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors. .
- Robinson, Mark S., Christopher Nye, and John E. Decker. 1986. *Preliminary whole rock major oxide and trace element geochemistry of selected igneous rocks from the Sleetmute, Russian Mission and Taylor Mountains quadrangles, southwestern Alaska, Public-data file 86-98*. Fairbanks: Alaska Division of Mining and Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Robson, Bruce William. 2001. The relationship between foraging areas and breeding sites of lactating northern fur seals, *Callorhinus ursinus*, in the eastern Bering Sea. Thesis (M.S.), University of Washington.
- Robus, Matthew H. 1987. *Kuskokwim Area Plan. Draft fish and wildlife element. Part II : (resource supply, human use, and effects upon goals)*. 1 vols. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Land and Water Management.
- Robus, Matthew H., and Bruce Wright Talbot. 1987. *Kuskokwim area plan. Fish & wildlife element*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Habitat Division.
- Roden, Michael Frank. 1982. Geochemistry of the earth's mantle, Nunivak Island,

- Alaska and other areas : evidence from xenolith studies. Thesis (Ph. D.), Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- Roden, M. F., and D. M. Francis. 1994. Elemental and isotopic correlations in basalts from Nunivak Island, Alaska. In *International Conference on Arctic Margins*. Magadan: S.I.
- Roehm, John Christian. *Preliminary report of lode mining activities in the Nixon Fork district, Alaska* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020916]. Alaska : Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1937 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR065-01.PDF> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR065-01.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions. Materials specified: Map <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/oversized/MR065-01-SH1.SID> Note: MrSID browser required. .
- Roehm, J. C. *SR--JCR--Bristol Bay, Bethel, & Otter precincts* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000907]. Alaska : Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1937 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-18.PDF> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-18.PDF>
- . *Summary report of mining investigations in the Innoko, Mt. Kinley [i.e. McKinley], Knik, and Talkeetna precincts to B.D. Stewart, Commissioner of Mines, Juneau, Alaska and itinerary of J.C. Roehm, Associate Engineer, Territorial Department of Mines* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000907]. Alaska : Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1937 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-17.PDF> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-17.PDF>
- Roehm, John Christian. *Preliminary report of Granite Creek, Aniak-Tuluksak district, Alaska* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020829]. Alaska : Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1938 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI091-02.PDF> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI091-02.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions. .
- Roehm, J. C. *Summary report of mining investigations in the Cache Creek, Innoko, Iditarod, Aniak-Tuluksak, and Goodnews Bay districts to B.D. Stewart, Commissioner of Mines and itinerary of J.C. Roehm, Associate Engineer, Territorial Department of Mines, September 1 to 30, 1938* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000907]. Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1938 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-22.PDF> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-22.PDF>
- . *Report on the Aniak-Tuluksak Mining District* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20030814]. Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Mines 1939 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR194-10.PDF> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR194-10.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions
- . *Summary report of mining investigations in the Aniak-Tuluksak, Goodnews Bay and Kuskokwim mining districts to Commissioner of Mines and itinerary of J.C. Roehm, Associate Engineer, Territorial Department of Mines* [Book; Internet

- Resource Date of Entry: 20000907]. Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1939 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-26.PDF>
- . *Summary report of mining investigations in the Otter, Innoko, and Nulato precincts to the Commissioner of Mines, Territorial Department of Mines, and itinerary of J.C. Roehm, Associate Mining Engineer* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000907]. Alaska : Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1939 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-25.PDF>
- . *Summary report of mining investigations in the Bethel, Otter, Innoko and Kenai precincts and itinerary of J.C. Roehm, Associate Engineer, Territorial Department of Mines* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000907]. Alaska : Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1940 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-29.PDF>
- . *Report of mining investigations in the Aniak and Tuluksak districts, Bethel and Kuskokwim precincts* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000810]. Juneau, Alaska : Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1946 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-39.PDF>
- . *Report of mining investigations in the Innoko and Mt. McKinley precincts* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000810]. Juneau, Alaska : Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1946 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-40.PDF>
- . *Report of mining investigations in the Nulato precinct* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20001121]. Juneau, Alaska : Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1946 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR056-01.PDF>
- . *Report of mining investigations in the Wade-Hampton precinct* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20001121]. Juneau, Alaska : Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1946 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR081-01.PDF>
- . *Reported mining activities in the Chandalar district, Alaska* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20001121]. Alaska : Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1949 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR031-02.PDF>
- <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR031-02.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors. .
- RoEn Design Associates, and Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Division of Facility Procurement Policy. 1978. *Inventory and condition survey of educational facilities*. Fairbanks: RoEn Design Associates.
- Roeske, S. M., and S. Box. 1992. Metamorphism and deformation of oceanic lithologies

- in a Cretaceous subduction/collision setting, southwestern Alaska. *Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, Abstracts with Programs* 24 (5):79.
- Roettiger, Timothy G., Ken C. Harper, and Frank Harris. *Abundance and run timing of adult salmon in the Kwethluk River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 2003* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050209]. Kenai, Alaska : U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Kenai Fish and Wildlife Field Office 2004 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/57600556.pdf> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/57600556.pdf> Note: PURL<http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/pubs/kuskokwim/afds-2004-8.pdf>
- . 2005. *Abundance and run timing of adult Pacific salmon in the Kwethluk River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 2004, Alaska fisheries data series no. 2005-7*. Kenai, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Kenai Fish and Wildlife Field Office.
- Rogers, Donald E. 1977. *Determination and description of knowledge of the distribution, abundance, and timing of salmonids in the Gulf of Alaska and Bering Sea*. Seattle: The Institute.
- . 1983. *Evaluation of Nushagak sockeye escapements : annual report, contract no. 83-0021, July 1, 1982 to June 30, 1983*. Seattle, WA: Fisheries Research Institute, School of Fisheries, University of Washington.
- Rogers, Donald E., and Kenneth N. Schnepf. 1985. *Feasibility of using scale analysis methods to identify Bering Sea herring stocks*. Seattle, Wash.: Fisheries Research Institute, School of Fisheries, University of Washington.
- Rogers, Donald E., Kenneth N. Schnepf, and P. R. Russell. 1983. *Feasibility of using scale analysis methods to identify Bering Sea herring stocks*. Seattle, Wash.: Fisheries Research Institute, School of Fisheries, University of Washington.
- . 1984. *Feasibility of using scale analysis methods to identify Bering Sea herring stocks*. Rev. ed. Seattle, Wash.: Fisheries Research Institute, School of Fisheries, University of Washington.
- Rogers, George William. 1956. Water development projects are begun in three Alaska villages. *Alaska's Health* 13:1, 7.
- Rohr, D. M., J. T. Dutro, Jr., and R. B. Blodgett. 1992. Gastropods and brachiopods from the Ordovician Telsitna Formation, northern Kuskokwim Mountains, west-central Alaska. *Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, Abstracts with Programs* 24 (5):70.
- Roland, Carl A. 1996. The floristics and community ecology of extrazonal steppe in the Yukon and Kolyma River drainages. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Ronsse, Dennis, and Renee Patten. 1980. *Kuigilnguun nunain atrit anguyiit-Ilu qanemciit = place-name and war stories of the Kwigillingok area*. Kwigillingok, Alaska: Kwigillingok High School.
- Roseneau, David G., Peter J. Bente, and Alan M. Springer. 1980. *Numbers and status of peregrine falcons (Falco peregrinus) on the middle Yukon River, lower Yukon River and in selected areas of the Arctic National Wildlife Range, Alaska, 1980 : a report*. Fairbanks, Alaska: FALCO.

- Rourke, Mike. 1985. *Yukon River : Marsh Lake, Yukon to Circle, Alaska*. Watson Lake, Yukon: Rivers North Publications.
- . 1995. *Yukon River : Marsh Lake to Carmacks*. Rev. 1995. ed, *Rivers of the Yukon Territory*. Houston, B.C.: River North Publications.
- . 1997. *Yukon River : Marsh Lake to Dawson City, Rivers of the Yukon Territory*. Houston, B.C.: Rivers North Publications.
- Rouse, Charles H. 1936. *Transfer of muskoxen to Nunivak Island, 1936*. Alaska: United States Fish and Wildlife Service.
- . 1948. *Muskoxen on Nunivak Island, 1948*. Alaska: s.n.
- Rowan, Michael. 1960. *City of Bethel, an Alaskan frontier*. Bethel, Alaska: City of Bethel.
- Rowell, Katherine A. 1986. Feasibility of using scale patterns to describe growth and identify stocks of Pacific herring (*Clupea harengus pallasii*) from four spawning locations in the eastern Bering Sea. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska, Juneau.
- . 1989. *Stock identification of Pacific herring in the eastern Bering Sea trawl bycatch and in the Dutch Harbor directed food and bait fishery : status report, Department of Fish and Game Bristol Bay data reports 89-12 thru 89-22*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Region II.
- Rozell, N. 1996. Alaska cave housed 27,000-year-old bison bone. *Yukon News*, May 17, p.17.
- . 2001. Shaktoolik retreat: skiing the Serum Run Trail from Nenana to Nome. *Alaska* 67 (9):38-43.
- Rugolo, Louis J., Jan A. Haaga, and Richard A. MacIntosh. 2001. *Report to industry on the 2001 eastern Bering Sea crab survey, AFSC processed report 2001-07*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, Kodiak Fisheries Research Center.
- Rundquist, L. A., J. K. Hearn, and Joseph M. Colonell. 1984. River bank erosion at Netwok, Alaska. Paper read at International Specialty Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 3rd, at Edmonton, Alberta.
- Rusanowski, P. C., and C. L. MacCay. 1990. *Nome offshore placer project 1989 synthesis report, Document no. 7235-007*. Nome, Alaska: Western Gold Exploration and Mining Co., Limited Partnership.
- Russell, Priscilla N., George C. West, and James M. Kari. 2003. *Bird traditions of the Lime Village area Dena'ina : Upper Stony River ethno-ornithology*. Fairbanks, AK: Alaska Native Knowledge Network.
- Russell, Priscilla N., George C. West, James M. Kari, and Alaska Native Knowledge Network. 2003. *Bird traditions of the Lime Village area, Dena'ina: Upper Stony River ethno-ornithology, Upper Stony River ethno-ornithology*. Fairbanks, AK: Alaska Native Knowledge Network.
- Ruter, Anthony H. 1999. A study of the sediments, pollen and spores of Lime Hills Cave 1, southwestern Alaska. Thesis (M.A.), Washington State University.
- Rutherford, Constance. 1983. *Terrestrial inventory of Iditarod-George and Goodnews Bay planning blocks : summary report : habitat description and classification : draft*. Anchorage, Alaska: Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage District

- Office.
- Rutherford, Constance, and Kevin Meyer. 1981. *Revegetation on gold dredge tailings, Nyac, Alaska*. 2 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The Office.
- Ruthrauff, Daniel R., and Brian J. McCaffery. 2005. Survival of western sandpiper broods on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. *Condor* 107 (3):597-604.
- Rutledge, F. A. 1948. *Investigation of the Rainy Creek mercury prospect Bethel District, Kuskokwim Region, southwestern Alaska, Report of Investigations, R.I. 4361*. S.I.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.
- . 1950. Investigation of mercury deposits, Cinnabar Creek area, Georgetown and Akiak districts, Kuskokwim region, southwestern Alaska. In *Report of Investigations 4719*. Washington: U.S. Bureau of Mines.
- . 1950. *Investigation of mercury deposits, Cinnabar Creek area, Georgetown and Akiak Districts, Kuskokwim region, southwestern Alaska, Report of investigations (United States. Bureau of Mines) no. 4719*. Washington, D.C.: The Bureau.
- Rychetnik, Joe. 1970. Whale horses of the north. *National Wildlife* 8 (4):p.44-7, ill.
- Sagalkin, Nicholas H. 1998. *Alaska surf clam survey in the eastern Bering Sea and along the Alaska Peninsula, 1995, with a review of previous surveys and management implications, Regional information report no. 4K98-27*. Kodiak: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division.
- Sainsbury, C. L. 1965. Previously undescribed middle (?) Ordovician, Devonian (?), and Cretaceous (?) rocks, White Mountain area, near McGrath, Alaska. *U.S. Geological Survey. Professional Papers* (525-C):91-95.
- Sainsbury, Cleo L., and E. M. Mackevett, Jr. 1960. *Structural control in five quicksilver deposits in southwestern Alaska*. Vol. 400-B, *U.S. Geological Survey. Professional Papers*. S.I.: The Survey.
- Sainsbury, C. L., and E. M. Mackevett, Jr. 1965. Quicksilver deposits of southwestern Alaska. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin 1187*. S.I.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Saint Mary's (Alaska), and Alaska. Division of Economic Enterprise. 1975. *St. Mary's : an Alaskan community profile*. Juneau: The Div.
- Salo, S. A., Carol H. Pease, and R. W. Lindsay. 1980. *Physical environment of the eastern Bering Sea, NOAA technical memorandum ; ERL PMEL-21; Contribution - Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory no. 467*. Seattle: Environmental Research Laboratories, Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory.
- Salo, S. A., J. D. Schumacher, and Lawrence K. Coachman. 1983. *Winter currents on the eastern Bering Sea shelf, NOAA technical memorandum ERL PMEL 45*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Research Laboratories.
- Salomone, Paul , and Harper Ken C. *Site surveys for Kuskokwim River Basin salmon assessment projects* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070509]. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division R-III 2002 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/124077818.pdf>]
- <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/124077818.pdf> Note:
PURL<http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/pdf/fisheries/reports/00-030final.pdf>
- Saltus, R. W., and B. Milicevic. *Preliminary grid data and maps for an aeromagnetic*

- survey of the Taylor Mountains Quadrangle and a portion of the Bethel quadrangle, Alaska [electronic resource]* ([Version 1.0].) [Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20040914]. Reston, Va. : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey 2004 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/56504100.pdf> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/56504100.pdf> Note: PURL<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS54107>
- Sample, Terrance M. 1985. *Report of the 1981 cooperative U.S.-Japan bottom trawl survey of the eastern Bering Sea continental shelf and slope, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 88*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service.
- . 1990. *United States research surveys conducted in 1990 and surveys planned for 1991 in the eastern Bering Sea*. Seattle, Wash.: Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Sandall, Heath D. , Carl T. Pfisterer, and Division of Commercial Fisheries Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Research and Technical Services,. *Sonar estimation of chum salmon passage in the Aniak River, 2003* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060721]. The Dept. 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/07/ocm70668433.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/07/ocm70668433.pdf>
- Sander, Stephan D. 1997. *Aeromagnetic survey, southeastern Bethel Basin, Alaska, Public-data file 97-28*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Sandone, Gene J. 1993. *Anvik River salmon escapement study, 1991, Technical fishery report no. 93-08*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- . 1994. *Anvik River salmon escapement study, 1992, Technical fishery report no. 94-02*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division.
- Sandone, Gene J., and Lowell F. Fair. *Anvik River salmon escapement study* [Serial; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070710]. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region 1989 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/154228653/index.html> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/154228653/index.html> Note: PURL
- Sandstrom, Mark William. 1977. *Environmental organic geochemistry of surficial sediments of the eastern Bering Sea and western Gulf of Alaska*. Thesis (M.S.), Geochemistry, University of California, Los Angeles.
- Sanger, Gerald A. 1976. *Food web structure and trophic relationships of Bering Sea avifauna*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Coastal Ecosystems.
- Sanger, Gerald A., and Baird Patricia. 1977. *Aspects of the feeding ecology of Bering Sea avifauna: Food web structure and trophic relations of Bering Sea, avifauna, Ecosystem dynamics birds and marine mammals pt. 2; Environmental*

- assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf*; Seattle, Wash.: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, national Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Sanitation, U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services. Public Health Service. Indian Health Service. Alaska Area Native Health Service. Office of Environmental Health & Engineering. Division of. 1997. *Transfer agreement and final report : sanitation facilities construction, City of Mountain Village, Alaska, project AN 94-A66*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The Division.
- Sarafian, Winston L., and James W. VanStone. 1972. The records of the Russian-American Company as a source for the ethnohistory of the Nushagak River region, Alaska. *University of Alaska. Anthropological Papers* 15 (2):53-78.
- Sarafian, Winston Lee, and James W. VanStone. 1972. *The records of the Russian-American Company as a source for the ethnohistory of the Nushagak River region, Alaska, Anthropological papers of the University of Alaska v. 15, no. 2*. College: University of Alaska.
- Sargent, Rufus Harvey, and C. G. Anderson. 1921. Topographic reconnaissance map of Innoko-Iditarod region, Alaska: [Washington, D.C.] : Geological Survey.
- Sargent, Rufus Harvey, Henry M. Eakin, and Smith Philip S. 1926. Nixon Fork District, Alaska: [Washington, D.C.] : Geological Survey.
- Sargent, Rufus Harvey, Henry M. Eakin, and Philip S. Smith. 1926. Nixon Fork District, Alaska: Washington, D.C. : Geological Survey.
- Saunders, Robert H. *Mining operations in the Fortymile district, 1957* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020916]. Alaska : Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1957 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR060-05.PDF> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR060-05.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions. .
- . *Itinerary report on a trip to the Flat and Ophir districts, 1959* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20001121]. Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Minerals 1960 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR064-02.PDF> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR064-02.PDF>
- Saur, J. F. T. 1952. *Oceanographic cruise to the Bering and Chukchi Seas, summer 1949. Part 3, Physical observations and sound velocity in the deep Bering Sea, Report 298*. San Diego, Calif.: U.S. Navy Electronics Laboratory.
- Savory, Ralph, and William S. Schneider. 2008. *Ralph Savory is interviewed by Bill Schneider in Santa Rosa, CA on November 8, 2007*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Oral History Project. Non-musical recording (nsr); Cassette recording (cas).
- Sayles, Myron A., Knut Aagaard, and Lawrence K. Coachman. 1979. *Oceanographic atlas of the Bering Sea Basin*. Seattle: University of Washington Press.
- Scamman, Edith. 1940. A list of plants from interior Alaska. *Rhodora* 42:309-343.
- Scanlon, John J. Jarvis Robert L. 1984. *An evaluation of productivity and mortality factors influencing goose populations : a status report of the 1984 waterfowl monitoring effort at Kokechik Bay, Alaska*. Corvallis, Oregon: Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, Oregon State University.

- Schaff, Bill. *Subsistence and recreational use issues and information meetings* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070410]. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Subsistence Management, Fisheries Resource Monitoring Program 2003 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/122931745.pdf>]
- Schallenberg, Christina. 2003. Temporal variability in the quantum yield of sun-induced fluorescence in the Bering Sea effects of light and nutrients. Thesis (M. Sc.), Canadian theses = Thèses canadiennes., Dalhousie University, Ottawa.
- Schell, Donald M. 1992. *Stable isotope analysis of 1987 - 1991 zooplankton samples and bowhead whale tissues, OCS study MMS 92-0020; Variation: OCS study*. Fairbanks: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- Schell, Lillian Crowell. 1972. The musk ox underwool, Qiviut; historical uses and present utilization in an Eskimo knitting industry. Masters thesis, Dept. of Art-Adult Education, University of Alaska, College.
- Scheurell, M. D., J. W. Moore, D. E. Schindler, and C. J. Harvey. 2007. Varying effects of anadromous sockeye salmon on the trophic ecology of two species of resident salmonids in southwest Alaska. *Freshwater Biology* 52 (10):1944-1956.
- Schieger, D. R., C. DeWitt, and S. A. Macklin. 1995. *Fisheries-Oceanography Coordinated Investigations 1992 field operations report, NOAA data report ERL PMEL 54; Contribution no. 1649 from NOAA/Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory; Contribution no. FOCI-0236 to NOAA's fisheries-oceanography coordinated investigations* Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Research Laboratories, Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory.
- Schmidt, Dana C., and B. Alan Johnson. 1987. A comparison of catcher-processor vessel and catcher vessel fishing performance in the ... Bering Sea red king crab fishery. In *Regional information report*. Kodiak: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Westward Regional Office.
- Schneiderhan, Daniel J. 1982. *1981 Salmon River weir study, Kuskokwim escapement report no. 21*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region.
- . 1982. *1982 Salmon River weir studies, AYK Region. Kuskokwim escapement report no. 29*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- . 1980-1983. Aniak River sonar studies. In *AYK Region. Kuskokwim escapement report*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- . *Aniak River salmon escapement study* [Serial; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070606]. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region 1984 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/138474221/index.html>]
- . *Kogrukluk weir salmon escapement study* [Serial; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070712]. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish & Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region 1985 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/138474221/index.html>]

- <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/154755494/index.html>
<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/154755494/index.html> Note: PURL
- . 1985. *Salmon escapement study, Kogrukluk River weir, 1984, AYK Region Kuskokwim escapement report no. 35*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region.
- . 1993. *Origins of chinook salmon in the Yukon River fisheries, 1990, Technical fishery report no. 93-11*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- . 1994. *Origins of chinook salmon in the Yukon River fisheries, 1991, Technical fishery report no. 94-09*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division.
- Schneiderhan, D. J., and Charles Burkey. *Kuskokwim area salmon escapement observation catalog, 1984* [Serial; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070213]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region 1980 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/83271194/index.html>
<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/83271194/index.html> Note: PURL
- Schneiderhan, Daniel J., and Linda Stout. 1982. *Kuskokwim area age, sex and size composition of salmon, 1981, AYK Region, Age, sex and size composition report no. 17*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Schnepf, Kenneth N. 1984. Stock separation of eastern Bering Sea herring (*Clupea harengus pallasii*) with scale pattern analysis. Thesis (M.S.), University of Washington.
- Schoephorster, Dale B., and Marvin Leroy Dixon. 1973. *Soils of the Medfra area, Alaska*. [Washington]: Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.
- Scholl, David W., and Michael S. Marlow. 1970. Bering Sea, seismic reflection profiles, 1969. Menlo Park, Calif.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Schultze, Augustus b. 1894. *Grammar and vocabulary of the Eskimo language of north-western Alaska, Kuskoquim district*. Bethlehem, Pa.: Moravian Publication Office.
- Schumacher, J. D., and Ronald K. Reed. 1993. *Circulation and cross-shelf transport and exchange along the Bering Sea continental shelf edge : final report, OCS study MMS 93-0027*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory.
- Schumacher, J. D., and P. J. Staben. 1994. *Ubiquitous eddies of the Eastern Bering Sea and their coincidence with concentrations of larval pollock : final report, OCS study MMS 93-0073*. United States. Minerals Management Service. Alaska OCS Region; Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratories.
- Schuster, Paul F. *Water and sediment quality in the Yukon River basin, Alaska, during water year 2004* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20061218]. Boulder, Colo. : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey 2006 [cited. Available from http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2006/1258/pdf/OFR_20061258.pdf
http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2006/1258/pdf/OFR_20061258.pdf
- . *Water and sediment quality in the Yukon River basin, Alaska, during water year*

- 2005 [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20070227]. Boulder, Colo. : U.S. Geological Survey 2007 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS87121>]
- <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS87121>
- Schwab, C. E., William Wallace Patton, and E. J. Moll. 1981. Mineral occurrence map of the Medfra quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, VA : The Survey.
- Schwab, C. E., William Wallace Patton, E. J. Moll, and Geological Survey (U.S.). 1981. Mineral occurrence map of the Medfra quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : The Survey.
- Schwalbe, Anna Buxbaum. 1985. *Dayspring on the Kuskokwim : the story of Moravian missions in Alaska*. Update ed. Bethlehem, Pa.: Board of World Mission.
- Schwanke, Corey J., Sara E. Gilk, Kevin Clark, and Douglas B. Molyneaux. *Takotna River salmon studies and upper Kuskokwim River aerial surveys* [Serial; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070605]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region 2000 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/138025016/index.html>]
- <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/138025016/index.html> Note: PURL
- Schwanke, Corey J., and Douglas B. Molyneaux. 2002. *Takotna River salmon studies and upper Kuskokwim River aerial surveys, 2001, Regional information report no. 3A02-09*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region.
- Schwatka, Frederick. 1898. *Along Alaska's great river : a popular account of the travels of an Alaska exploring expedition along the great Yukon river, from its source to its mouth, in the British Northwest territory and in the territory of Alaska*. Chicago: Henry.
- . *Along Alaska's great river* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19830616]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Northwest Pub. Co. 1983 [cited. Available from <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy0605/83012279.html>]
- Materials specified: Table of contents
<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy0605/83012279.html>
- Scott, Michael. 1985. *Unalakleet creel census*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage District Office.
- Scott, Mike. 2000. *Aerial photography assessment of riparian areas in the Unalakleet drainage, Alaska, BLM-Alaska open file report 81*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management.
- Scott, Mike, and Joe Webb. 1985. *Unalakleet River salmon distribution inventory, July 1985*. Fairbanks, Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Fairbanks District Office.
- Scott, Robert F., and C. S. Williams. 1948. Waterfowl investigations in the Innoko region of Alaska. In *Waterfowl populations and breeding conditions* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Seaman, Glenn A., and John J. Burns. 1980. *Preliminary results of recent studies on belukhas in waters adjacent to Alaska*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- Section., Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Materials, and Alaska.

- Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Central Region. 1984. *Mekoryuk Airport materials investigation, Engineering geology and soils report*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- Sedinger, J. 1996. Modeling the Arctic system: a workshop report on the state of modeling in the Arctic System Science Program. In *ARCSS Modeling Workshop, 15-16 January 1996, Boulder, Colorado*.
- Sedinger, James S. 1983. Foraging ecology of cackling geese during brood rearing. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of California, Davis.
- . 1984. *An evaluation of productivity and mortality factors influencing geese at the Tutakoke River, Alaska : a report of results from 1984*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Denver Wildlife Research Center.
- Sedinger, James S., David H. Ward, and Daniel Welsh. 1985. *The status and biology of geese nesting at Tutakoke, 1985 : a progress report*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Office of Fish & Wildlife Research, U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service.
- Seitz, Andrew C., Timothy Loher, and Jennifer L. Nielsen. 2007. *Seasonal movements and environmental conditions experienced by Pacific halibut in the Bering Sea, examined by pop-up satellite tags, Scientific report / International Pacific Halibut Commission no. 84*. Seattle, Wash.: International Pacific Halibut Commission.
- Senecal-Albrecht, Dan. 1995. *Yukon Salmon Market Conference : proceedings and findings*. Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Commerce and Economic Development.
- Seppi, Bruce Enos. 2007. *Peregrine falcons, Falco peregrinus, in the central Kuskokwim River area, Alaska, BLM-Alaska open file report 117*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office.
- Service, U.S. Fish and Wildlife. 1951. *A study of goose and brant nesting on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta*. Alaska: The Service.
- . 1952. *The effect of gull predation on current waterfowl production on Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta*. Alaska: The Service.
- Sexton, Thomas F. 1992. *Saint Marys, Mad River 16*. Richmond, Mass.: Mad River Press.
- Shageluk Native Village, and United States. Indian Affairs Bureau. 1949. *Constitution and by-laws of the Shageluk Native Village, Alaska, approved August 19, 1949*. United States: The Bureau.
- Shageluk Native Village, and United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. 1950. *Corporate charter of the Shageluk Native Village, Alaska : approved August 19, 1949*. Washington D.C.: U.S. G.P.O.
- Sharpsteen, Bill, Alexie Isaac, Mike Martz, Rose Corlene, Corey Flintoff, and Betsey Blassingham. 1983. *The traditional migration*: Bethel, Alaska : KYUK. Videorecording (vid); Videocassette (vca); VHS tape (vhs).
- Shaw, Robert D. 1976. *Preliminary report of archeological excavation and survey during 1976 in southwestern Alaska*. [Pullman, Wash.]: Arctic Research Station, Laboratory of Anthropology, Washington State University.
- . 1998. An archaeology of the central Yupik: a regional overview for the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, northern Bristol Bay, and Nunivak Island. *Arctic Anthropology* 35 (1):234-246.

- Shaw, Robert D., and R. A. Hoff. 1976. *Archeological survey of a proposed biological research station on the Kuyungsik River, Clarence Rhode National Wildlife Range, southwestern Alaska*. Pullman, Wash.: Arctic Research Section, Laboratory of Anthropology, Washington State University.
- Shaw, Robert D., and William L. Sheppard. 1976. *Archeological survey report for the Sheldon Point Airport, Sheldon Point, Alaska, June 14-17, 1976*. Pullman, Wash.: Arctic Research Section, Laboratory of Anthropology, Washington State University.
- Sheffield, Lisa M. 2006. Using auklets to monitor the effects of global warming on the Bering Sea ecosystem : detecting change in auklet food supply, productivity, and populations. Thesis (M.S.), Oregon State University.
- Shelden, Christopher A., Daniel J. Costello, and Douglas B. Molyneaux. *Kogrukluk River salmon studies, 2004* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060104]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2005 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/12/ocm62778628.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/12/ocm62778628.pdf> Note: This item was harvested from the Fish and Game Dept. web site in Dec. 2005 for the Alaska StatePublications Program
- Shelden, Christopher A., Sara E. Gilk, and Douglas B. Molyneaux. *Kogrukluk River weir salmon studies, 2003* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20041203]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region 2004 [cited. Available from <http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/pubs/kuskokwim/rir-3a04-22.pdf> <http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/pubs/kuskokwim/rir-3a04-22.pdf>
- Shelden, Christopher A., and John C. Linderman. *Activities of the Kuskokwim River Salmon Management Working Group, 2005 through 2006* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20071002]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2007 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/09/ocn173618572.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/09/ocn173618572.pdf>
- Sherman, Gary E., Mark P. Meyer, and James R. Coldwell. 1990. *Analysis of Bethel, Kivalina (Red Dog), and Omalik Lagoon as port sites for use by the mineral industry, Open-file report 90-22*. Juneau, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.
- Sherwood, Glen. 1961. Chevak and the black brant. *Alaska Sportsman* 28 (6):23-26.
- Sherwood, Kirk W. Craddock Campbell, Thomas Edward joint author. Smith, and author joint. *Mineral occurrences in the upper Wood River, Edgar Creek, and West Fork Glacier areas, central Alaska Range* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19781018]. College, Alaska : Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys 1976 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/sr/text/SR14.PDF> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/sr/text/SR14.PDF>
- Shih, K. G. 1971. *Gravity and magnetic data collected in the northeastern Pacific Ocean and the Bering Sea*. 1 vols, *Data series BI-D-1971-7*. Dartmouth, Nova Scotia,

- Canada: Bedford Institute.
- Shih, K. G., B. L. Johnston, and S. P. Srivastava. 1972. *Bathymetric and magnetic data collected in the northeastern Pacific and Bering Sea, onboard C.S.S. Parizeau 1970*. 1 vols, *Data series*. Dartmouth, N.S.: Bedford Institute of Oceanography.
- Shih, K. G., J. B. MacIntyre, and B. L. Johnston. 1972. *Gravity and magnetic data collected in the northeastern Pacific and Bering Sea, C.S.S. Baffin, 1970*. 1 vols, *Data series BI-D-72-7*. Dartmouth, N.S.: Bedford Institute.
- Shimada, Allen Masaru. 1985. A study of Eastern Bering Sea Pacific cod : resource assessment, fishery development and management under variable recruitment. Thesis (M.M.A.), University of Washington.
- Shor, George G. 1971. *Site surveys in the North Pacific and Bering Sea from ANTIPODE Expedition, MPL technical memorandum, 218*. La Jolla, Calif.: Marine Physical Laboratory, Scripps Institution of Oceanography.
- Shuck, Christopher J. 2000. Spatial and temporal differences in growth and productivity of walleye pollock in the eastern Bering Sea. Thesis (M.S.), University of Washington.
- Shuert, Paul G. 1990. Ecosystem analysis of the Bering / Chukchi seas using a coupled time-dependent physical/biological simulation model. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of South Florida.
- Shustov, A. P. 1970. *The distribution of Ribbon Seal (Histriophoca fasciata) in the Bering Sea. (Raspredeleniye v Beringovum More)*. Washington: U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office.
- Silides, George C. 1971. *Project feasibility report for a dock facility at St. Michael, Alaska*. Fairbanks, Alaska: s.n.
- Silides, George C., and Harold H. Galliett. 1971. *Preliminary engineering report for a medium draft port facility at Bethel, Alaska*. Juneau, Alaska: The Division.
- Simon, James J. *Subsistence salmon harvest monitoring report, Kuskokwim fisheries management area, Alaska, 2004* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20080312]. Juneau, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence 2007 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2008/02/ocn213355744.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2008/02/ocn213355744.pdf>
- Simon, James J., Tracie A. Krauthoefer, David Koster, Michael Coffing, and David Caylor. *Bethel subsistence fishing harvest monitoring report, Kuskokwim fisheries management area, Alaska, 2001-2003* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20080117]. Juneau : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence 2007 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/190863223.pdf> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/190863223.pdf> Note: PURL<http://www.subsistence.adfg.state.ak.us/TechPap/tp330.pdf><http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2008/01/ocn190863223.pdf>
- Simpson Usher Jones, inc. 1977. *Housing site analysis*. Aniak, Alaska: City of Aniak.
- Sinclair, Elizabeth Hacker. 1989. Feeding habits of northern fur seals (*Callorhinus ursinus*) in the eastern Bering Sea. Thesis (M.S.), Oregon State University.
- Skeen, Elvon G. 1959. *Bethel, Alaska, incorporated as a village*. Anchorage, Alaska:

- Color Art Print. Co.
- Skrade, Jeffrey R., Thomas E. Brookover, Beverly A. Cross, R. Eric Minard, and Janet Schichnes. 1992. *Review of the Nushagak Watershed coho salmon fisheries and stock status, Bristol Bay : report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries, Regional information report no. 1D91-10*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Central Region.
- Skyriver. 1971. *River is boss*: Skyriver. Film (mot); Picture (pic).
- Slaughter, K. E. 1990. *Geochemical data and sample locality maps for stream water and vegetation samples collected near five cinnabar-stibnite mineral occurrences in the Kuskokwim River region, southwestern Alaska, Open-file report 90-340-A, B*. Denver, CO: U.S. Geological Survey : Books and Open-File Reports Section [distributor].
- Slaughter, K. E., J. E. Gray, L. Hageman, J. E. Kilburn, A. H. Love, and R. T. Peacock. 1990. Geochemical data and sample locality maps for stream water and vegetation samples collected near five cinnabar-stibnite mineral occurrences in the Kuskokwim River region, southwestern Alaska. *United States Geological Survey, Open-File Reports OF 90-0340-A:24*.
- Sleem, David H. 1910. Map of Iditarod, Kuskokwim and Innoko: Seattle : Anderson Map Co.
- Sloan, Charles E., Donald R. Kernodle, and Ronald Huntsinger. 1986. *Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Unalakleet River basin, Alaska, 1982-83, U.S. Geological Survey water-resources investigations report 86-4089*. Anchorage, Alaska : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey: Denver, Colo.
- Smith and Leon, Rainy Pass, Alaska. 1908-1930. Happy Creek Roadhouse record of visitors, 1908-1930. Juneau, Alaska: Historical Collections, Alaska State Library.
- Smith, Gary B., and Richard G. Bakkala. 1982. *Demersal fish resources of the eastern Bering Sea : spring 1976, NOAA technical report NMFS SSRF 754*. Seattle, WA: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service.
- Smith, J. Anthony. 1987. *U.S. groundfish operations in the Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands : a survey of support service needs and opportunities*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Commerce and Economic Development, Division of Business Development.
- Smith, Kate W., and Christine A. Heller. 1948. *Local foods used by Alaskan natives - native foods uses*. Alaska: s.n.
- Smith, Michael F. 1980. *Muskox survey, Nunivak Island, summer 1980*. Nunivak Island, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Clarence Rhode National Wildlife Refuge.
- Smith, Philip Sidney. 1915. Mineral resources of the Lake Clark-Iditarod region. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin 622*. S.I.: U.S. Geological Survey. .
- Smith, Philip S. 1915. Mineral resources of the Lake Clark-Iditarod region. *Report on progress of investigations in 1914*:p. 247-271.
- . 1915. *Mineral resources of the Lake Clark-Iditarod region, Mineral resources of Alaska - Bulletin 622-H*: Geological Survey (U.S.),.
- Smith, Philip Sidney. 1917. Lake Clark-Central Kuskokwim region, Alaska. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin 655*. S.I.: U.S. Geological Survey.

- Smith, Philip S. 1917. *Lake Clark-Central Kuskokwim region, Alaska, Bulletin 655*. Washington: Govt. Print. Off.
- Smith, Philip Sidney. 1939. *Areal geology of Alaska, U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 192*. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off.
- Smith, Philip Sidney, and A. G. Maddren. 1915. Quicksilver deposits of the Kuskokwim region. In *U.S.G.S Bulletin 622*. S.I.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Smith, Ronald L., Alan C. Paulson, and John R. Rose. 1977. *Food and feeding relationships in the benthic and demersal fishes of the Gulf of Alaska and Bering Sea : annual report*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- . 1978. *Food and feeding relationships in the benthic and demersal fishes of the Gulf of Alaska and Bering Sea : final report*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- Smith, Robert W. 1987. *Straight baselines : U.S.S.R. (Pacific Ocean, Sea of Japan, Sea of Okhotsk, and Bering Sea), Limits in the seas no. 107*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of State, Bureau of Oceans and International Environmental and Scientific Affairs.
- Smith, Sharon L., W. Julio Vidal, and Peter V. Z. Lane. 1982. *Processes and resources of the Bering Sea Shelf: Zooplankton Data Report, PROBES Data Report PDR 82-011, 1979-1980 Zooplankton Data Report*. Upton, NY: Oceanographic Sciences Division, Dept. of Energy and Environment, Brookhaven National Laboratory.
- Smith, T. C., W. E. Heimer, and W. J. Foreyt. 1982. Contagious ecthyma in an adult Dall sheep (*Ovis dalli dalli*) in Alaska. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* (1):111-112.
- Smith, Timothy E. 1976. Reproductive behavior and related social organization of the muskox on Nunivak Island. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Smith, T. E., and M. D. Albanese. 1985. *Preliminary prospect examinations in the McGrath A-2, A-3 and B-2 quadrangles, Alaska, Public-data file 85-54*. Fairbanks: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Snow, Eugene L., and John P. Snow. 1897-1968. Eugene L. Snow collection, 1929-1964. Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska and Polar Regions Collections.
- Snow, Peter, and Tom Johnson. 1985. *Upper Kuskokwim regional strategy project, phase one, 1984 - 1985 : planning information*. McGrath, Alaska: Upper Kuskokwim Regional Planners.
- Society, Alaska Geographic. 1999. *The Bering Sea, Alaska geographic v. 26, no. 3*. Anchorage: The Society.
- Sokolova, M. N. 1986. *Data on the feeding of deep-water bottom invertebrates, Institute of Oceanographic Sciences Deacon Laboratory Translation ;; 190; Variation: Institute of Oceanographic Sciences Deacon Laboratory Translation ;; 190*. Godalming: Natural Environment Research Council.
- Solem, Elizabeth Kinloch. 1947. *Anaghalook, Eskimo girl, World's children series bk. 2*. Chicago: Encyclopedia Britannica Press.
- Solie, D. N. 1983. *The Middle Fork plutonic complex, McGrath A-3 Quadrangle, southwest Alaska, Report of investigations 83- 16*. Fairbanks: Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

- Solie, Diana N. 1993. *Land selection unit 16 (Selawik, Candle, Norton Bay, Unalakleet, Kateel River, and Nulato Quadrangle) : references, DGGs sample locations, geochemical and major oxide data, Public-data file 93-16a*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Solie, D. N., T. K. Bundtzen, and W. G. Gilbert. 1991. K/Ar ages of igneous rocks in the McGrath Quadrangle, Alaska. *Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Public-Data File PDF 91 (23):8*.
- Solie, Diana N., Thomas K. Bundtzen, and Wyatt G. Gilbert. 1991. *K/Ar ages of igneous rocks in the McGrath quadrangle, Alaska, Public-data file 91-23*. Fairbanks: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Solie, D. N., and D. B. Dickey. 1982. *Coal occurrences and analyses, Farewell-White Mountain area, Alaska, Alaska open-file report 160*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Solie, Diana N., Kenneth P. Severin, and K. G. Lear. 1993. *Electron microprobe data from Selawik Hills and Granite Mountain plutonic rocks, western Alaska [i.e., Alaska], Public-data file 93-16b*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Somerton, David Allan. 1981. Life history and population dynamics of two species of tanner crab *Chionoecetes bairdi* and *C. opilio*, in the eastern Bering Sea with implications for the management of the commercial harvest. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Washington.
- Sonafrank, Nancy Belon. 1985. The sensory basis of under-ice navigation by a Bering Sea spotted seal (*Phoca largha*). Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Sonne, Birgitte. 1980. *The happy family : myths, ritual, and society on Nunivak*. Copenhagen: Institut for Religionssociologi, Københavns Universitet.
- Sorg, D. H., and M. B. Estlund. 1972. Geologic map of the Mountain Top mercury deposit, southwestern Alaska: Reston, Va. : The Survey.
- Soring, S. 1997. Community anthropology on Nunivak Island. *Arctic Studies Center newsletter* 5:11-12.
- Spacecraft Oceanography Project, and University of Washington. School of Oceanography. 1982. *The Bering Sea ice cover during March 1979 : comparison of surface and satellite data with The Nimbus-7 SMMR : annual report, Reference A82-4*. Seattle: University of Washington, School of Oceanography.
- Spartz, Roberta, Mishler Arnold, and Wallace Craig. *Cultural resources report : Kuskokwim River resources management mapping project* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19860828]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys 1985 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf85/text/PDF85-12.PDF> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf85/text/PDF85-12.PDF>
- Speaker, Stuart, Deanna M. Kingston, Karen Mudar, and George Richard Scott. 1996. *Inventory and assessment of human remains and associated funerary objects from Nunivak Island, Alaska, in the National Museum of Natural History : case no. 93-025*. Washington, D.C.: Repatriation Office, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution.
- Spencer, David L, and Calvin J. Lensink. 1969. *The muskox of Nunivak Island, Alaska*.

- Juneau: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- Spencer, David L., and Calvin J. Lensink. 1970. The muskox of Nunivak Island, Alaska. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 34 (1):1-15.
- Spencer, Ted R., and John H. Eiler. *Movements of summer chum salmon radiotagged in the lower Yukon River in 2004* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20080102]. Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2007 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/12/ocn186458880.pdf>]
- Spencer, Ted R., Toshihide Hamazaki, and John Heinrich Eiler. *Mark-recapture abundance estimates for Yukon River chinook salmon in 2003* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060721]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/07/ocm70670508.pdf>]
- . *Mark-recapture abundance estimates for Yukon River chinook salmon in 2004* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070621]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2007 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/06/ocn144811190.pdf>]
- Spencer, Ted R., Toshihide Eiler Hamazaki, and Heinrich John. *Mark-recapture abundance estimates for Yukon River chinook salmon in 2002* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060327]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2005 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/03/ocm65212740.pdf>]
- Spencer, Winston W., and William A. O'Neill. 1934. A survey of the gold quartz veins on the north flank of Pedro Dome: Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mine.
- Springer, Alan M. 1979. *Numbers and status of peregrine falcons on the Colville River, middle Yukon River and lower Yukon River, Alaska, 1979 : a report*. Fairbanks, Alaska: LGL Ecological Research Associates.
- . 1988. The paradox of pelagic food webs on the Bering-Chukchi continental shelf. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- . 1992. *A review : walleye pollock in the North Pacific : how much difference do they really make?* Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska Sea Grant College Program, University of Alaska.
- Springer, Alan M., D. G. Roseneau, Edward C. Murphy, and Martha I. Springer. 1982. *Population and trophics studies of seabirds in the northern Bering and eastern Chukchi seas, 1982*. Fairbanks, AK: FALCO.
- Spurr, Josiah Edward. 1897. Sketch map showing a portion of the Mission Creek gold mining district, Alaska: Washington, D.C. : Geological Survey.
- . 1950. *The log of the Kuskokwim : an exploration in Alaska*. Petersham, Mass.:

- Spurr.
- Squire, Vernon A. 1979. *A preliminary report on field operations in the Bering Sea during spring 1979, Technical report no. 79-2*. Cambridge, Cambridgeshire: Scott Polar Research Institute.
- Squire, Vernon A., and Seelye Martin. 1980. *A field study of the physical properties response to swell, and subsequent fracture of a single ice floe in the Winter Bering Sea, Scientific Report no 18*. Seattle: University of Washington, Department of Oceanography.
- St. John, J., and L. E. Babcock. 1994. Biogeographic and paleogeographic implications of Middle Cambrian trilobites of extra-laurentian aspect from a native terrane in southwestern Alaska. *Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, Abstracts with Programs* 26 (5):63.
- Staatz, M. H. 1981. *Thorianite from the Hogatza Placer, Alaska*. Edited by F. C. Armstrong, *U.S. Geological Survey professional paper 1161-A-BB*. S.l: s.n.
- Staley, David Paul. 1992. *Report of archeological investigations for the proposed airport at Saint Michael, Alaska*. Anchorage: Environment and Natural Resources Institute, University of Alaska Anchorage.
- Stanford, James V. *Report on Little Squaw, Bonanza, and Mikado groups of claims, Chandalar, Alaska* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010307]. Alaska : Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1931 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR031-05.PDF>
- Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors.
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR031-05.PDF>
- Stanley, D. A. 1980. *Nikolai Airport materials investigation, Engineering geology and soils report*. Anchorage, Alaska: Division of Aviation.
- Stebbins Community Association, and United States. Dept. of the Interior. Office of Indian Affairs. *Constitution and By-laws of the Stebbins Community Association, Alaska ratified December 5, 1939* [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20060804]. U.S. G.P.O. 1940 [cited. Available from <http://hdl.handle.net/2027/lmc.71396>
- <http://hdl.handle.net/2027/lmc.71396>
- Stebbins Community Association, and United States. Office of Indian Affairs. 1939. *Corporate charter of the Stebbins Community Association, Alaska ratified December 5, 1939*. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off.
- . *Corporate Charter of the Stebbins Community Association, Alaska ratified December 5, 1939* [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20060804]. Washington : U.S. G.P.O. 1940 [cited. Available from <http://hdl.handle.net/2027/lmc.71397>
- <http://hdl.handle.net/2027/lmc.71397>
- Stebbins Native Corporation. 1983. *Strategic business plan*. Stebbins, Alaska: Stebbins Native Corporation.
- Stehn, Robert A. 1985. *Nesting success of geese in the coastal tundra region of the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta : 1985 field report*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Office of Fish and Wildlife Research.
- . 1986. *Nesting success of geese in the coastal tundra region of the*

- Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta : 1986 field report*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center.
- . 1986. *Nesting success of geese in the coastal tundra region of the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, 1985 : 1985 final report*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center.
- . 1987. *Nesting success of geese in the coastal tundra region of the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta : 1987 field report*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center.
- . 1991. *Nesting populations and production of geese on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center.
- Stehn, Robert A., Christian P. Dau, Bruce Conant, and William I. Butler. 1993. Decline of Spectacled Eiders nesting in western Alaska. *Arctic* 46:264-277.
- Stehn, Robert A., and Donald E. Dragoo. 1984. *An evaluation of productivity and mortality factors influencing geese at south Nelson Island, Alaska : a report of results from 1984*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Denver Wildlife Research Center.
- Stehn, Robert A., Robert M. Platte, Michael L. Wege, and George Walters. 1994. *Population size and production of geese nesting on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska*. Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Stehn, Robert A., Michael L. Wege, John R. Morgart, and George Walters. 1990. *Population size and production of geese and spectacled eiders nesting on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center.
- Stephen, C. Sautner. 2001. Outdoors; Angling Hubris Muddies Waters of an Alaskan Stream. *New York Times*, October p. 15.
- Stephens, C. A., Andrew G. Fountain, and Thomas E. Osterkamp. 1979. *Break-up dates for the Yukon River. 2. Alakanuk to Tanana 1883-1978*. Fairbanks: University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute.
- Stephens, Mark. 2000. Project report of the airborne geophysical survey of parts of the Aniak and Iditarod mining districts, southwestern Alaska. Fairbanks, Alaska: Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Stephenson, Bob, Randy R. Rogers, and Andrea Hunter. 2007. *Wood bison restoration in Alaska : a review of environmental and regulatory issues and proposed decisions for project implementation*. Fairbanks, AK: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation.
- Stephenson, Norma J. 1979. *The ethnohistory of the lower Yukon-Innoko region with emphasis on local waterways*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Division.
- Stern, Loren, Allan C. Hart, and Donald Eugene Rogers. 1976. *Determination and description of knowledge of the distribution, abundance, and timing of salmonids in the Gulf of Alaska and Bering Sea*. 4 vols. Seattle: Fisheries Research Institute.
- Stern, Richard Olav. *A cultural resources survey of the Nunapitchuk airport facility, western Alaska* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19931227]. Fairbanks : Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys 1983 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf84/text/PDF84-37.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf84/text/PDF84-37.PDF>

- Steven R. Behnke and Associates, and Sheinberg Associates. 1997. *How subsistence concerns are handled in rural coastal district implementation: Four case studies : Prepared for the State of Alaska, Department of Community and Regional Affairs*. Alaska: The Associates.
- Steven R. Behnke and Associates, Sheinberg Associates, and Alaska. Dept. of Community and Regional Affairs. 1996. *How subsistence concerns are handled in rural coastal district implementation : four case studies*. Alaska: The Associates.
- Stevens, Bradley Gene. 1992. *Report to industry on the 1992 eastern Bering Sea crab survey, AFSC processed report 92-12*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, Kodiak Facility.
- Stevens, B. G. 1993. *Report to industry on the 1993 eastern Bering Sea crab survey, AFSC processed report 93-14*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, Kodiak Facility.
- . 2000. *Report to industry on the 1999 eastern Bering Sea crab survey, AFSC processed report 2000-01*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, Kodiak Fisheries Research Center.
- . 2000. *Report to industry on the 2000 eastern Bering Sea crab survey, AFSC processed report 2000-07*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, Kodiak Fisheries Research Center.
- Stevens, Bradley Gene. 2002. *Report to industry on the 2002 eastern Bering Sea crab survey, AFSC processed report 2002-05*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, Kodiak Fisheries Research Center.
- Stevens, Bradley Gene, J. A. Haaga, and Richard A. MacIntosh. 1994. *Report to industry on the 1994 eastern Bering Sea crab survey, AFSC processed report 94-07*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, Kodiak Facility.
- . 1996. *Report to industry on the 1995 eastern Bering Sea crab survey, AFSC processed report 96-01*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, Kodiak Facility.
- Stevens, B. G., Jan A. Haaga, and Richard A. MacIntosh. 1998. *Report to industry on the 1998 eastern Bering Sea crab survey, AFSC processed report 98-07*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, Kodiak Facility.
- Stevens, Bradley Gene, and Richard A. MacIntosh. 1985. *Report to industry on the 1985 eastern Bering Sea crab survey, NWAFSC processed report 85-20*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Kodiak Facility.
- . 1989. *Report to industry on the 1989 eastern Bering Sea crab survey, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center processed report 89-18*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, Kodiak Facility.
- . 1990. *Report to industry on the 1990 Eastern Bering Sea crab survey / by B.G.*

- Stevens and R.A. MacIntosh, *NWAFSC processed report 90-09*. Kodiak, AK: National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, Kodiak Facility.
- Stevens, Bradley Gene, Richard A. MacIntosh, and J. A. Haaga. 1991. *Report to industry on the 1991 eastern Bering Sea crab survey, AFSC processed report 91-17*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, Kodiak Facility.
- Stevens, Bradley Gene, Richard A. MacIntosh, and K. L. Stahl-Johnson. 1986. *Report to industry on 1986 eastern Bering Sea crab survey, NWAFSC processed report 86-17*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration], National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Kodiak Facility.
- . 1987. *Report to industry on the 1987 eastern Bering Sea crab survey, NWAFSC processed report 87-18*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration], National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Kodiak Facility.
- . 1988. *Report to industry on the 1988 eastern Bering Sea crab survey, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center processed report 88-23*. Kodiak, Alaska: National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Kodiak Facility.
- Stevens Exploration Management. 2000. 7200 Hz coplanar resistivity of parts of the Aniak and Iditarod mining districts, southwestern Alaska. Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- . 2000. Total magnetic field and detailed electromagnetic anomalies of parts of the Aniak and Iditarod mining districts, southwestern Alaska. Fairbanks, Alaska: The Division.
- Stevens, Ted. 1984. An open letter to the people of Akiak. *Tundra Times*, 1984, p.7.
- Stewart, Robert L. *George River salmon studies, 2005* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060712]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/07/ocm70289204.pdf>
- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/07/ocm70289204.pdf>
- Stewart, Robert L., and Douglas B. Molyneaux. *Tatlawiksuk River salmon studies, 2004* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20051004]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2005 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/10/ocm61773944.pdf>
- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/10/ocm61773944.pdf> Note: This item was harvested from the Fish and Game Dept. website in Oct. 2005 for the Alaska State Publications Program
- Stewart, Robert L., Douglas B. Molyneaux, and David Orabutt. *George River salmon studies, 2004* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060224]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2005 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64278058.pdf>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64278058.pdf>

- Stickney, Alice A. 1980. *Middle Kuskokwim food resources survey status report, Technical paper no. 52*. Bethel, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence.
- . 1980. *Subsistence resource utilization : Nikolai and Telida : interim report, Technical paper no. 20*. Bethel, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence.
- . 1981. *Subsistence resource utilization : Nikolai and Telida. Interim report II, Technical paper no. 21*. Bethel, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence.
- . 1981. Subsistence resource utilization: Nikolai and Telida - interim report 2. *Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Subsistence. Technical Paper Series 21:1-32*.
- . 1984. *Coastal ecology and wild resource use in the central Bering Sea area : Hooper Bay and Kwigillingok, Technical paper no. 85*. Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence.
- . 1984. Coastal ecology and wild resource use in the central Bering Sea area: Hooper Bay and Kwigillingok. *Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Subsistence. Technical Paper Series 85:1-370*.
- . 1986. *Foraging patterns, habitat use and food habits of arctic foxes in the Kokechik Bay Region : progress report*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit.
- . 1989. The foraging behaviour, habitat use, and diet of Arctic foxes (*Alopex lagopus*) in a goose nesting area near Kokechik Bay, Alaska. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Stickney, Alice Allgood. 1989. The foraging behavior, habitat use, and diet of arctic foxes (*Alopex lagopus*) in a goose nesting area near Kokechik Bay, Alaska. Thesis (M.Sc.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- . 1989. *The foraging behavior, habitat use, and diet of arctic foxes (Alopex lagopus) in a goose nesting area near Kokechik Bay, Alaska*.
- Still, Patsy J. 1980. *Index of streamflow and water-quality records to September 30, 1978, Yukon Basin, Alaska, Open-file report 80-552*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Division.
- Stinson, Holly. 1990. Bethel - the economic center of southeastern Alaska. *Alaska Economic Trends* 10 (2):1-5.
- Stinson, H. 1990. Bethel the economic centre of SW Alaska. *Alaska Economic Trends* February:1.
- Stirling, Dale A. 1980. *History of waterbody use on the Nushagak River System, Alaska*. Alaska: Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Research and Development, Policy Research and Land Entitlement.
- Stirling, Dale A., and Kathleen Dissler. 1985. *A history of the Bristol Bay region of Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Land and Water Management.
- Stoker, Sam W. 1973. *Winter studies of under-ice benthos on the continental shelf of the northeastern Bering Sea*. College: Alaska.

- Stoker, Sam W., and Marine Mammal Commission. 1977. *Report on a subtidal commercial clam fishery proposed for the Bering Sea : final report, Report MMC no.-77/01*. Washington: The Commission.
- Stokes, Jeff. 1982. *Subsistence salmon fishing in the Upper Kuskokwim River system, 1981 and 1982, Technical paper no. 23*. Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence, Interior Region.
- . 1983. Subsistence salmon fishing in the upper Kuskokwim River system, 1981 and 1982. *Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Subsistence. Technical Paper Series 23:1-29*.
- . 1983. *Subsistence salmon fishing in the Upper Kuskokwim River system, 1981 and 1982, Technical paper no. 23*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish & Game, Division of Subsistence.
- . 1985. *Natural resource utilization of four upper Kuskokwim communities, Technical paper no. 86*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence.
- Stokes, Jeff, and Elizabeth F. Andrews. 1982. *Subsistence hunting of moose in the Upper Kuskokwim controlled use area, 1981, Technical paper no. 22*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence, Interior Region.
- Stone and Webster Engineering Corporation, and Alaska Power Authority. 1983. *Bristol Bay-Bethel interregional power plan : preliminary assessment, Contract no. CC-08-2108./ 14007.16-W-(D)-1, 4318F & 4337F*. Denver, Colo.: The Corp.
- Stone, Witmer. 1898. McKay's snowflake, *Plectrophenax hyperboreus*, at Bethel, Alaska. *The Auk: a quarterly journal of ornithology* 15 (3):269.
- St-Pierre, Gilbert. 1989. *Recent studies of Pacific halibut postlarvae in the Gulf of Alaska and eastern Bering Sea, Scientific report, no. 73*. Seattle, Wash.: International Pacific Halibut Commission.
- Strachan, Donald G. 2005. *2005 soil geochemistry with recommendations for 2006, Niyac Gold District, Tintina Gold Province, southwest Alaska*. La Jolla, Calif.: Tonogold Resources, Inc.
- Strang, Carl A. 1973. *The Alaskan glaucous gull (Larus hyperboreus barrovianus Ridgway) : autecology, taxonomy, behavior : 1973 progress report*. West Lafayette, Ind.: Dept. of Forestry and Conservation, Purdue University.
- Strang, Carl A., and Gary L. Strang. 1974. *Nesting and feeding ecology of mew gulls and Sabine's gulls on the Kashunuk, River, The Alaskan glaucous gull (Larus hyperboreus barrovianus Ridgway) : autecology, taxonomy, behavior : 1974 progress report*. West Lafayette, Ind.: Dept. of Forestry and Natural Resources, Purdue University.
- Straty, Richard R. 1973. *Ecology and behavior of juvenile sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) in Bristol Bay and the eastern Bering Sea*. Auke Bay, Alaska: National Marine Fisheries Service, Auke Bay Fisheries Laboratory.
- . 1975. *Migratory routes of adult sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka, in the eastern Bering Sea and Bristol Bay, NOAA technical report NMFS SSRF 690*. Seattle, WA: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service.

- Strickland, Ron. 1992. *Alaskans : life on the last frontier*. 1st ed. Harrisburg, PA: Stackpole Books.
- Strickland, Richard M., and T. H. Sibley. 1984. *Projected effects of CO₂-induced climate change on the Alaska pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) fishery in the eastern Bering Sea and Gulf of Alaska*. Seattle, Wash.: Fisheries Research Institute, School of Fisheries, University of Washington.
- Stringer, William John. 1976. *Morphology of Bering near shore ice conditions by means of satellite and aerial remote sensing*. S.I.: OCS Coordination Office, University of Alaska.
- Stringer, William J. 1980. *Nearshore ice characteristics in the eastern Bering Sea, Geophysical Institute report UAG R-278*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska.
- . 1980. *Physical hazards and pollutant transport mechanisms in the Bearing Sea nearshore area : a special report to Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program from Arctic Research Unit 267*. Fairbanks, AK: Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- . 1980. *The role of sea ice as a physical hazard and a pollutant transport mechanism in the Bering Sea*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska.
- . 1987. *Remote sensing data acquisition, analysis and archival. Sixth quarterly report, April 1, 1987-June 30, 1987 : OCSEAP Research Unit 663*. Fairbanks, AK: Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Stringer, William J., S. A. Barrett, and Linda K. Schreurs. 1980. *Nearshore ice conditions and hazards in the Beaufort, Chukchi, and Bering Seas, Geophysical Institute report UAG R-274*. Fairbanks: Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska.
- Stringer, William J., and Kenneson G. Dean. 1991. *Remote sensing data acquisition, analysis and archival : annual report , April 1-December 31, 1990 : OCSEAP Research Unit 663*. 1 vols. Fairbanks, AK: Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Stringer, William J., Linda K. Schreurs, and S. A. Barrett. 1978. *Morphology of Beaufort, Chukchi and Bering Seas nearshore ice conditions by means of satellite and aerial remote sensing*. 2 vols. Fairbanks, Alaska: University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute.
- Stroka, Steven M., and Daniel J. Reed. *Assessment of chinook and chum salmon escapements in the Holitna River drainage using radiotelemetry, 2004* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20051115]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2005 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/11/ocm62279167.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/11/ocm62279167.pdf> Note: This item was harvested from the Fish and Game Dept. website in Nov. 2005 for the Alaska State Publications Program
- Stuby, Lisa Ann. *An investigation of how catch-and-release mortality of coho salmon in the Unalakleet River varies with distance from Norton Sound* [Book; Internet

- Resource Date of Entry: 20030123]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Policy and Technical Services 2002 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds02-26.pdf>
- . *Inriver abundance of chinook salmon in the Kuskokwim River, 2002* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040129]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Policy and Technical Services 2003 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds03-22.pdf>
- . *Inriver abundance of chinook salmon in the Kuskokwim River, 2002-2004* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050816]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2004 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/08/ocm61274608.pdf>
- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2005/08/ocm61274608.pdf> Note: This item was harvested from the Fish and Game Dept. web site in August 2005 for the Alaska State Publications Program
- . *Inriver abundance of chinook salmon in the Kuskokwim River, 2003* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050202]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2004 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds04-30.pdf>
- <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds04-30.pdf>
- . *Inriver abundance of chinook salmon in the Kuskokwim River, 2005* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060921]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2006 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/09/ocm71432393.pdf>
- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/09/ocm71432393.pdf>
- . *Inriver abundance of chinook salmon in the Kuskokwim River, 2002-2006* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20080319]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2007 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2008/03/ocn213471049.pdf>
- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2008/03/ocn213471049.pdf>
- Stuck, Hudson. 1917. *Voyages on the Yukon and its tributaries*. New York: C. Scribner's Sons.
- Stuck, Hudson, and Frederick B. Drane. 1920. *The salmon cannery at the mouth of the Yukon, Alaska*. New York: H. Stuck.
- Subcommittee on Water Resources of the Committee on Public Works. 1973. *Water resources developments and navigational improvements in Alaska*. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Survey, U.S. Coast and Geodetic. 1908. *Bering Sea, Eastern Part, Alaska*. Washington, D.C.: The Survey.

- Survey, U. S. Geological. 1994 1994 Annual Report on Alaska's Mineral Resources. In *Circular 1113: The Survey*.
- Survey, U.S. Geological. 1990. *Atlas of the U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone, Bering Sea, Miscellaneous investigations series I-2053*. Reston, VA: The Survey.
- CD-ROM containing gridded data, vector data, and location information of 2000 geophysical survey data for parts of the Aniak and Iditarod mining districts, southwestern Alaska (Electronic data./ Graphic data.). The Division, Fairbanks, Alaska.
- Swan, Nancy Pola. 1983. *The role of migrations in ecosystem simulation, NWAFC processed report 83-08*. Seattle, Wash.: Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management Division, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Swan, Nancy Pola, and W. James Ingraham. 1984. *Numerical simulation of the effect of interannual temperature fluctuations on fish distribution in the eastern Bering Sea, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 57*. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management.
- Swanson, J. David. 1986. *Range survey of Nunivak Island, Alaska*. 3 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service.
- Swarth, Harry Schelwald. 1931. The lemming of Nunivak Island, Alaska. *Biological Society of Washington. Proceedings* 44:101-103.
- . 1934. *Birds of Nunivak Island, Alaska, Pacific Coast avifauna*. 22. Los Angeles, Calif.: Cooper Ornithological Club.
- Swarth, H. S. *Birds of Nunivak island, Alaska* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19760129]. The Club 1934 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/01900408.pdf> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/01900408.pdf> Note: PURL
- Swartzman, G. L., and Robert J. Hofman. 1991. *Uncertainties and research needs regarding the Bering Sea and Antarctic marine ecosystems*. Washington, D.C. : Marine Mammal Commission: Springfield, Va.
- Sykes, Stephen C., and Education U.S. Dept. of Health, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, Indian Health Service, Alaska Area Native Health Service. 1978. *Final report on the Alaska native sanitation facilities for the city of Chuathbaluk, Alaska*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- Syrjala, Stephen Eugene. 1993. *Species-specific stratification and the estimate of groundfish biomass in the eastern Bering Sea, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS AFSC 19*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center.
- Szumigala, D. 1995. Mineralization and zoning of polymetallic veins in the Beaver Mountains volcano-plutonic complex, Iditarod quadrangle, westcentral Alaska. In *Short notes on Alaska geology*, edited by R. A. Combellick and F. Tannian. S.I.: s.n.

- Szumigala, David James. 1985. *Geology of the Tin Creek zinc-lead skarn deposits, McGrath B-2 quadrangle, Alaska, Public-data file 85-50*. Fairbanks: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- . 1986. *Geology and geochemistry of the Tin Creek zinc-lead-silver skarn prospects, Farwell mineral belt, southern Alaska Range, Alaska*. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- . 1986. *Geology and geochemistry of the Tin Creek zinc-lead-silver skarn prospects, Farwell mineral belt, southern Alaska Range, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: Northern Pacific Mining Co.
- Szumigala, D. J. 1987. *Geology of Zinc-Lead Skarn Deposits in the Tin Creek Area, McGrath B-2 Quadrangle, Alaska*. Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Report of Investigations RI 87 (5):21.
- Szumigala, David James. 1987. *Geology of zinc-lead skarn deposits in the Tin Creek area, McGrath B-2 quadrangle, Alaska, Report of investigations 87-5*. Fairbanks, AL: State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Szumigala, D. J. 1993. *Gold Mineralization Related to Cretaceous-Tertiary Magmatism in the Kuskokwim Mountains of West-Central and Southwestern Alaska*. PhD Thesis, University of California, Los Angeles.
- Tack, Stephen L. 1974. *Annual performance report for distribution, abundance, and natural history of the Arctic grayling in the Tanana River drainage*. Juneau: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish.
- Takahashi, Kozo, Richard W. Jordan, and Demetrio Boltovskoy. 2005. *Paleoceanography of the Bering Sea and adjacent regions, Deep-sea research, Part II: Topical studies in oceanography*, v. 52, no. 16-18. Oxford: New York.
- Takata, Anne Marie. 1981. *Environmental impact report for the aquifer thermal energy storage project at Bethel, Alaska*, UCLA, Los Angeles.
- Talbot, Stephen S., Michael D. Fleming, and Carl J. Markon. 1985. *U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Landsat-facilitated vegetation map and vegetation reconnaissance of Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: Resource Support, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Tammen, H. H. 1910. *Trip to Alaska: Georgetown, King Island, Little Diomed and other Alaskan communities, 1910-1920*. Graphic (grp); Photograph (pht).
- Tande, Gerald F., and Thomas W. Jennings. 1986. *Classification and mapping of tundra near Hazen Bay, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska Investigations Field Office, Wetlands and Marine Ecology Branch.
- . 1986. *Key to mylar enlargement map polygon codes Hazen Bay vegetation mapping project*. Anchorage, Alaska: Special Studies, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Tanimoto, R. M. 1971. *Introductory survey of adult mosquitoes in the Yukon-Kuskokwim delta of Alaska*. Mosquito News 31 (4):544-551.
- Tatum, Alex P. 1994. *Ethical perspectives of a people a narrative*. Thesis (Ph. D.), Union Institute.
- Taverner, Percy Algernon. 1940. *The distribution of the western solitary sandpiper*.

- Condor* 42 (4):215-217.
- Taylor, B. L., P. R. Wade, R. A. Stehn, and J. F. Cochrane. 1996. A Bayesian approach to classification criteria for spectacled eiders. *Ecological Applications* 6 (4):1077-1089.
- Teal, J. J., Jr. 1972. Domesticating the musk ox, the gentle agriculture. *Saturday Review* 55 (24):52-56.
- Teeter, Helen Youngsman. 1984. *Honey buckets on the Kuskokwim : the sometimes hilarious adventures of two young missionaries in Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Northwest Pub. Co.
- Templin, William D., Nicholas A. Decovich, and Lisa Wishard Seeb. 2006. *Genetic stock identification of chinook salmon harvests on the Yukon River, 2005, Regional information report no. 3A06-05*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Templin, William E., Christian A. Smith, Douglas B. Molyneaux, and Lisa Wishard Seeb. *Genetic diversity of chinook salmon from the Kuskokwim River* (Final.) [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070411]. Anchorage, Alaska : U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Subsistence Management, Fisheries Resource Monitoring Program 2004 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/122954295.pdf> <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/122954295.pdf> Note: PURL<http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/pdf/fisheries/reports/01-070final.pdf>
- Texas Instruments Incorporated. 1976. *Aerial gamma-ray and magnetic survey of the Bethel and Yukon areas, Alaska*. 16 vols, Report - United States Energy Research and Development Administration ; GJBX-5(77). Grand Junction, Colo.: U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration.
- Theodorakos, P. M. 1992. *Analytical data and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples collected from the Horn Mountains area, Sleetmute quadrangle, southwest Alaska, Open-file report 92-708-A*. Denver, CO: Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey.
- Analytical data and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples collected from the Horn Mountains area, Sleetmute quadrangle, southwest Alaska (Computer data and programs (6 files)). Denver, CO : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- Theodorakos, P. M., J. C. Borden, J. H. Bullock, Jr., J. E. Gray, and P. L. Hageman. 1992. *Analytical data and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples collected from the Horn Mountains area, Sleetmute Quadrangle, Southwest Alaska, Open-File Reports 92-708-B*. S.I.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Thomas, Bruce I. 1948. *Preliminary report : Nixon Fork mining district, Alaska (Mt. McKinley recording district), Miscellaneous reports MR 65-2*. College, Alaska: Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines.
- Thomas, B. I. 1964. Galena-bearing gossans, Beaver Creek, Ruby district, Yukon region, west-central Alaska. *Bureau of Mines Open File Report* 7:27.
- Thomas, Bruce I. 1964. *Galena-bearing gossans, Beaver Creek, Ruby District, Yukon region, west-central Alaska, Open-file report 64-39*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept.

- of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.
- Thomas, Katherine S. 1981. *Unalakleet, legacy of heartbreak, A Hearthstone book*. New York, N.Y.: Carlton Press.
- Thomas, William L., III. 1988. *Bering Sea wave and ice measurements in support of Arctic West Winter 1986*. Bethesda, MD: David W. Taylor Naval Ship Research and Development Center.
- Thompson, Paul E. 1937-1941. Alaska villages, 1937-1941. Juneau, Alaska: Historical Collections, Alaska State Library.
- Thompson, Rodney Oliver. 1984. Sedimentation of the Yukon Delta, Alaska. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.), Dept. of Geology, University of Houston-University Park.
- Thompson, T. G. 1967. Bering Sea shelf seismic reflection profiles, 1967. Menlo Park, Calif.: United States Geological Survey.
- Thorsteinson, Lyman K., Paul R. Becker, and David A. Hale. *The Yukon Delta : a synthesis of information* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19910311]. Anchorage, Alaska : NOAA/National Ocean Service, Ocean Assessments Division, Alaska Office 1989 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/25964575.pdf>]
- <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/25964575.pdf> Note: PURL
- Thorsteinson, Lyman K., Paul R. Becker, David A. Hale, Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, and United States. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 1989. *The Yukon Delta: a synthesis of information, U.S. Minerals Management Service. Outer continental shelf environmental assessment program. Study MMS 89-0081*. United States: The Program.
- Throckmorton, M. L., and William Wallace Patton. 1978. *Contact-metasomatic magnetite deposit, Medfra quadrangle, Alaska, Open-file report 78-26*. Reston, Va.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Ticasuk. 1973. *The lineage of Alluyagnak*. College: Alaska.
- Tisdell, F. W. 1964. Water supply from ground water sources in permafrost areas of Alaska. *Alaska Science Conference. Proceedings*:113-124.
- Tivy, Adrienne. 2001. Investigation of North Pacific sea ice anomalies in the context of atmospheric and oceanic variability. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Tobiasson, Wayne, Philip R. Johnson, United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs, and Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (U.S.). 1980. *Roof leaks in cold regions : school at Chevak, Alaska, CRREL report 80-11*. Hanover, N.H.: The Laboratory.
- Tobin, John H., and Ken C. Harper. 1995. *Abundance and run timing of adult salmon in the East Fork Andreafsky River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1994, Alaska fisheries progress report no. 95-5*. Kenai, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Kenai Fishery Resource Office.
- . 1996. *Abundance and run timing of adult salmon in the East Fork Andreafsky River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1995, Alaska fisheries progress report no. 96-1*. Kenai, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Kenai Fishery Resource Office.

- . *Abundance and run timing of adult salmon in the East Fork Andreafsky River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1997* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000320]. Kenai, Alaska : U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Kenai Fishery Resource Office 1998 [cited. Available from <http://alaska.fws.gov/fisheries/fieldoffice/kenai/pdf/No%2098-2%20E%20Fork%20Andreafsky%201997.pdf>]
- . *Abundance and run timing of adult salmon in the East Fork Andreafsky River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1998* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000320]. Kenai, Alaska : U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Kenai Fishery Resource Office 1999 [cited. Available from <http://alaska.fws.gov/fisheries/fieldoffice/kenai/pdf/No%2099-3%20E%20Fork%20Andreafsky%201998.pdf>]
- Todd, Susan. 1978. *McGrath headquarters inventory, proposed Innoko Wildlife Refuge*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Toggweiler, John Robert. 1983. A multi-tracer study of the abyssal water column of the deep Bering Sea, including sediment interactions ; a six zone regionalized model for bomb radiotracers and CO₂ in the upper kilometer of the Pacific Ocean. Thesis (Ph. D.), Six zone regionalized model for bomb radiotracers and Co₂ in the upper kilometer of the Pacific, Ocean, Columbia University, New York.
- Tolbert, John G., and Pollock Robert S. 1964. *Soils of the Aniak area, Alaska*. Washington: Soil Conservation Service.
- Tolbert, John G., and Ollie G. Sprouse. 1967. *Soils of the Red Devil area, Alaska*. S.I.: U.S. Soil Conservation Service.
- Tornfelt, Evert E. 1981. *Bering Sea cultural resources*. 1 vols, *Technical paper no. 2; Report No: BLM-YK-ES-81-004-1792*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Office.
- Townsend, Richard. 1991. *Conference on Shared Living Resources of the Bering Sea Region*. Washington, D.C.: Council on Environmental Quality (U.S.).
- Tracy, Donn. 1996. *Alaska Department of Fish and Game Bering Sea crab test fishery program overview and project update, Regional information report no. 4K96-1*. Kodiak, AK: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division.
- Tracy, Donn, and Douglas Pengilly. 1996. *A review of incidental red king crab bycatch in the Bering Sea Tanner crab fishery between 1990 and 1995, Regional information report no. 4K96-4*. Kodiak: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division.
- Transwestern Engineering Co. 1973. *Lower Yukon Delta Airport : preliminary location study prepared for the State of Alaska Department of Public Works, Division of Aviation*. Anchorage: The Company.
- Transwestern Engineering Company, and Alaska. Division of Aviation. 1973. *Lower Yukon Delta Airport : preliminary location study prepared for the State of Alaska*

- Department of Public Works, Division of Aviation. Anchorage: Transwestern Engineering Co.
- Traynor, Jimmie John. 1984. Dual beam measurement of fish target strength and results of an echo integration survey of the eastern Bering Sea walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*). Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Washington.
- Tripp, Richard B., and Inner Shelf Transfer and Recycling (Project). 1987. *1985 current meter and pressure gauge data, ISHTAR data report no. 2*. Fairbanks: University of Alaska, Institute of Marine Science.
- Tripp, R. B., and Inner Shelf Transfer and Recycling (Project). 1987. *1986 current meter data, ISHTAR data report no. 12*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- . 1988. *1987 current meter data, ISHTAR data report no. 13*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- . 1989. *1988 current meter data, ISHTAR data report no. 14*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- Tripp, R. B., and Harley D. King. 1993. Maps showing distribution of selected minerals in the nonmagnetic heavy-mineral fraction of stream-sediment samples, Medfra quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : The Survey.
- Tripp, R. B., and H. D. King. 1993. Maps showing distribution of selected minerals in the nonmagnetic heavy-mineral fraction of stream-sediment samples, Medfra Quadrangle, Alaska. Scale 1:250 000. In *Miscellaneous Field Studies Map*. S.I.: United States Geological Survey.
- Tripp, R. B., Harley D. King, and Geological Survey (U.S.). 1993. Maps showing distribution of selected minerals in the nonmagnetic heavy-mineral fraction of stream-sediment samples, Medfra quadrangle, Alaska: Reston, Va. : The Survey.
- Tripp, Richard B., C. Peter McRoy, and Inner Shelf Transfer and Recycling (Project). 1987. *1985 hydrographic data : STD, nutrients and chlorophyll, ISHTAR data report no. 1*. Fairbanks: University of Alaska, Institute of Marine Science.
- Tripp, R. B., C. Peter McRoy, and Inner Shelf Transfer and Recycling (Project). 1989. *1988 STD and hydrographic data*. 2 vols, *ISHTAR data report no. 10*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska.
- Trites, Andrew W. 1999. *Ecosystem change and the decline of marine mammals the eastern Bering Sea : testing the ecosystem shift and commercial whaling hypotheses, Fisheries Centre research reports v. 7, no. 1*. Vancouver, B.C.: Fisheries Centre, University of British Columbia.
- . 1999. *Ecosystem change and the decline of the Eastern Bering Sea : testing the ecosystem shift and commercial whaling hypotheses*. Vancouver, B.C.: Fisheries Centre, University of British Columbia.
- Trudel, M. 2002. *Prevalence and intensity of sea lice (Lepeoptheirus salmonis) infection on juvenile pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha) in the Bering Sea-September 2002, Canadian data report of fisheries and aquatic sciences, 1107*. Nanaimo, B.C.: Ocean Sciences and Productivity Division, Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Pacific Biological Station.
- Truett, Joe C. 1984. *Ecological characterization of the Yukon River Delta*. 1 vols. Juneau, Alaska: Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program.

- . 1985. *The Norton Basin environment and possible consequences of planned offshore oil and gas development : proceedings of a synthesis meeting, Denali National Park, Alaska, 5-7 June 1984*. Anchorage: NOAA / Ocean Assessments Division, Alaska Office.
- Truett, Joe C., Martha K. Raynolds, and Steve Zimmerman. 1983. *Ecological characterization of the Yukon River Delta : annotated bibliography*. Juneau, Alaska: The Program.
- Truett, Joe C., and Steve Zimmerman. 1983. *Ecological characterization of the Yukon River Delta : draft report*. Juneau, Alaska: The Program.
- Tryck, Keith. 1980. *Yukon passage : rafting 2,000 miles to the Bering Sea*. New York, N.Y.: Times Books.
- . 1981. *Yukon Passage : Rafting 2, 000 miles to the Bering sea*: Times Books.
- Tryck Nyman and Hayes, and Alaska Energy Authority. 1991. *Rural Alaska bulk fuel assessment program*. 33 vols. Anchorage, AK: Alaska Energy Authority.
- Tsikoyak, Andrew. 1984. *Nunapitchuk place names list*. Bethel, Alaska: Division of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- Turner, Thomas R. 1987. *The geology and geochemistry of the Arnold Prospect, Marshall District, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: Calista Corporation.
- U. S. Bureau of Land Management. 2000 Bureau of Land Management mineral assessment in Alaska: proposed plan: BLM's plan to conduct ANILCA, section 1010-mandated mineral assessment of the federal lands in Alaska. Anchorage, AK: U. S. Bureau of Land Management
- U. S. Bureau of Land Management. Anchorage Office, U. S. Department of the Air Force, and Ducks Unlimited. 2002. Stony River MOA earth cover classification. In *BLM - Alaska Technical Report*. Anchorage, AK: The Office.
- U. S. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Nowitna National Wildlife Refuge, and Ducks Unlimited. 2002. Galena MOA/Nowitna NWR earth cover classification. In *BLM - Alaska Technical Report*. Anchorage, AK: The Office.
- U. S. Dept. of the Interior. National Park Service. 1983. *Draft wild and scenic river study for the Kanektok River, Alaska*. Denver: Denver Service Center.
- . 1984. *Draft wild and scenic river study : Kisaralik River, Alaska*. Denver: Denver Service Center.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District. 1973. Water resources developments and navigational improvements in Alaska. In *Hearings held in Alaska (August 7-13, 1973), Subcommittee on Water Resources of the Committee on Public Works*. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- . 1981. *Bank stabilization, Bethel, Alaska : draft of an environmental impact statement and feasibility report*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The District.
- . 1982. *Bank stabilization, Bethel, Alaska : final environmental impact statement and feasibility report*. Anchorage, Alaska: The District.
- . 1987. *Bank stabilization, Bethel, Alaska*. 1 vols, *General Design Memorandum*. Anchorage, Alaska: The District.
- . 1993. *Bank stabilization plan, Bethel, Alaska : environmental assessment*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The District.

- . 1996. *Bank stabilization plan revision Bethel, Alaska : finding of no significant impact and environmental assessment assessment*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The District.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District. 1981. *Small hydropower study and environmental assessment, Scammon Bay, Alaska*. S.I.: The Corps.
- U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. 1901. Yukon River, Kwikluak mouth, Alaska. In *No. 9373*: Washington, D.C. : The Survey.
- . 1916. West Coast of Alaska, Kuskokwim River, Eek Island to Bethel. Washington: The Survey.
- . 1918. Alaska -- west coast, Kuskokwim River, Eek Island to Bethel. Washington, D.C.: The Survey.
- . 1931. Anchorages and harbors, southwestern Alaska: Washington, D.C. : The Survey.
- . 1969. McGrath : sectional aeronautical chart: Washington, D.C. : The Survey.
- . 1993. United States, Alaska--west coast, Kuskokwim River : Kuskokwim Bay to Bethel: Washington, D.C. : The Survey.
- U.S. Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, and Woodward-Clyde Consultants. 1985. *Field inspection report : defense environmental restoration account, Unalakleet Alaska sites*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Consultants.
- U.S. Corps of Engineers. Alaska District. 1968. *Review of report, Yukon-Kuskokwim river basins on Bethel small boat harbor*. Anchorage, Alaska: The District.
- . 1970. *Review of reports on Kuskokwim River Basin, Alaska : Bethel bank stabilization and flood control, Bethel, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: The District.
- . 1972. *Review of report on northwestern Alaska : Unalakleet flood control and navigation, Unalakleet, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: The District.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce, NOAA, National Ocean Service, Coast Survey. 1994. United States--Russia, Alaska--west coast, Bering Sea, eastern part: Washington, D.C. : The Survey.
- . 2000. United States--Russia, Alaska--west coast, Bering Sea, eastern part: Washington, D.C. : The Survey.
- . 2006. United States--Russia, Alaska--west coast, Bering Sea, eastern part: Washington, D.C. : The Survey.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service. *Bathymetric map Bering Sea, Cape Mendenhall* [Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20080307]. Washington, D.C. : The Service 1989 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS91790>]
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Weather Bureau. 1951. *Local climatological summary with comparative data : 1950, Mc Grath, Alaska*. San Francisco, Calif.: The Bureau.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Area Redevelopment Division. 1962. *Statistical profiles Alaska rural redevelopment areas, Series SPB, no. 42*. Washington, D.C The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 1981. *Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf : annual reports of principal investigators for the year ending March 1981*. Vol. Volume VII :

- Hazards. S.I.: National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration : Minerals Management Service.
- . 1982. *Bering / Chukchi sea herring, Fisheries Management Plan (FMP) : environmental impact statement*. S.I.: The Administration.
- . 1988. *Bering, Chikchi, and Beaufort Seas : coastal and ocean zones strategic assessment: data atlas*. 1 atlas (1 vols. Rockville, Md.: The Administration.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, United States. Dept. of the Interior, and Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. 1997. *Bering Sea Ecosystem Workshop held at Anchorage, 4-5 December 1997 : executive summary*. United States: s.n.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, United States. National Marine Fisheries Service. Alaska Regional Office, and North Pacific Fishery Management Council. 1983. *Regulatory impact review/initial regulatory flexibility analysis of regulations implementing the Fishery Management Plan for the Bering-Chukchi sea herring : draft*. Alaska: U.S. Dept. of Commerce.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, United States. National Ocean Service, University of Alaska (College. Institute of Marine Science, and United States. Ocean Assessments Division. Strategic Assessment Branch. 1988. *Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort Seas : an information system for strategic assessment : workshop, April 17-18, 1988, Chena Hot Springs, Fairbanks, Alaska*. Rockville, Md.: NOAA.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. National Marine Fisheries Service. 1976. *King and Tanner crabs of the eastern Bering Sea : draft environmental impact/preliminary fishery management plan*. Juneau, Alaska: The Service.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. National Marine Fisheries Service. Alaska Fisheries Science Center. 1993. *Groundfish food habits and predation on commercially important prey species in the eastern Bering Sea from 1987 to 1989, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS-AFSC 11*. Seattle, Wash.: The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. National Marine Fisheries Service. Alaska Fisheries Science Center. Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division. 2002. *Cruise results : cruise 2002-01 F/V Arcturus, cruise 2002-01 F/V Aldebaran : 2002 eastern Bering Sea crab and groundfish survey : May-July, 2002*. Seattle, Wash.: The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. National Marine Fisheries Service. Alaska Region. 1988. *Commercial fishing regulations for U.S. fishermen fishing for groundfish in the exclusive economic zone in the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands area : implementing the fishery management plan for the groundfish fishery of the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands area*. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. National Marine Fisheries Service. Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center. 1983. *Observer guide to foreign fishing regulations for the North Pacific Ocean and*

- Bering Sea*. Seattle, Wash.: The Dept.
- . 1984. *Cruise results*. 3 vols. Seattle, WA: The Center.
- . 1987. *Observer guide to foreign fishing regulations for the North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea*. Seattle, Wash.: The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. National Ocean Service. *Bathymetric map Bering Sea* [Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20080402]. The Service 1985 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS92449>
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS92449>
- . *Bathymetric map Bering Sea, Bristol Bay* [Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20080324]. The Dept. 1986 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS91873>
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS91873>
- . *Bathymetric map Bering Sea, St. Matthew Canyon* [Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20080403]. The Dept. 1986 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS92446>
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS92446>
- . *Bathymetric map Bering Sea, Akutan North* [Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20080306]. The Dept. 1988 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS91665>
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS91665>
- . *Bathymetric map Bering Sea, Bristol Bay North* [Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20080324]. The Dept. 1988 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS91871>
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS91871>
- . *Bathymetric map Bering Sea, Gambell* [Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20080402]. The Dept. 1988 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS92460>
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS92460>
- . *Bathymetric map Bering Sea, Gambell South* [Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20080402]. The Dept. 1988 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS92462>
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS92462>
- . *Bathymetric map Bering Sea, Hooper Bay West* [Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20080402]. The Dept. 1988 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS92466>
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS92466>
- . *Bathymetric map Bering Sea, St. Lawrence* [Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20080402]. The Dept. 1988 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS92461>
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS92461>
- . *Bathymetric map Bering Sea, St. Matthew* [Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20080402]. The Dept. 1988 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS92467>
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS92467>

- . *Bathymetric map Bering Sea, St. Matthew North* [Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20080402]. The Dept. 1988 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS92465>]
- . *Bathymetric map Bering Sea, St. Matthew South* [Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20080402]. The Dept. 1988 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS92448>]
- . *Bathymetric map Bering Sea, St. Matthew West* [Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20080402]. The Dept. 1988 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS92459>]
- . *Bathymetric map Alaska, Baird Inlet* [Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20080312]. The Dept. 1989 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS91925>]
- . *Bathymetric map Bering Sea, Hooper Bay* [Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20080311]. The Dept. 1989 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS91923>]
- . *Bathymetric map Bering Sea, Kuskokwim Bay* [Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20080307]. The Dept. 1989 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS91791>]
- . *Bathymetric map Bering Sea, Nunivak Island* [Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20080311]. The Dept. 1989 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS91924>]
- . 1991. North Pacific Ocean, (eastern part). Washington, D.C.: The Service.
- . 1991. North Pacific Ocean, Bering Sea (northern part). Washington, D.C.: The Service.
- . 1991. North Pacific Ocean, Bering Sea (southern part). Washington, D.C.: The Service.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. National Ocean Service. Coast Survey. 2004. North Pacific Ocean, Bering Sea (northern part). Washington, D.C.: The Dept.
- . 2004. North Pacific Ocean, Bering Sea (southern part). Washington, D.C.: The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. National Ocean Service. Strategic Assessments Branch. 1988. *Preliminary assessment of species distributions in the Bering Sea and the "donut hole."* Rev. ed. Rockville, Md.: The Service.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Weather Bureau. 1951. *Local climatological summary with comparative data : 1950, Bethel, Alaska.* San Francisco, Calif.: The Bureau.
- U.S. Dept. of Energy, Grand Junction Office. 1982. Ophir quadrangle : total magnetic

- intensity anomaly map: Grand Junction, Colo. : The Office.
- . 1982. Unalakleet quadrangle : total intensity magnetic anomaly profile map: Grand Junction, Colo. : The Office.
- U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Health Services Administration, Indian Health Service, Alaska Area Native Health Service, Environmental Health Branch. 1983. *Sanitation facilities construction, city of Akolmiut, Alaska : final report*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Indian Health Service, Alaska Area Native Health Service, Office of Environmental Health and Engineering. 1993. *Sanitation facilities construction for Kwethluk, Alaska : final report*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, U.S. Public Health Service, Indian Health Service, Alaska Area Native Health Service, Office of Environmental Health and Engineering, Division of Sanitation Facilities Construction. 2000. *Final report, sanitation facilities construction, village of Kasigluk, Alaska : project no. AN 91-063*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The Division.
- U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services. Public Health Service. Health Services Administration. Indian Health Service. Alaska Area Native Health Service, Environmental Health Branch. 1983. *Sanitation facilities construction, city of Sheldon Point, Alaska : final report*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services. Public Health Service. Health Services Administration. Indian Health Service. Alaska Area Native Health Service. Environmental Health Branch. 1983. *Sanitation facilities construction, village of Nunapitchuk, Alaska : final report*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- . 1983. *Sanitation facilities construction, village of Takotna, Alaska : final report*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services. Public Health Service. Indian Health Service. Alaska Area Native Health Service. Office of Environmental Health and Engineering. 1997. *Final report : sanitation facilities construction for the City of Mountain Village, Alaska, project AN 96-B44*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Public Health Service. Health Services Administration. Indian Health Service. Alaska Area Native Health Service. Environmental Health Branch,. 1980. *Final report on the sanitation facilities construction for the city of Scammon Bay, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- . 1980. *Sanitation facilities construction, city of Shageluk, Alaska : final report*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- . 1981. *Sanitation facilities construction, city of Tununak, Alaska : final report*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Health Services Administration, Indian Health Service, Alaska Area Native Health Service, Environmental Health Branch. 1980. *Final report on the sanitation facilities construction for the city of Bethel, Alaska*. 1 vols, *Project nos. AN-69-991 and AN-75-153, Public Law 86-121*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- . 1981. *Sanitation facilities construction, city of Grayling, Alaska : final report*.

- Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- . 1982. *Sanitation facilities construction, village of Crooked Creek, Alaska : final report, Project no. AN-77-101, Public Law 86-121*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Health Services Administration,, and Alaska Area Native Health Service Indian Health Service, Environmental Health Branch,. 1981. *Sanitation facilities construction, city of Atmautluak, Alaska : final report*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare, and Division of Indian Health U.S. Public Health Service. 1968. *Bethel Service Unit internal operating plan, FY '69-'73*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Native Health Area Office.
- U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare. Public Health Service. Health Services Administration. Indian Health Service. Alaska Area Native Health Service. Environmental Health Branch. 1981. *Sanitation facilities construction, city of Stebbins, Alaska : final report*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of Interior. Bureau of Land Management, and U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 1975. *Environmental assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf : Gulf of Alaska, Bering, Chukchi and Beaufort Seas : draft study plan*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Interior.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge. 1993. *Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge : draft management plan and environmental assessment for the Kisaralik River*. Bethel, Alaska: The Agency.
- . 1997. *Kisaralik River management plan : Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge : final plan decision notice : finding of no significant impact*. Bethel, AK: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- . 1997. *Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge : Kisaralik River management plan : final plan, decision notice, finding of no significant impact*. Bethel, AK: The Agency.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Alaska Planning Group. 1974. *Proposed Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska : final environmental statement*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- . 1974. *Socio-economic considerations : proposed Alaska National Wildlife Refuges*. Washington, D.C.: The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Fish & Wildlife Service, and USSR State Committee on Hydrometeorology and Environmental Control. 1982. *Ecological studies on the ecosystem of the Bering Sea : preliminary observations obtained by a joint USSR-USA. expedition in the eastern Bering Sea and results of this initial scientific investigation during July-August, 1977 on the M/V Volna, Project 02.05-41 Biosphere Reserves Bering Sea Studies*. Washington, D.C.: The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1974. *Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge : a proposal*. Washington, D.C.: The Dept.
- . 1985. *Yukon Delta NWR public scoping meetings for comprehensive planning*. Bethel, AK: The Dept.
- . 1987. *Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge*. Washington, D.C.: The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries.

- Branch of River Basin Studies. 1962. *Fish and wildlife resources of the Yukon River basin (Anvik to Marshall), based on 1957-58 field investigations : progress report number V*. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. 1973. *A Concept plan for the proposed Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuges, Alaska*. Washington: The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. Region 7. 1987. *Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge : comprehensive conservation plan, environmental impact statement, wilderness review, and wild river plan : draft*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- . 2007. *Land protection plan for Innoko National Wildlife Refuge, McGrath, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service. Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge. 1997. *Kisaralik River management plan : Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge : final plan decision notice : finding of no significant impact*. Bethel, AK: The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Region. 1990. *Commercial fishing industry of the Bering Sea : final technical report, OCS study; Technical report no. 138*. Washington, D.C. : : The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1957. *Fish and wildlife resources of the lower Yukon River (Marshall to mouth) based on 1956 field investigations*. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and Alaska) United States. Branch of River Basin Studies (Juneau. 1957. *Fish and wildlife resources of the lower Yukon River (Marshall to mouth) based on 1956 field investigations*. Juneau, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Region 7. 1987. *Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge : draft summary : comprehensive conservation plan, environmental impact statenment, wilderness review, wild river plan*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Service.
- . 1987. *Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge comprehensive conservation plan, environmental impact statement, wilderness review and wild river plan : draft*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Region.
- . 1988. *Record of decision, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge : comprehensive conservation plan, environmental impact statement, wilderness review, and wild river plan*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Region.
- . 1988. *Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge : comprehensive conservation plan, environmental impact statement, wilderness review, and wild river plan : final*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Service.
- . 2004. *Land conservation plan summary for Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Bethel Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Dept.
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge. 1993. *Draft management plan and environmental assessment for the Kisaralik River*. Bethel, Alaska: The Service.

- U.S. Dept. of Transportation, FAA, National Aeronautical Charting Office. 2001. Sectional aeronautical chart: McGrath. Silver Spring, MD: The Office.
- U.S. Dept. of Transportation. Federal Aviation Administration. Alaskan Region. 1978. *Improve and extend runway, Russian Mission airport*. 1 vols. Alaska: The Dept.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1949. *Yukon-Kuskokwim waterfowl survey, June 10-21, 1949*. Alaska: The Service.
- . 1973. *Clarence Rhode National Wildlife Range and Hazen Bay National Wildlife Refuge wilderness study report : preliminary draft*. 1 vols. Alaska: The Service.
- . 1974. *Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, a proposal*. Portland, Or.: The Service.
- . 1990. *Production of geese nesting on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska*. Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- . 2001. *Kuskokwim River fisheries resource monitoring plan*. Review draft. ed. 1 vols. Alaska: The Service.
- . 2003. *Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge*. Washington, D.C.: The Service.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 7. 1987. *Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge : comprehensive conservation plan, environmental impact statement, wilderness review, and wild river plan : summary : draft*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Region.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Division of Realty. 1984. *Potential wetlands acquisition projects in Alaska : proposal package*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Division.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Region 7. 1978. *Community profiles : Bethel, Bettles, Dillingham, Fort Yukon, Galena, Homer, King Salmon, Kotzebue, McGrath, Naknek, Northway, Seward, Tanana, Tok*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Resource Planning Team.
- . 1985. *Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge comprehensive conservation plan, environmental impact statement, and wilderness review : draft*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Region.
- . 1987. *Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge : summary of the comprehensive conservation plan, environmental impact statement, and wilderness review : final*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Region.
- . 1987. *Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge comprehensive conservation plan, environmental impact statement, and wilderness review : final*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Region.
- . 1988. *Record of decision, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge : comprehensive conservation plan, environmental impact statement, wilderness review, and wild river plan*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Region.
- . 1988. *Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge : summary of the final comprehensive conservation plan, environmental impact statement, wilderness review, and wild river plan*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Region.
- . 1992. *Review of the Arctic nesting goose program in Alaska*. 1 vols. Alaska: The Region.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Resource Planning Team. Region 7. 1978. *Community profiles : Bethel, Bettles, Dillingham, Fort Yukon, Galena, Homer, King Salmon, Kotzebue, McGrath, Naknek, Northway, Seward, Tanana, Tok*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Service.

- U.S. Geological Survey. 1917. Reconnaissance map of Cosna-Nowitna region, Alaska. In *Bulletin 667, plate 1*: Washington, D.C. : Geological Survey.
- . 1918. Geologic reconnaissance map of the Anvik-Andreafski region, Alaska. In *Bulletin 683*: Washington, D.C. : The Survey.
- . 1918. Reconnaissance map of the Anvik-Andreafski region, Alaska. Washington, D.C.: Geological Survey.
- . 1929. Geology along the Yukon River, Ruby to Andreafski, Alaska: Washington, D.C. : U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1936. Geologic sketch map of Nixon Fork district in the vicinity of the gold lodes and placers. In *Bulletin 864*: Washington, D.C. : U.S.G.S.
- . 1936. Sketch map of Cripple, Tolstoi, Ophir, Nixon Fork, and McGrath districts : showing locations of gold placer- and lode-mining operations. In *Bulletin 864*: Washington, D.C. : U.S.G.S.
- . 1936. Sketch map of Ruby and Poorman areas : showing location of gold placer-mining operations. In *Bulletin 864*: Washington, D.C. : U.S.G.S.
- . 1936. Sketch showing location of placer-mining claims on Flat and Otter creeks, in the Iditarod district: Washington, D.C. : U.S.G.S.
- . 1947. Central Kuskokwim region, Alaska: [S.I.] : United States Department of the Interior Geological Survey.
- . 1950. Sleetmute, Alaska. Reston, Va.: The Survey.
- . 1963. Composite map of the underground workings, Red Devil Mine : Alaska. In *Bulletin 1142-6*: Washington, D.C. : Geological Survey.
- . 1963. *Contributions to economic geology of Alaska, Geological Survey bulletin 1155*. Washington, D.C.: U.S.G.P.O.
- . 1979. Aeromagnetic map of the Medfra 10 x 30 quadrangle, Alaska. In *Open-file report 79-380*: Reston, Va. : U.S. Geological Survey.
- . 1980. *Graded storm sand layers offshore from the Yukon Delta, Alaska*. S.I.: USGS.
- . 1991. Atlas of the U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone, Bering Sea. Reston, VA: The Survey.
- . 1994. Alaska topographic series : Taylor Mountains, Alaska, 1954: Reston, Va. : The Survey.
- . *Aeromagnetic survey of Taylor Mountains area in southwest Alaska, a website for the distribution of data* (Version 1.0., posted November 2006.) [Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20070126]. Reston, Va. : U.S. Geological Survey 2006 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS89878>
- <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS89878>
- U.S. Geological Survey, and Aero Service (Firm). 1978. Aeromagnetic profiles of Holitna, Minchumina, Innoko and Tanana lowlands, Alaska. In *Open-file report 78-471*: Reston, Va. : The Survey.
- U.S. Geological Survey, Exploration Technology, and Applied Geophysics Inc. 1975. Aeromagnetic survey, Ruby quadrangle, Alaska. United States: The Dept.
- U.S. Geological Survey, and Military Geology Branch. United States.Army. Office of the Chief of Engineer. 1959. Upper Kuskokwim region, Alaska (U). In *Engineer*

- intelligence study no. 187*. Washington, D.C. : The Dept.
- U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Ocean Assessments Division. Strategic Assessment Branch, and U.S. National Ocean Service. 1987. Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort seas : coastal and ocean zones strategic assessment: data atlas. Rockville, Md.: The Administration.
- U.S. Senate. 1988. *Fishery management and enforcement in the bering sea : hearing before the national ocean policy study of the committee on commerce, science*. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1988.
- Umeda, Yuko Bakkala Richard G. 1983. *Data report, 1980 demersal trawl survey of the eastern Bering Sea continental shelf*, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 49. Seattle, Wash. : National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division: Springfield, Va.
- Unalakleet (Alaska), Alaska Transportation Consultants, and Kevin Waring Associates. 1985. *Unalakleet airport land use and development plan*. Unalakleet, Alaska: City of Unalakleet.
- . 1985. *Unalakleet airport land use and development plan : final report*. 1 vols. Unalakleet: City of Unalakleet.
- Unalakleet (Alaska), and Cottrell and Co. Mikunda. 1996. *City of Unalakleet, Alaska : general purpose financial statements and additional information, June 30, 1995, (with accountants' report thereon)*. Anchorage, Alaska: Mikunda, Cottrell & Co.
- Unalakleet River Lodge. 1989. *Alaska salmon*: United States : Unalakleet River Lodge. Videorecording (vid); Videocassette (vca); VHS tape (vhs).
- Underwood, Larry S., David L. Spencer, and Sal V. Cuccarese. 1983. *Furbearers of the Calista Region distribution, abundance, and data gaps*. Anchorage, Alaska: Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center.
- Union Carbide Corporation. Computer Sciences Division, United States. Dept. of Energy. Grand Junction Office, and Aero Service Corporation. 1982. Ophir quadrangle : total magnetic intensity anomaly map. Grand Junction, Colo.: The Dept.
- . 1982. Unalakleet quadrangle : total intensity magnetic anomaly profile map. Grand Junction, Colo.: The Office.
- United States. 1982. *Northern Pacific Halibut Act of 1982*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. G.P.O.
- United States Coast Survey. 1998. United States--Russia, Alaska--west coast, Bering Sea, eastern part: Washington, D.C. : The Survey.
- . 2003. United States, Alaska--west coast, Cape Romanzof to St. Michael: Washington, D.C. : U.S. Dept. of Commerce, NOAA, NOS, Coast Survey.
- United States Geological Survey. 1980. Bethel, Alaska: Reston, Va. : The Survey.
- . 1981. Alaska maritime national wildlife refuge : Alaska boundary series. In *Department of the Interior U.S. Geological Survey. 25 Baird Inlet : Alaska.* Reston : U.S. Geol. Survey.
- . 1981. Cape Mendenhall = Alaska: Reston : U.S. Geol. Survey.
- United States. Air Force. Civil Engineer 611th Squadron. *Final report, time-critical removal, North River (former) Radio Relay Site, Alaska* [Book; Computer File;

- Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20041108]. Elmendorf AFB, Alaska : U.S. Air Force, 611 CES/CEVR 2004 [cited. Available from
<http://www.state.ak.us/dec/spar/csp/docs/western/unal%5F03%5Ffinrpt.pdf>
<http://www.state.ak.us/dec/spar/csp/docs/western/unal%5F03%5Ffinrpt.pdf>
 United States. Air Force. Civil Engineer Squadron 611th. *Interim soil removal and road capping, PCB spill area, North River RRS, Alaska : work plan* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20041108]. Elmendorf AFB, Alaska : U.S. Air Force, 611 CES 2003 [cited. Available from
<http://www.state.ak.us/dec/spar/csp/docs/western/unal%5Fnrive%5F03wp.pdf>
<http://www.state.ak.us/dec/spar/csp/docs/western/unal%5Fnrive%5F03wp.pdf>
 United States. Alaska Planning Group. 1975. *Final environmental statement: proposed Unalakleet National Wild River, Alaska*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Office.
- United States. Army Map Service. 1951. Kantishna River, Alaska. In *AMS series Q501*: Washington, D.C. : The Service.
- . 1978. Bethel: Reston, Va. : Geological Survey.
- United States. Army Map Service. 1951. Sleetmute, Alaska: Washington, D.C. : The Service.
- United States. Army. Alaska. 1963. *Arctic Hare Patrol, 2 thru 18 December 1962*. Alaska: USARAL.
- United States. Army. Corps of Engineers, and United States. Bureau of Land Management. Division of Engineering. 1965-1967. *Alaska Flood Hazard Report Map Series, 1965-1967*: The Corps.
- United States. Army. Corps of Engineers. Alaska District. 1959. *Construction of Alaska National Guard armories in Alaskan villages*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska State Library, Historical Collection.
- . 1962. *Harbors and rivers in Alaska: survey report. Interim report 7; appendix 7: Yukon and Kuskokwim river basins and appendix A*. Anchorage, Alaska: The District.
- . 1962. *Yukon and Kuskokwim River basins*. Rev. ed, *Harbors and rivers in Alaska survey report : interim report no. 7*. Alaska: The District.
- . 1964. *Interim report no. 7 : Yukon and Kuskokwim river basins, Alaska, House document (United States. Congress. House) no. 218*. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- . 1968. *Flood plain information : Kuskokwim River, Bethel, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: The District.
- . 1977. *Flood plain information : Kuskokwim River, McGrath, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: [Dept. of Defense], Dept. of the Army, Corps of Engineers, Alaska District.
- . 1977. *Yukon-Kuskokwim river basins, Alaska : feasibility report for navigation improvements*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The District.
- . 1981. *Bethel small boat harbor report : detailed project report and final environmental impact statement, Bethel, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: The District.
- . 1981. *Bethel small boat harbor, Bethel, Alaska : draft detailed project report and environmental impact statement*. Anchorage, Alaska: The District.

- . 1981. *Small hydropower study and environmental assessment, Scammon Bay, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: The District.
- . 1982. *Small hydropower interim feasibility study and environmental assessment : Scammon Bay, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: The District.
- . 1983. *Navigation improvements, Mekoryuk, Alaska : draft detailed project report and environmental assessment*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The District.
- . 1991. *Environmental assessment, maintenance dredging, Bethel small boat harbor, Bethel, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: The District.
- United States. Army. Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, and Defense Environmental Restoration Program (U.S.). 1990. *Environmental assessment : Department of Defense environmental restoration program : Unalakleet - aircraft and warning site, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: The District.
- . 1990. *Environmental assessment : Department of Defense Environmental Restoration Program, Unalakleet-North River White Alice communication site, Alaska*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The District.
- . 1991. *Environmental assessment and finding of no significant impact : Department of Defense Environmental Restoration Program, aircraft and warning site, Unalakleet, Alaska*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The District.
- . 1991. *Environmental assessment and finding of no significant impact : Department of Defense Environmental Restoration Program, North River White Alice communication site, Unalakleet, Alaska*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The District.
- United States. Army. Corps of Engineers. Alaska District, and United States. Federal Insurance Administration. 1970. *Flood insurance study, Kuskokwim River, Bethel, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: The District.
- United States. Army.; Corps of Engineers. Alaska District. 1987. *Yukon and Kuskokwim River basins, Alaska : interim water resources study*. Anchorage, Alaska: The District.
- United States. Branch of River Basin Studies. 1962. *Fish and wildlife resources of the Yukon River basin (Anvik to Marshall) based on 1957-58 field investigations*. Juneau, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries.
- United States. Bureau of Biological Survey, and United States. Dept. of Agriculture. 1915. *Regulations for the Yukon Delta Reservation in Alaska, Service and regulatory announcements B.S.6*. Washington: Government Printing Office.
- United States. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries. Alaska Region, and Alaska) United States. Branch of River Basin Studies (Juneau. 1960. *A reconnaissance report on the fish and wildlife resources of the Yukon and Kuskokwim River basins in relation to the developmental plan of the Corps of Engineers*. Juneau, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior.
- United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs. 1976. *Kipnuk--moving forward*. Hollywood, Calif. : The Productions. Government publication (gpb); Film (mot); National government publication (ngp); Picture (pic).
- United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs, and ASCG Incorporated. 2004. *Kasigluk transportation plan*. Anchorage, Alaska: ASCG Inc.

- United States. Bureau of Land Management. 1983. *Decision record for the upper Kuskokwim/NYAC planning blocks for mineral leasing, mineral entry and settlement*. Alaska: The Alaska.
- . 1984. *Alaska's wild and scenic rivers : managed by Bureau of Land Management*: Washington, D.C. : Bureau of Land Management.
- . 1988. *River adventures on BLM lands in Alaska*: Washington, D.C. : The Bureau.
- United States. Bureau of Land Management, and Roy F. Weston inc. 1989. *Red Devil Mine site inspection : final report, Red Devil, Alaska*. 1 vols. Washington, D.C.: The Bureau.
- United States. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office. 1980. *Navigable and nonnavigable waters in the upper Kuskokwim River Basin*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Office.
- United States. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office, United States. Dept. of the Air Force, and Ducks Unlimited. 2002. *Stony River MOA earth cover classification, BLM-Alaska technical report 43*. Anchorage, AK: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office.
- United States. Bureau of Land Management. Anchorage District Office. 1983. *Draft environmental assessment of the Upper Kuskokwim / NYAC : planning blocks for mineral leasing, mineral entry and settlement*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Office.
- . 1983. *Environmental assessment of the Upper Kuskokwim/Nyac planning blocks for mineral leasing, mineral entry and settlement : draft*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Bureau.
- . 1983. *Final environmental assessment of the Upper Kuskokwim / Nyac planning blocks for mineral leasing, mineral entry and settlement*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Agency.
- . 1983. *River management plan, Unalakleet National Wild River, Alaska*. Anchorage: The Office.
- . 1986. *Peregrine falcon habitat improvement : 1986 progress report*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Office.
- United States. Bureau of Land Management. McGrath Resource Area. 1981. *Nyac beaver survey of 30 September 1981 : preliminary analysis*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Bureau.
- United States. Bureau of Mines. 1943. *Red Devil Mine, Sleitmut area, southeastern [i.e. southwestern] Alaska mercury, War minerals report 147*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.
- United States. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation. 1973. *Unalakleet River, Alaska, a wild and scenic river analysis : preliminary draft : chapters IV and V*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The Bureau.
- . 1973. *Wild and scenic river reports : preliminary drafts*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The Bureau.
- United States. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. 1973. *A Concept plan for the proposed Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuges, Alaska*. Washington: The Bureau.
- . 1973. *Nunivak, wilderness study summary : Nunivak National Wildlife Refuge*,

- Third Judicial Division, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Bureau.
- . 1975. *Yukon Delta National wildlife refuge (N.W.R.), proposed : environmental impact statement*. S.I: s.n.
- United States. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. Alaska Area Office. 1972. *Recommendations regarding Section 17 (d) (2) withdrawals, Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act*. [Draft]. ed. Alaska: The Office.
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. Subcommittee on Territories and Insular Possessions. 1953. *Discussion on salmon fishing, Nushagak River, Alaska : hearing before the Subcommittee on Territories and Insular Possessions ... Eighty-third Congress, first session. March 27, 1953*. Washington: U.S. G.P.O.
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries. 1993. *International conservation and management for the central Bering Sea : report (to accompany H. Con. Res. 135), United States. Congress. House. Report 103-317*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. G.P.O.
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Subcommittee on Fisheries Management. 1994. *International straddling fisheries stocks : hearing before the Subcommittee on Fisheries Management of the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, House of Representatives, One Hundred Third Congress, first session, on H. Con. Res. 135 ... H.R. 3058 ... September 22, 1993*. Washington: U.S. G.P.O.
- United States. Congress. Senate. Commerce. 1963. *The East Bering Sea Halibut Fishery, joint hearing ..., 88-1 ..., Feb 14, 15, and 17, 18, 1963*. Washington, D.C.: U.S.G.P.O.
- United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries. 1963. *East Bering Sea Halibut Fishery hearings before the United States Senate Committee on Commerce, Subcommittee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, and House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, Eighty-Eighth Congress, first session, on Feb. 14, 15, 17, 18, 1963*. Washington: U.S. G.P.O.
- United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations. 1994. *Convention on the Conservation and Management of Pollock Resources in the Central Bering Sea (Treaty doc. 103-27) and two treaties with the United Kingdom establishing Caribbean maritime boundaries (Treaty doc. 103-23) : hearing before the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate, One Hundred Third Congress, second session, September 28, 1994, S. hrg.103-767*. Washington: U.S. G.P.O.
- . 1994. *Convention on the Conservation and Management of Pollock Resources in the Central Bering Sea : message from the President of the United States transmitting the Convention on the Conservation and Management of Pollock Resources in the Central Bering Sea, with annex, done at Washington on June 16, 1994, Treaty doc.103-27*. Washington: U.S. G.P.O.
- . 1994. *Convention on the Conservation and Management of Pollock Resources in the Central Bering Sea : report (to accompany Treaty doc. 103-27), United States. Congress. Senate. Executive report 103-36*. Washington, D.C.: U.S.

- G.P.O.
1977. Subcommittee on Indian Affairs of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. *Problems of definition of tribe in Alaska relating to Public Law 93-638 : hearings before the Subcommittee on Indian Affairs of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-fourth Congress, second session: Hearings held in Juneau, Anchorage, and Bethel, Alaska, Sept. 2-4, 1976.*
- United States. Congress. Senate. National Ocean Policy Study. 1988. *Fishery management and enforcement in the Bering Sea : hearing before the National Ocean Policy Study of the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, United States Senate, One Hundredth Congress, second session ... March 16, 1988, S. hrg., 100-712.* Washington: U.S. G.P.O.
- United States. Defense Mapping Agency. Hydrographic Center. 1975. *Siberia and Alaska, Bering Sea and Strait.* Washington, D.C.: The Center.
- United States. Dept. of Energy. Grand Junction Office, and Litton Aero Service. 1980. *Airborne gamma-ray spectrometer and magnetometer survey, Unalakleet quadrangle (Alaska) : final report.* 2 vols, GJBX 74-80. Houston, Tex.: Litton Aero Service.
- United States. Dept. of Energy. Grand Junction Office, Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant, and National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program. 1981. *Hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance basic data for Unalakleet quadrangle, Alaska : uranium resource evaluation project, GJBX 277-81.* Oak Ridge, Tenn.: Union Carbide Corp., Nuclear Division, Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant.
- United States. Dept. of Energy. Grand Junction Office, and Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant. National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program. 1981. *Hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance basic data for Ophir quadrangle, Alaska : uranium resource evaluation project, GJBX 323-81.* Oak Ridge, Tenn.: The Corp.
- United States. Dept. of Energy. Grand Junction Office, and Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant Union Carbide Corp. Nuclear Division. 1981. *Hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance basic data for Ophir quadrangle, Alaska : uranium resource evaluation project, GJBX 323-81.* Oak Ridge, Tenn.: The Corp.
- United States. Dept. of Energy. Grand Junction Office, and Union Carbide Corp. Nuclear Division. Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant. 1981. *Hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance basic data for Nulato quadrangle, Alaska : uranium resource evaluation project, GJBX 341-81.* Oak Ridge, Tenn.: The Corporation.
- United States. Dept. of Energy. Grand Junction Office. Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant, and National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program. 1981. *Hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance basic data for Ruby quadrangle, Alaska : uranium resource evaluation project, GJBX 290-8.* Oak Ridge, Tenn.: Union Carbide Corp., Nuclear Division, Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant.
- . 1981. *Hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance basic data for*

- Unalakleet quadrangle, Alaska : uranium resource evaluation project, GJBX 277-81.* Oak Ridge, Tenn.: Union Carbide Corp.
- United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. 1971. *Mekoryuk, Alaska : community profile.* Seattle: The Dept.
- United States. Dept. of the Interior, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, and Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. 1998. *Draft Bering Sea ecosystem research plan.* S.l.: s.n.
- United States. Dept. of the Interior. Alaska Planning Group. 1973. *Final environmental statement proposed Unalakleet National Wildlife River, Alaska.* Washington: D.C.
- . 1973. *Proposed Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska : draft environmental statement.* Washington: The Group.
- . 1973. *Unalakleet National Wild River, Alaska : a study.* Washington, D.C.: The Group.
- . 1974. *Final environmental statement: proposed Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off.
- . 1974. *Final Environmental statements on proposed national parks, monuments, wildlife refuges, etc.: Alaska.* 24 vols. Washington: The Department.
- . 1974. *Proposed Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska : final environmental statement.* Washington: The Dept.
- . 1975. *Final environmental statement; proposed Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska.* Washington, D.C.: The Dept.
- . 1975. *Proposed Unalakleet National Wild River, Alaska : final environmental statement.* Washington: The Dept.
- United States. Dept. of the Interior. Alaska Planning Group, and United States. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation. 1973. *Proposed inclusion of the Unalakleet River into the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System : draft environmental statement.* S.l.: The Group.
- United States. Dept. of the Interior. National Park Service. Denali National Park and Preserve. 1992. *Environmental assessment for the replacement of a trapline cabin on Slippery Creek Slough.* Alaska: The Service.
- United States. Economic Development Administration. Western Area Office, and Yukon Delta Fish Marketing Cooperative Inc. 1969. *Application to the United States Economic Development Administration from the Yukon Delta Fish Marketing Cooperative of Emmonak, Alaska for financing a fish freezing and transportation barge facility, which would operate in the Yukon River Delta area.* Seattle: The Office.
- United States. Energy Research and Development Administration. 1976. *Aerial gamma-ray and magnetic survey of the Bethel and Yukon areas, Alaska.* 16 vols, GJBX 5-77. Grand Junction, Colo.: The Administration.
- United States. Energy Research and Development Administration, Alaska Energy Office, Enhancement Alaska. Division of Fisheries Rehabilitation, and Development,, Dames & Moore, R. O. Baker, Robert C. Lebida, W. D. Pyle, and Robert P. Britch. 1977. *An investigation of selected Alaska geothermal spring sources as possible salmon hatchery sites [draft].* Anchorage: Alaska Fish & Game.

- United States. Energy Research and Development Administration, Alaska Energy Office, Enhancement Alaska. Division of Fisheries Rehabilitation, and Development,, Dames & Moore', R. O. Baker, Robert C. Lebida, W. D. Pyle, and Robert P. Britch. 1977. *An investigation of selected Alaska geothermal spring sources as possible salmon hatchery sites*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- United States. Energy Research and Development Administration. Division of Geothermal Energy, Alaska. Division of Energy and Power Development, Enhancement Alaska. Division of Fisheries Rehabilitation, and Development,, Dames and Moore, R. O. Baker, Robert C. Lebida, W. D. Pyle, and Robert P. Britch. 1978. *An investigation of selected Alaska geothermal spring sources as possible salmon hatchery sites : final report, January-September, 1977*. Anchorage : Alaska. Dept. of Commerce: Springfield, Va.
- United States. Federal Aviation Administration. 1972. *St. Mary's, Alaska : final environmental impact statement*. Springfield, Va.: National Technical Information Service.
- United States. Federal Emergency Management Agency, and National Flood Insurance Program (U.S.). 1985. FIRM, flood insurance rate map : city of Bethel, Alaska, Bethel Division. In *Community-panel numbers 020104 0001-0024*: United States : Federal Emergency Management Agency.
- United States. Federal Insurance Administration, and United States. Army. Corps of Engineers. Alaska District. 1970. *Flood insurance study, Kuskokwim River, Bethel, Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: The District.
- United States. Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service. 1979. *Kisaralik River : a wild and scenic river analysis*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Service.
- United States. Interior Department. 1974. *Final enviornmental statement: Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, 1974*. Washington, D.C.: The Dept.
- United States. Minerals Management Service, Alaska) Environmental Studies (Anchorage, and National Marine Mammal Laboratory (U.S.). 1993. *Status and pelagic distribution of Otariid Pinnipeds in the Bering Sea during winter, OCS study*. Anchorage, AK: The Region.
- United States. Minerals Management Service, and U.S. Dept. of Commerce. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. National Ocean Survey. *Bathymetric map Norton Sound, St. Michael* [Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20080311]. s.n. 1984 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS91921>]
- <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS91921>
- United States. Minerals Management Service. Alaska OCS Region. Social and Economic Studies Unit, and Han-Padron Associates. 1984. *Evaluation of Bering Sea crude oil transportation systems. 2 vols, Technical report - U.S. Department of the Interior, Social and Economic Studies Program, no. 110; OCS study MMS 84-0027*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Social and Economic Studies Program.
- United States. National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere. 1985. *North Pacific fur seals : current problems and opportunities concerning conservation*

- and management : a special report to the President and the Congress.*
Washington, D.C.: The Committee.
- United States. National Imagery and Mapping Agency. 1997. Bering Sea, St. Lawrence Island to Bering Strait. Bethesda, Md.: The Agency.
- United States. National Marine Fisheries Service. 1976. *Draft environmental impact statement/preliminary fishery management plan, sablefish of the Bering Sea and northeastern Pacific Ocean.* Seattle: The Service.
- . 1976. *Final environmental impact statement/preliminary fishery management plan : shrimp of the eastern Bering Sea and Gulf of Alaska.* Juneau, Alaska: The Service.
- . 1976. *Final environmental impact statement/preliminary fishery management plan : shrimp of the eastern Bering Sea and Gulf of Alaska.* Juneau, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service.
- . 1976. *Sablefish of the Bering Sea and Northeastern Pacific Ocean.* Washington, D.C.: The Service.
- . 1976. *Shrimp of the eastern Bering Sea and Gulf of Alaska : final environmental impact statement/preliminary fishery management plan.* Juneau, Alaska: The Service.
- . 1977. *Final environmental impact statement/preliminary fishery management plan, sablefish of the Bering Sea and northeastern Pacific Ocean.* Seattle: The Service.
- . 1977. *King and Tanner crab fisheries of the eastern Bering Sea : supplement to the Final environmental impact statement/preliminary fishery management plan.* Juneau, Alaska: The Service.
- United States. National Marine Fisheries Service, and North Pacific Fishery Management Council. 1992. *Supplementary analysis of the proposed amendment 18 inshore/offshore allocation of pollock in the Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands.* Draft ed. Anchorage, Alaska: The Council.
- United States. National Marine Fisheries Service. Alaska Region. 1977. *Trawl fisheries and herring gillnet fishery of the Bering Sea and northeast Pacific : supplement to the Final environmental impact statement/preliminary fishery management plan.* Juneau, Alaska: The Service, .
- United States. National Marine Fisheries Service. Alaska Regional Office. 1978. *King and Tanner crab fisheries of the eastern Bering Sea : final supplement to the Final environmental impact statement/preliminary fishery management plan.* Juneau, Alaska: The Office.
- United States. National Ocean Service. 1990. United States, Alaska--west coast, Cape Romanzof to St. Michael: Washington, D.C. : The Service.
- . 1991. United States, Alaska--west coast, Bering Sea, eastern part: Washington, D.C. : The Service.
- . 1992. Airport obstruction chart. Washington, D.C.: The Service.
- United States. National Ocean Service, and United States. Federal Aviation Administration. 1992. *Bethel Airport, Bethel, Alaska : digitized from OC 5001, surveyed June 1991, 4th edition, Obstruction data sheet ODS 5001;.*

- Washington, D.C.: The Service.
- United States. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Arctic Research Office. 1999. *NOAA's Arctic Research Initiative : the first three years*. Silver Spring, Md.: The Office.
- United States. National Park Service. 1984. *Final wild and scenic river study : Kisaralik River, Alaska*. [S.I.]: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service.
- . 1984. *Kanektok River, Alaska : final wild and scenic river study, NPS D-2154A*. Denver: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service.
- United States. National Park Service, and Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. 1984. *Draft wild and scenic river study, Kisaralik river, Alaska*. Denver, Colo.: Denver Service Center.
- United States. National Park Service, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and United States. National Park Service; Denver Service Center. 1983. *Draft wild and scenic river study for the Kanektok River, Alaska, Nps 2154*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service.
- United States. National Park Service. Denver Service Center. 1984. *Kisaralik River, Alaska : draft wild and scenic river study, Nps 2181*. Denver, Colo.: National Park Service.
- United States. Ocean Assessments Division, United States. Minerals Management Service. Alaska OCS Region, and EG & G WASC Oceanographic Services. 1987. *Yukon Delta processes : physical oceanography*. 2 vols. Waltham, Mass.: The Services.
- United States. Ocean Assessments Division. Strategic Assessment Branch. 1986. *Living marine resources data system : Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort Seas invertebrate distributions*. Rockville, Md.: The Division.
- United States. Office of Management and Budget, and Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. 1983. *St. Matthew land exchange coastal management consistency review*. Alaska: The Dept.
- United States.; Federal Emergency Management Agency. 1990. *Flood insurance study city of Aniak, Alaska*. 1 vols. Washington, D.C.: The Agency.
- United States.; National Marine Fisheries Service. 1977. *King and Tanner crabs of the eastern Bering Sea : final environmental impact statement/preliminary fishery management plan*. Juneau, Alaska: The Service.
- University of Alaska (System). Cooperative Extension Service. Local Government Program. 1985. *An Input-output study of the upper Kuskokwim region, Technical assistance series pub. no. GP-010*. Fairbanks, Alaska: The Service.
- University of Alaska Fairbanks. Institute of Social and Economic Research, and United States. National Marine Fisheries Service. 1992. *Environmental assessment/regulatory impact review/initial regulatory flexibility analysis for the exclusive area registration proposal in the Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands and the Gulf of Alaska*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Institute : The Service.
- University of Washington. Fisheries Research Institute. 1959. *The expected run of red salmon in Nushagak in 1959 and the optimum escapement, Circular (University of Washington. Fisheries Research Institute) no. 99*. Seattle, Wash.: The Institute.

- Unknown. 1936. Sketch map of Iditarod and Georgetown districts : showing location of gold placer mines and cinnabar lode: Washington, D.C. : USGS.
- . 1954. Secrecy curtain lifted on Alaskan "snow port". *Roads and Streets* 97:64.
- . 1959. Bethel on Kuskokwim River. *Alaska Call* 1 (6):5-6.
- . 1961. Alaska: regional report. *Mining Engineering* 13 (12):1315-1356.
- . 1961. Eskimo gillnetters, a new element in Alaska industrial fishing. *Pacific Fisherman* 59 (12):23.
- . 1975. People come to Emmonak, busy delta fisheries hub in Alaska. *Oil & Resource Development Supplement from Fairbanks Daily News Miner*:1.
- . 1976. Profile of Stebbins Village near mouth of Yukon River in Alaska. *Tundra Times*, January 21, p.4.
- . 1979. Akulurak. *Alaska Geographic* 6 (1):40.
- . 1979. *Public hearing re: final public land withdrawal : April 25, 1979, 3:30 p.m., Bethel, Alaska (under sec. 204(c) of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976)*. Anchorage, Alaska: R & R Court Reporters.
- . 1980. Neglect takes toll in Chevak re: Alaska Rural Air Service. *Tundra Times*, February 6, p.1.
- . 1980. Sketch map of Slate Creek : Iditarod District, Alaska. Berkeley University of California Library.
- . 1980. Village survival discussed at Chevak meeting re Alaska. *Tundra Times*, August 20, p.1.
- . 1981. The village people revisited. Dec. 5 to Dec. 15, 1981, 44 p.
- . 1982. Ruby Road House, Alaska; a parting glimpse at the trail re Iditarod. *Whitehorse Star*, March 22, p.3.
- . 1983. Akiachak seeks Indian Reorganization Act status. *Tundra Times*, November 9, p.1.
- . 1983. Akiachak tries again to assume tribal control. *Northland News Monthly*, December, p.1.
- . 1983. Aniak leads Alaska bush communities in energy conservation efforts. *Alaska Business and Industry* 15 (1):31.
- . 1983. Calista-Emmonak fisheries spurs Kuskokwim economy, processing venture helps Alaska, Japanese. *Alaska Journal of Commerce & Pacific Rim Reporter*:19.
- . 1984. Akiachak opposes sovereignty taskforce. *Tundra Times*, May 9, p.4.
- . 1984. Akiachak, a case of Yup'ik nationalism. *Alaska Native Magazine* 2 (3):26.
- . 1984. Alaska villagers fight mine on Tuluksak River. *Trustees for Alaska. Newsletter* Summer 8.
- . 1984. Aniak opposes Bureau of Land Management mineral proposal. *Tundra Times*, June 20, p. 2.
- . 1984. Galena, Hughes and Holy Cross testify at Alaska Native Review Commission hearings. *Tundra Times*, July 11, p.8.
- . 1984. Gold dredging protested re Tuluksak River, Alaska. *Tundra Times*, July 25, p.1.
- . 1985. Akiachak City dissolution moves forward. *Tundra Drums*, March 7, p.4.
- . 1985. Akiachak dissolution denied by Alaska State. *Tundra Drums*, May 23, p.1.

- . 1985. Akiachak dissolution shot down. *Tundra Times*, November 11, p.1.
- . 1985. Akiachak native community conducts first annual elders conference. *Tundra Times*, November 18, p.10.
- . 1985. Akiachak Native community prepares for 1991 re Alaska landclaims. *Tundra Times*, February 11, p.6.
- . 1985. Akiachak outlines 1991 re Alaska landclaims. *Alaska Native Magazine* 3 (7):38.
- . 1985. Alaska Dept Fish & Game closes commercial fishing until runs improve re salmon, Kuskokwim River. *The Tundra Drums*, July 11, p.1.
- . 1985. Alaska offers additional \$200,000 for erosion control in Bethel. *Tundra Drums*, October 3, p.1.
- . 1985. Alaska sea wall project freezes shoreline erosion problems. *Public works* 116 (4):p. 66-67.
- . 1985. Bethel area natives testify on 1991 for review commission re Alaska landclaims. *Tundra Drums*, March 7, p.1.
- . 1985. New wind generator slated for Newtok, Alaska. *Tundra Drums*, November 21, p.24.
- . 1986. Alaska court upholds Yukon Kuskokwim - Delta goose management plan. *Tundra Times*, February 3, p.1.
- . 1986. Bethel, Kotzebue slated for 1991 testimony re: Alaska landclaims. *Tundra Times*, March 24, p.1.
- . 1986. Ecology and behavior of foxes in goose nesting areas on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. *Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit* 37 (2):11.
- . 1986. Land sales wanted in McGrath and Red Devil re Alaska. *Tundra Drums*, January 9, p.1.
- . 1986. Re caribou killings, Kilbuck Mountains, Alaska - frustration and anger in the village of Togiak. *Tundra Times*, April 7, p.1.
- . 1987. Aniak takes brunt of Kuskokwim River breakup. *Tundra Drums*, May 14, p.1.
- . 1987. Atmautluak elders assert full sovereignty rights. *Tundra Drums*, November 25, p.4.
- . 1987. Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta elders meet in Atmautluak, impressions of the sovereignty movement. *The Tundra Drums*, November 25, p.4.
- . 1988. Akiak plans outdoor recreation venture. *Tundra Times* November 7, p. 6.
- . 1988. Akiak says no booze and dissolve city govt. *The Tundra Drums*, January 21, p.1.
- . 1988. Recycling - Alaska village style re Aniak. *Tundra Times*, November 7, p.1.
- . 1989. Akiachak plans for dissolution of govt. *Tundra Times*, March 20, p.1.
- . 1989. Foraging behavior and habitat use by arctic foxes near Kokechik Bay, Alaska. *Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit* 40 (2):1.
- . 1989. Re Alaska Native hunting and fishing rights - tribal villages of Gambell and Stebbins; History of litigation. *The Tundra Drums*, October 19, p.35.
- . 1989. Re Red Devil Mine in Alaska - Bureau of Land Management is closing access. *Alaska Journal of Commerce & Pacific Rim Reporter*, August 7, p.10.

- . 1990. Alaska to contest judge's decision in Kwethluk case re management of fish and wildlife. *All-Alaska Weekly*, April 20, p.7.
- . 1990. *An evaluation of the impact of the spruce beetle on spruce stands and associated plant communities, moose populations, timber quality, and subsistence life of residents along the lower Yukon River*. S.I.: s.n.
- . 1991. Sleetmute villages win ruling re Alaska moose hunting. *Tundra Times*, November 25, p.8.
- . 1993. Alaska's rivers: Southwest Alaska, Andreafsky River and East Fork Andreafsky River. In *Alaska River Guide*. S.I.: Alaska Northwest Books.
- . 1993. Alaska's rivers: Southwest Alaska: South Fork Kuskokwim River. In *Alaska River Guide*. S.I.: Alaska Northwest Books.
- . 1993. Alaska's rivers: Yukon region, Anvik River. In *Alaska River Guide*. S.I.: Alaska Northwest Books.
- . 1993. Alaska's rivers: Yukon region, middle fork Koyukuk River. In *Alaska River Guide*. S.I.: Alaska Northwest Books.
- . 1995. Engineering firm Dames and Moore wins sanitation system contract re Alakanuk, Alaska. *Alaska Journal of Commerce & Pacific Rim Reporter* 19 (17):10.
- . 1996. Akiak requests dissolution of city. *Tundra Times* 25 (19):1.
- . 1996. Inuit Fly-fishing School. *Fly Fisherman* 27 (5):37.
- . 1996. Kipnuk wants ANCSA land put into trust re Alaska Landclaims. *Tundra Times*:1.
- . 1996. Lode gold at Ophir? *Alaska Economic Report* 96 (20):S1-S2.
- . 1997. Aniak cottage industries, other businesses are booming. *Tundra Times*, January 29, p.4.
- . 1997. Federal fishery disaster declared by Alaska Commerce Department. *Whitehorse Star*, November 25, p.2.
- . 1997. On the trail-BLM's Iditarod Advisory council pursues nonprofit status. *BLM-Alaska frontiers* November/December (64):2-3.
- . 1999. Low gold prices hit Alaska projects - Fort Knox losing money: Donlin Creek work is delayed. *Alaska Economic Report* (14):1.
- . 1999. Starter pit at Donlin Creek yields higher-grade gold, Placer says. *Alaska Journal of Commerce & Pacific Rim Reporter* 23 (16):7.
- . 1999. Yup'ik only spoken here: Tuntutuliak village rejects English as official language. *Alaska* 65 (3):15.
- . 2001. NovaGold startup in Donlin Creek. *Alaska Economic Report* (9):2.
- . 2001. 2001 Iditarod Trail race map and checkpoints. *Alaska* 67 (2):44-45.
- . 2001. Donlin Creek gold project - tough economics. *Alaska Economic Report* (4):1-2.
- . 2001. Hybrid solar-diesel system could be model for rural energy projects. *Bradners' Alaska economic report* (16):8.
- . 2001. Mining faces uncertainty, but Alaska projects appear to remain on track. *Alaska Economic Report* (20):10.
- . 2002. Good news for Donlin Creek, but challenges remain. *Bradners' Alaska economic report* (5):1.

- . 2004. Ambitious Yukon resource road plan moves ahead: Yukon to Donlin Creek, McGrath and Ruby connection? *Bradners' Alaska economic report* (3):3.
- . 2003. Donlin Creek gold project: hurdles. *Alaska economic report and Alaska legislative digest special resource supplement* (20/03):1-3.
- . 2003. Donlin Creek history: many "discovered" gold there. *Alaska Economic Report* 20 (3):4.
- . 1809-1906. Eaton Reindeer Station records, 1899-1906.
- . 2003. Gold mining may resume in Nome: billion-ton resource, but very low-grade ore. *Bradners' Alaska economic report* 19 (3):1.
- . 2002. "Scoping" study on Donlin Creek gold project. *Alaska Economic Report* (5):1, 3-4.
- Valentine, Daniel, and Rance Morrison. 2000. *Fishery management plan for the snow crab commercial fishery in the Bering Sea, 2000, Regional information report no. 4K00-7*. Kodiak, AK: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Van Baalen, C., and David T. Gibson. 1982. *Biodegradation of aromatic compounds by high latitude phytoplankton, Final report RD/MPF24-Effects-675*. Texas: University of Texas Marine Science Institute, Port Aransas Marine Laboratory.
- Van der Poel, W. I., and Toni K. Hinderman. 2000. *Summary report on lode platinum exploration, Goodnews Bay, Alaska*. Anchorage, AK: Alaska Earth Sciences.
- Van Eeckhout, Mathias Edward, Richard G. Warren, and Dwight E. Hill. 1979. *Uranium hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the Medfra and Mt. McKinley NTMS quadrangles, Alaska, including concentrations of forty-three additional elements, GJBX 30-79*. Los Alamos, N.M.: Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, University of California.
- VanHatten, Gareth K. 2000. Abundance and timing of summer run chum salmon (*Oncorhynchus keta*) and water quality in Clear Creek-Hogatza River, northwest Alaska. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Vanstone, James Willard. 1957. An archaeological reconnaissance of Nunivak Island, Alaska. *University of Alaska. Anthropological Papers* 5 (2):97-117.
- VanStone, James W. 1967. *Eskimos of the Nushagak River; an ethnographic history, University of Washington publications in anthropology v. 15*. Seattle: University of Washington Press.
- . 1968. An annotated ethnohistorical bibliography of the Nushagak River region, Alaska. *Fieldiana: Anthropology* 54 (2):149-189.
- . 1968. *An annotated ethnohistorical bibliography of the Nushagak River region, Alaska, Fieldiana. Anthropology, v. 54, no. 2; Publication 1040*. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History.
- . 1968. Tikchik village: a nineteenth century riverine community in southwestern Alaska. *Fieldiana: Anthropology* 56 (3):215-368.
- . 1970. *Akulivikchuk: a nineteenth century Eskimo village on the Nushagak River, Alaska, Fieldiana. Anthropology. 60; Publications, 1108*. Chicago, Ill.: Field Museum of Natural History.
- . 1971. *Historic settlement patterns in the Nushagak River region, Alaska, Fieldiana. Anthropology 61; Publications 1120*. Chicago, Ill.: Field Museum of

- Natural History.
- . 1979. *Historic Ingalik settlements along the Yukon, Innoko, and Anvik Rivers, Alaska, Fieldiana. Anthropology* 72; *Publications* 1296. Chicago, Ill.: Field Museum of Natural History.
- . 1979. *Ingalik contact ecology: an ethnohistory of the lower-middle Yukon, 1790-1935, Fieldiana Anthropology* v. 71. Chicago, Ill.: Field Museum of Natural History.
- . 1989. *Nunivak Island Eskimo (Yuit) technology and material culture, Fieldiana. Anthropology new series no. 12; Publication* 1398. Chicago, Ill.: Field Museum of Natural History.
- Various. 1998. Crisis in the last frontier : the Alaskan subsistence debate. *Cultural survival quarterly* 22 (3):81 p.
- Vaught, Kyle D., and Douglas B. Molyneaux. *Kuskokwim River sonar project abundance estimates of salmon species* [Serial; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070710]. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division, AYK Region 1993 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/154239716/index.html>]
- <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/154239716/index.html> Note: PURL
- Vause, Kurt H., Larry A. Esvelt, Edmund S. Jacobsen, Esvelt Environmental Engineering, and Alaska. Dept. of Environmental Conservation. 1987. Development of innovative water and sewer facilities for a subarctic village, Emmonak, Alaska. Paper read at Cold Regions Environmental Engineering - Proceedings of the ... International Conference, March 23-24, at Edmonton.
- Village of Stony River. 2003. *Constitution of the Native Village of Stony River, Alaska*. Stony River, Alaska: Village of Stony River.
- Vincent, Timothy Laitila. 1999. *Finns, Swedes and Norwegians in the Alaska World War I draft registrations, 1917-1918*. Salt Lake City, Utah: Timothy Laitila Vincent, distributor.
- Vincent-Lang, Douglas S., and Kelly Hepler. 1988. Estimates of sport effort and catch and harvest of rainbow trout and coho salmon in Lake Creek, Alaska, during 1988. *Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Sport Fish. Fishery Data series* 81:27.
- Vinette, Kimberly A. 1992. Carbon and nitrogen isotope ratios in bowhead whales (*Balaena mysticetus*) and their zooplankton prey as indicators of feeding strategy and environmental change. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Vining, Ivan, and Jie Zheng. 2001. *Status of king crab stocks in the eastern Bering Sea in 2001, Regional information report 4K01-56*. Kodiak, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Vining, Ivan Wayne. 1991. An assessment of kriging in abundance estimation using bottom trawl surveys in the eastern Bering Sea. Thesis (M.S.), University of Washington.
- Vinson, Dale M. 1993. Taphonomic analysis of faunal remains from Trail Creek Caves, Seward Peninsula, Alaska. Thesis (M.A.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Voelker, R. P., F. W. DeBord, and K. E. Dane. 1980. *Operational assessment of commercial icebreaking ships in Western Alaskan waters based on USCG polar*

- class trafficability test data*. 2 vols, *Report - Maritime Administration no. MA-RD-940-79071, 79072*; Washington: Maritime Administration.
- Von Finster, Al, William Remmert Ricks, and Joan Viksten. 1998. *Juvenile chinook salmon downstream migration investigation : Yukon River Chinook Salmon Restoration and Enhancement Project #Re-19-98*. Whitehorse, Yukon: Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans.
- Von Huene, R. E. 1985. Continent-ocean transect A2 : North Pacific Basin to Kuskokwim Mountains: Boulder, Colo. : Geological Society of America.
- . 1985. North Pacific Basin to Kuskokwim Mountains: Boulder, Colo. Geological Survey of America.
- . 1985. *Transect A-2 Kodiak to Kuskokwim, Alaska, Geological Society of America centennial continent / ocean transect no. 6*. Boulder, Colo.: GSA.
- Waggoner, Van. 1982. *Nyak small mammal studies : progress report*. [Anchorage, Alaska]: McGrath Resource Area, Anchorage District Office, Bureau of Land Management.
- . 1982. *Upper Kuskokwim master habitat management plan*. 1 vols. Anchorage, Alaska: The Office.
- . 1984. *Bonnasila [sic]/Anvik wildlife and vegetation inventory report*. [Anchorage?, Alaska]: BLM McGrath Resource Area.
- . 1991. *1990 fire damage assessment, McGrath zone*. Anchorage, Alaska: Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage District Office.
- Waggoner, Van, Mary Ann See, and David Kelley. 1980. *Bear creek fire effects program : effects of the Bear Creek fire on plant production in tundra communities*. Anchorage, Alaska: Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage District Office.
- Wagner, Teresa A. 1991. *Southwestern Alaska rainbow trout investigations, Kanektok River, Togiak National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska : 1985-1987 final report, Alaska fisheries technical report no. 13*. King Salmon, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, King Salmon Fishery Assistance Office.
- Wajda, Wieslawa H. 1992. Stratigraphic variations in lithology, clay mineralogy, carbon stable isotope and OC/N ratios : evidence for reconstruction of Wisconsin-Holocene history of the Bering Sea. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Waldron, K., and Beverly M. Vinter. 1978. *Ichthyoplankton of the eastern Bering sea, Processed report*. Seattle: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, NMFS, NOAA.
- Walker, Karen Jarvis Cathy. 1991. *Yukon Chinook : the remarkable life story of the Yukon River Chinook salmon*. Whitehorse: Yukon Fish and Game Association.
- Walker, Lillian , and Karen Brewster. 2005. *Lillian Walker is interviewed by Karen Brewster in Anchorage, AK on August 24, 2005*. Anchorage, AK Community Health Aides Oral History Project Non-musical recording (nsr); Internet resource (url); Cassette recording (cas).
- Walker, Robert J., and Michael Coffing. 1993. *Subsistence salmon harvests in the Kuskokwim area during 1989, Technical paper no. 189*. Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence.
- Walker, Robert J., Michael W. Coffing, and Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of

- Subsistence. 1993. *Subsistence salmon harvests in the Kuskokwim area during 1989, Technical paper no. 189*. S.I.: The Dept.
- Walker, Robert Victor. 1998. *Thermal habitat of migrating salmonids in the north Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea as recorded by temperature data tags in 1998*. Seattle, WA: Fisheries Research Institute, University of Washington.
- Walker, R. V. Schnepf Kenneth N. 1982. *Scale pattern analysis to estimate the origin of herring in the Dutch Harbor fishery : final report to Alaska Department of Fish and Game*. Seattle, Wash.: Fisheries Research Institute, School of Fisheries, University of Washington.
- Walker, Spike. 1993. *Working on the edge : surviving in the world's most dangerous profession, king crab fishing on Alaska's high seas*. 1st pbk. ed. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Walkinshaw, Lawrence H. 1948. Nestings of some passerine birds in western Alaska. *Condor* 50:64-70.
- . 1948. Nestings of some shorebirds in western Alaska. *Condor* 50:220-223.
- . 1949. Some whistling swan observations in western Alaska. *The Wilson Bulletin [Wilson Ornithological Society]* 61 (2):111.
- . 1950. Some bird observations at Chevak, Alaska. *The Auk: a quarterly journal of ornithology* 67:249.
- Walkinshaw, Lawrence H., and J. J. Stophlet. 1949. Bird observations at Johnson River, Alaska. *Condor* 51:29-34.
- Wall, Janet M., and Macy Paul T. 1976. *An annotated bibliography on non-salmonid pelagic fishes of the Gulf of Alaska and eastern Bering Sea*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest Fisheries Center.
- Waller, Roger Milton. 1955. *Ground-water reconnaissance in five Eskimo villages in the lower Kuskokwim-Yukon River area, Alaska, Open-File Report no.635*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Waller, Roger M. 1957. *Groundwater and permafrost at Bethel, Alaska, Water hydrological data no. 2 Open-file report*. Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- Waller, Roger Milton, and Alaska. Dept. of Health. Section of Sanitation and Engineering. 1957. *Groundwater and permafrost at Bethel, Alaska*. Juneau, Alaska: The Dept.
- Walline, Paul D. 1980. *Growth of larval walleye pollock (Theragra chalcogramma) in the eastern Bering Sea, based on otolith increments of plankton : caught specimens from June-July 1979, NWAFC processed report 80-12*. Seattle, Wash.: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- . 1981. *Distribution of ichthyoplankton in the eastern Bering Sea during June and July 1979, NWAFC processed report 81-03*. Seattle, Wash.: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- . 1981. *Hatching dates of walleye pollock (Theragra chalcogramma) and vertical distribution of ichthyoplankton from the eastern Bering Sea, June-July 1979*,

- NWAFRC processed report 81-05. Seattle, Wash.: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- . 1982. *The early life history of walleye pollock (Theragra chalcogramma) in the eastern Bering Sea : a summary and reference list*, NWAFRC processed report 82-09. Seattle, Wash.: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Walline, Paul D., and T. H. Sibley. 1984. *Projected effects of CO₂-induced climate change on the pink shrimp (Pandalus borealis) fishery in the eastern Bering Sea and Gulf of Alaska : final report to Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, California*. Seattle, Wash.: Fisheries Research Institute, School of Fisheries, University of Washington.
- Walter Butler Company. 1976. *Partners for economic development : Kemp and Paulucci Seafoods, Inc., Economic Development Administration, Kuskokwim Fishermen Cooperative, Inc. : the story of private enterprise, government, and Native Americans working together for community development in Bethel, Alaska*. Saint Paul: s.n.
- Walters, Gary E. 1983. *An atlas of demersal fish and invertebrate community structure in the eastern Bering Sea Part 2. 1971-77*, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 40. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division.
- . 1997. *Report to the fishing industry on the results of the 1996 eastern Bering Sea groundfish survey*, AFSC processed report 97-01. Seattle, Wash.: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- . 1997. *Report to the fishing industry on the results of the 1997 eastern Bering Sea groundfish survey*, AFSC processed report 97-08. Seattle, Wash.: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- . 1998. *Report to the fishing industry on the results of the 1998 eastern Bering Sea groundfish survey*, AFSC processed report 98-09. Seattle, Wash.: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- . 1999. *Report to the fishing industry on the results of the 1999 eastern Bering Sea groundfish survey*, AFSC processed report 99-07. Seattle, Wash.: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- . 2000. *Report to the fishing industry on the results of the 2000 eastern Bering Sea groundfish survey*, AFSC processed report 2000-08. Seattle, Wash.: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- . 2001. *Report to the fishing industry on the results of the 2001 eastern Bering Sea groundfish survey*, AFSC processed report 2001-09. Seattle, Wash.:

- Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- . 2003. *Report to the fishing industry on the results of the 2002 eastern Bering Sea groundfish survey, AFSC processed report 2003-05*. Seattle, Wash.: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Walters, Gary E., and Claire Armistead. 1997. *1993 bottom trawl survey of the eastern Bering Sea continental shelf, AFSC processed report 97-09*. Seattle, Wash.: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Walters, Gary E., and Claire E. Armistead. 1996. *1992 bottom trawl survey of the eastern Bering Sea continental shelf, AFSC processed report 96-05*. Seattle, WA: Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Walters, Gary E., and Michael J. McPhail. 1982. *An atlas of demersal fish and invertebrate community structure in the eastern Bering Sea Part 1. 1978-81, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 35*. Seattle, Wash.: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, Resource Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division.
- Wang, Bronwen. 1999. *Spatial distribution of chemical constituents in the Kuskokwim River, Alaska, Water-resources investigations report 99-4177*. Anchorage, AK : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey: Denver, CO.
- . *Aqueous geochemical data from the analysis of stream water samples collected in August 2004, Taylor Mountains, 1:250,000 scale quadrangle, Alaska* (Version 1.0.) [Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20070112]. Reston, Va. : U.S. Geological Survey 2006 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/77717053/index.html>]
- <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/77717053/index.html> Note: PURL<http://pubs.er.usgs.gov/usgspubs/ofr/ofr20061175> Note: Publisher's citation.<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS86037>
- . *Aqueous geochemical data from the analysis of stream-water samples collected in June and July 2005, Taylor Mountains 1:250,000 scale quadrangle, Alaska* [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20070111]. Reston, Va. : U.S. Geological Survey 2006 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS86697>]
- <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS86697><http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/77609905/index.html> Note: PURLhttp://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2006/1361/of2006-1361_text.pdf
- Wang, Lin. 1996. Optimal allocation of groundfish in the fisheries off Alaska : a new estimation approach. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Ward, Timothy C., and Nora Horn. 2003. *Kuskokwim River Salmon Management Working Group support, Regional information report no. 3A03-40*. Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish & Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.

- Waring, Gerald A. 1934. *Core drilling for coal in the Moose Creek area, Alaska, Mineral resources of Alaska ; 1932; Bulletin - Geological Survey*. Washington: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- Warne, John E., Ethridge Frank G., Houston William S., and Warne John E. 1993. *Middle tertiary stratigraphy and geological history of the Katmai National Park area, Alaska*. Fort Collins, Colo.: Colorado School of Mines. Colorado State University.
- Warrenchuk, Jonathan J. 2001. The effects of windchill exposure on the snow crab, *Chionoecetes opilio*. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Waters, B. F. 1967. Abundance, distribution, and species composition of zooplankton in the lakes of the Nushagak district, Alaska, 1961-1965. *Washington State University. Fisheries Research Institute. Circular (67-2):27*.
- Watson, Leslie J., and Douglas Pengilly. 2001. *Project operational plan for the 2001 St. Matthew Island blue king crab tagging survey, Regional information report no. 4K01-41*. Kodiak, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Watterson, J. R. 1992. Preliminary evidence for the involvement of budding bacteria in the origin of Alaskan placer gold. *Geology* 20:315-318.
- Watts, Anthony B., Mikhail G. Kogan, and John H. Bodine. 1978. Gravity field of the northwest Pacific Ocean basin and its margin : Kuril Island arc-trench system. Boulder, Colo.: Geological Society of America; Williams & Heintz Map Corp.
- Waythomas, C. F. 1990. Quaternary geology and late-Quaternary environments of the Holitna lowland and Chuilnuk-Kiokluk Mountains region, interior southwestern Alaska. Ph.D. thesis, University of Colorado, S.I.
- Webb, Joel Benjamin. 2005. Changes in embryonic development, hatching, and zoeae of snow crab with variation in incubation temperature. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Webb, Melody. *The last frontier* (1st) [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19850209]. Albuquerque : University of New Mexico Press 1985 [cited. Available from <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy0604/85001022.html>
- Materials specified: Table of contents
<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy0604/85001022.html>
- Webber, Edward J. 1944. *Quicksilver deposits in the DeCourcy Mountain area, Iditarod District, southwestern Alaska*. [Washington]: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Weber, Florence Marie Robinson. 1961. *Reconnaissance engineering geology for selection of highway route from Talkeetna to McGrath, Alaska, Open-File Report 624*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Weber, Florence R. 1961. Reconnaissance engineering geologic map for selections of possible road routes between Talkeetna and McGrath, Alaska: Reston, Va. : Dept. of the Interior, United States Geological Survey.
- Webster, Bruce D. 1981. *A climatology of the ice extent in the Bering Sea, NOAA technical memorandum NWS AR 33*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Weather Service.
- Wedow, Helmuth, Jr., W. S. West, A. E. Nelson, J. J. Matzko, J. R. Houston, R. S.

- Velikanje, R. G. Bates, P. L. Killeen, F. A. Stejer, and A. Grantz. 1953. *Preliminary summary of reconnaissance for uranium and thorium in Alaska, 1952, Circular 248*. Washington, D. C.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Weeks, Dan. 2008. *Deadliest catch*. 1st ed, *Discovery channel*. Des Moines, IA: Meredith books.
- Wege, Michael L. 1985. *An evaluation of productivity and mortality factors influencing goose populations : a status report of the 1984 waterfowl monitoring effort at Old Chevak field camp*. Corvallis, Oregon: Oregon State University.
- . 1986. *An evaluation of productivity and mortality factors influencing goose populations : a status report of the 1986 waterfowl monitoring effort at Kigigak Island field camp*. 1 vols. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- . 1989. *1989 aerial photographic survey of lesser snow geese during autumn migration at Yukon Delta NWR, Alaska*. Bethel, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- Weidner, James. 1971. *A-Y-K special reports*. 1 vols, *Special report no. 1-2; AYK Region. Special report no. 3-7*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Weir, Douglas N. 1979. *Cliff nesting raptors of the Kisaralik River, western Alaska*. Creagdh, Newtonmore, Iverness shire, Scotland: D.N. Weir.
- . 1986. *Kilbuck Mountains, Tuluksak River on 28 June-05 August 1986, and Salmon-Aniak Rivers on 25 July-01 August 1986 : trip report*. Edinburgh, Scotland: Scottish Ornithologists Club.
- . 1988. *Observations of birds in the Tuluksak River Region, 8-13 July, 20-23 July, and 29 July-8 August 1987 : field report*. Edinburgh, Scotland: Douglas N. Weir.
- Weir, Douglas N., Petersen Margaret R., and Dick Matthew H. 1982. *Birds of the Kilbuk [i.e. Kilbuck] Mountains, Ahklun Mountains, and offshore islands, Alaska*. Anchorage: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Weller, Gunter, and Patricia A. Anderson. 1998. *Implications of global change in Alaska and the Bering Sea regions : proceedings of a workshop, University of Alaska Fairbanks, June 1997*. Fairbanks, Alaska: University of Alaska Fairbanks, the Center for Global Change and Arctic System Research.
- Wells, R. R., M. M. Johnson, and F. T. Sterling. 1958. *Recovering mercury from cinnabar-stibnite ore by flotation and fluidized-bed roasting, Report of investigations 5433*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.
- Wentworth, Cynthia. 1991. *Subsistence waterfowl harvest survey Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta : results, 1989 and 1990, comprehensive report 1985-1990*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management.
- . 1993. *Subsistence waterfowl harvest survey Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta : comprehensive report 1985-1992, results 1992*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management.
- . 1994. *Subsistence waterfowl harvest survey Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta. Comprehensive report 1985-1993, results 1993*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management.

- . 1998. *Subsistence waterfowl harvest survey Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta : comprehensive report 1987-1997*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management.
- . 2004. *Subsistence harvest survey, Yukon-Kuskokwim delta, 1995-2000*. Anchorage, Alaska : U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Birds and State Programs: Bethel, Alaska.
- . 2004. *Subsistence migratory bird harvest surveys, Yukon-Kuskokwim delta, 1993-2002, Bristol Bay, 1995-2001*. Draft. ed. Anchorage, Alaska : U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska Migratory Bird Co-Management Council: Bethel, Alaska.
- Wentworth, Cynthia, and Sharon G. Seim. 1995. *Subsistence waterfowl harvest survey Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta : comprehensive report 1985-1994, results 1994*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management.
- . 1996. *Subsistence waterfowl harvest survey Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta : comprehensive report 1985-1995, results 1995*. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management.
- Wenz, Zachary John. 2004. Geology and gold mineralization of the Nyac district, southwest Alaska. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- . *An investigation of the geology and gold mineralization in the Nyac district, southwest Alaska* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20061002]. Anchorage, Alaska : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office 2005 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/71815464.pdf>]
- <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/71815464.pdf> Note: PURLhttp://www.blm.gov/ak/ak940/pdf_docs/ofr103nyac.pdf
- Wespestad, Vidar G. 1978. *Exploitation, distribution and life history features of Pacific herring in the Bering Sea, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center processed report*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Fisheries Service, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center.
- . 1982. *Cohort analysis of catch data on Pacific herring in the eastern Bering Sea, 1959-81, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 24*. Seattle, Wash.: Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management Division, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- . 1991. Pacific herring population dynamics, early life history, and recruitment variation relative to eastern Bering Sea oceanographic factors. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Washington.
- Wespestad, Vidar G., Richard G. Bakkala, and Jeffrey June. 1982. *Current abundance of Pacific cod (Gadus macrocephalus) in the eastern Bering Sea and expected abundance in 1982-86, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 25*. Seattle, WA: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Wespestad, Vidar G., and Louis H. Barton. 1979. *Distribution and migration and status of Pacific herring*. Seattle, Wash.: Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric

- Administration.
- Wespestad, Vidar G., Stephen H. Hoag, Renold Narita, and Gregg H. Williams. 1982. *Reducing the incidental catch of prohibited species in the Bering Sea groundfish fishery through gear restrictions, Technical report / International Pacific Halibut Commission, no. 19.* Seattle, Wash.: International Pacific Halibut Commission.
- Wespestad, Vidar G., Russell Everett Nelson, and Bruce Gibbs. 1982. *Distribution of groundfish catches of the foreign trawl and longline fisheries in the eastern Bering Sea and Gulf of Alaska, 1977-80, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 31.* Seattle, Wash.: Resource Ecology and Fisheries Management Division, Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- West, C. Eugene. 1978
Archeology of the Birches Site, Lake Minchumina, Alaska. Thesis (M.A.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- West, Frederick Hadleigh, and Constance F. West. *American beginnings : the prehistory and palaeoecology of Beringia* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19960229]. Chicago : University of Chicago Press 1996 [cited. Available from <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/description/uchi052/96011719.html>]
- Materials specified: Publisher description
<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/description/uchi052/96011719.html>Materials specified:
Table of contents <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/uchi051/96011719.html>
- West, G. C., S. Savage, L. J. Peyton, and L. Irving. 1968. Morphological homogeneity of a population of Alaska willow ptarmigan. *Condor* 70 (4):340-347.
- West, Walter Scott. 1954. *Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the lower Yukon-Kuskokwim region, Alaska, 1952, Circular 328.* Washington, D. C.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Wetmore, Frank Alexander. 1951. The identity of two Asiatic birds recorded from Nunivak Island, Alaska. *Condor* 53:206-207.
- WGM Inc., and Alaska. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. 1994. Filtered total field VLF of the NYAC Mining District: Fairbanks, Alaska : The Dept.
- Wheeler, Priscilla. 1987. *Salmon fishing patterns along the Middle Yukon River at Kaltag, Alaska, Technical paper no. 156.* Juneau, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence.
- Wheeler, P. 1989. Salmon fishing patterns along the middle Yukon River at Kaltag, Alaska. *Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Subsistence Division. Technical Paper 156.*
- Wheeler, Polly. 1992. *Subsistence economics and the use of fish and game resources in Grayling, Anvik, Shageluk and Holy Cross.* [Fairbanks, Alaska]: Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.
- White, Chris. 2001. *Wind, waves, and a suicidal boat : personal stories from the most dangerous job in the world.* Sandpoint, ID: Chris White.
- White, Max Gregg. 1952. *Radioactivity investigations in the vicinity of Flat, lower Yukon-Kuskokwim region, Alaska, Trace elements investigations report 46; Geological Survey circular 255.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior,

- Geological Survey.
- White, M. G., and P. L. Killeen. 1950. *Radioactivity and mineralogy of concentrates from the placers of Julian, Moore, and Candle creeks, and the Cripple Creek Mountains, lower Yukon-Kuskokwim highlands region, Alaska, Trace elements investigations report, 45, pt. 1.; Geological survey circular 255.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- White, Max Gregg, and P. L. Killeen. 1953. *Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the lower Yukon-Kuskokwim highlands region, Alaska, 1947, Circular 1953.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- White, Max Gregg, and John M. Stevens. 1953. *Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the Nixon Fork mining district, Medfra Quadrangle, central Alaska, 1949, Trace elements investigations report 75; Variation: Geological Survey circular 279.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- White, Max Gregg, and J. M. Stevens. 1953. *Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the Ruby-Poorman and Nixon Fork districts, westcentral Alaska, 1949, Circular 279.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- White, Max Gregg, and John M. Stevens. 1953. *Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the Ruby-Poorman district, Ruby Quadrangle, central Alaska, 1949, Geological Survey Circular 279.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- Whitman, Jackson S. 2001. Diets of nesting boreal owls, *Aegolius funereus*, in western Interior Alaska. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 115 (3):476-479.
- Whitmore, David C. *Annual management report for the subsistence and commercial fisheries of the Kuskokwim area, 2003* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060404]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2005 [cited. Available from <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/03/ocm65471799.pdf>
- <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/03/ocm65471799.pdf>
- Whitmore, David C., and Daniel J. Bergstrom. 2003. *Overview of the Kuskokwim area salmon fishery, 2001-2003 : a report to the Alaska Board of Fisheries, Regional informational report no. 3A 03-39.* Bethel: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region.
- Whitmore, David C., and Michael Martz. *Activities of the Kuskokwim River Salmon Management Working Group, 2003 through 2004* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050524]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 2005 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr05-25.pdf>
- <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr05-25.pdf>
- Whitmore, David C., Susan L. McNeil, and Linda K. Brannian. 2004. *Kuskokwim River inseason subsistence salmon catch monitoring, 2001-2003, Regional information report no. 3A04-27.* Anchorage: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, AYK Region.
- Whitton, Kellie Su. 1999. Habitat use of juvenile salmonids in Ophir and East Ophir Creeks, Yakutat, Alaska. Thesis (M.S.), Montana State University, Bozeman.
- Wik, Dennis R., M. L. Hickey, Shank J. L. S., William B. Page, Michael L. Shank, John

- L. S. Hickey, and Arctic Health Research Center. Environmental Sanitation Section. 1965. Studies on housing for Alaska natives. In *Environmental health series: Arctic health; Public Health Service publication no. 999-AH-1*. S.I.: U.S. Public Health Service.
- Wilimovsky, Norman J., Lewis Stephen Incze, and S. J. Westrheim. 1988. *Species synopses : life histories of selected fish and shellfish of the northeast Pacific and Bering Sea*. Seattle: University of Washington, Washington Sea Grant Program and Fisheries Research Institute.
- Wilkinson, P. F. 1971. Hunting Alaska's musk oxen. *Alaska Conservation Review* 12 (3):7.
- Williams, Benjamin Charles. 2003. Growth dynamics of juvenile yellowfin sole (*Pleuronectes asper*) and northern rock sole (*Lepidopsetta polyxystra*) in the eastern Bering Sea. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Williams, James A. *Taylor Creek, Windham Bay, copper* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010222]. Juneau, Alaska : Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines 1955 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI115-02.PDF>
- Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors.
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI115-02.PDF>
- Williams, Nancy M., and Eugene S. Hunn. 1982. *Resource managers : North American and Australian hunter-gatherers, AAAS selected symposium 67*. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press for the American Association for the Advancement of Science.
- Williamson, Francis S. L. 1957. Ecological distribution of birds in the Napaskiak area of the Kuskokwim River delta, Alaska. *Condor* 59 (5):317-338.
- Wilson, D. L. 1980. *CIRI Project, Uranium Exploration : annual exploration report*. Anchorage, Alaska: Anaconda Copper Co., Uranium Exploration.
- Wilson, Frederic H. *40Ar/39Ar geochronology of igneous rocks in the Taylor Mountains and Dillingham quadrangles in SW Alaska* [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20031204]. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey 2003 [cited. Available from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS42940>
- Wilson, Heather M. 2007. Population ecology of Pacific common eiders on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Wilson, J. G. 1984. *Regional meteorology of the Bering Sea during MIZEX-West, February and March 1983*. Seattle, Wash.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory.
- Wilson, Matthew T., and Claire E. Armistead. 1991. *1989 bottom trawl survey of the eastern Bering Sea continental shelf, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS F/NWC 212*. Seattle, Wash.: Resources Assessment and Conservation Engineering Division, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Wilson, William J., and Richard J. Hensel. 1982. *Preliminary summary of environmental knowledge of the Bethel area power plan feasibility assessment project*. Anchorage: Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center, University of

- Alaska.
- Wiltse, M. A. *National Uranium Resource Evaluation geochemical data for stream- and lake-sediment samples in the Medfra quadrangle, Alaska* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010524]. Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys 1990 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22U.PDF> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22U.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors. .
- . *National Uranium Resource Evaluation geochemical data for stream- and lake-sediment samples in the Norton Bay quadrangle, Alaska* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010522]. Fairbanks : Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys 1990 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22AA.PDF> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22AA.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors. .
- . *National Uranium Resource Evaluation geochemical data for stream- and lake-sediment samples in the Nulato quadrangle, Alaska* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010522]. Fairbanks : Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys 1990 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22BB.PDF> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22BB.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors. .
- . *National Uranium Resource Evaluation geochemical data for stream- and lake-sediment samples in the Ruby quadrangle, Alaska* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010522]. Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys 1990 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22FF.PDF> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22FF.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors. .
- . *National Uranium Resource Evaluation geochemical data for stream- and lake-sediment samples in the Unalakleet quadrangle, Alaska* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010524]. Fairbanks, Alaska : Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys 1990 [cited. Available from <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22PP.PDF> <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22PP.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors. .
- Wiltse, M A, D Bradley, and C. Dusel-Bacon. 1990. *Lime Hills Quadrangle (Part s), National uranium resource evaluation (NURE) geochemical data for stream- and lake-sediment samples, Alaska, PDF 91*. S.I.: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys,.
- Windisch-Cole, B. 2002. The Bethel census area: a profile of rural life in the Yukon-Kuskokwim delta and Upper Koskokwim River. *Alaska Economic Trends*:3-11.
- Winkleman, Rose , and interviewer Brewster Karen. 2005. *Rose Winkleman is interviewed by Karen Brewster in Fairbanks, AK on August 24, 2005*.

- Non-musical recording (nsr); Internet resource (url); Cassette recording (cas).
- Wintersteen, Teddy. 1988. *A brief history of the Bethel, Alaska, Moravian Church on the occasion of its centennial celebration, September 11, 1988*. Bethel, Alaska: The Bethel, Alaska Moravian Church.
- Wirick, Creighton D., John Joseph Walsh, and Inner Shelf Transfer and Recycling (Project). 1987. *1985 moored fluorometer data, ISHTAR data report no. 3*. Fairbanks: University of Alaska, Institute of Marine Science.
- Wisniewski, Josh. 2005. *Understanding the effects of FAA field stations on rural Alaska : perspectives from employees and communities*. [Anchorage]: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District.
- Wittbrodt, Paul Raymond. 1985. Paleomagnetism and petrology of St. Matthew Island, Bering Sea, Alaska. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Wolfe, Robert James. 1979. Food production in a western Eskimo population. Ph.D Doctoral Thesis, Dept. of Anthropology, University of California at Los Angeles.
- Wolfe, Robert J. 1981. *Norton Sound/Yukon Delta sociocultural systems baseline analysis*. Vol. 59, Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Subsistence. Technical Paper Series. S.l.: s.n.
- Wolfe, Robert James. 1982. *The subsistence salmon fishery of the Lower Yukon River, Technical paper no. 60*. Bethel, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence.
- . 1984. *Comments on Raveling's goose paper*. Alaska: ADF & G Division of Subsistence.
- Wolfe, Robert J. 1986. The role of fish and wildlife in the economies of Barrow, Bethel, Dillingham, Kotzebue, and Nome. *Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Subsistence. Technical Paper Series* 154:1-90.
- Wolfe, Robert James. 1986. *The Role of fish and wildlife in the economies of Barrow, Bethel, Dillingham, Kotzebue, and Nome, Technical paper no. 154*. Juneau: Division of Subsistence, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game.
- Wolfe, Robert James , and Pete Mary C. 1984. *Use of caribou and reindeer in the Andreafsky Mountains, Technical paper no. 98*. Bethel, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence.
- Wolfe, Robert J., and Mary Pete. 1984. Use of caribou and reindeer in the Andreafsky mountains. *Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Subsistence. Technical Paper Series* 98:1-14.
- Wolff, Ernest N., and Bruce I. Thomas. 1982. *The effects of placer mining on the environment in central Alaska, MIRL report no. 48*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Mineral Industry Research Laboratory, University of Alaska.
- Wolotira, Robert J. 1970. *Alaska BCF exploratory fishing drags*. 1 vols. Juneau, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Exploratory Fishing and Gear Research Base.
- . 1973. *Trawl catches and oceanographic data from the NMFS groundfish survey in the eastern Bering Sea, 1972, Data report 79*. Washington: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Wood, Michael, and Colby Coombs. 2001. *Alaska : a climbing guide*. 1st ed. Seattle: Mountaineers Books.

- Woodbury, Anthony C. 1981. Study of the Chevak dialect of Central Yup'ik Eskimo. Ph. D. Thesis, University of California, Berkeley.
- Woodby, Douglas Allen. 1981. Murres and prey patches in the Bering Sea. Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19810609, University of Washington.
- Woodward-Clyde Consultants. 1988. *Installation Restoration Program Technical Support Document for Record of Decision, Tatalina Air Force Station LRRS Site*. Tatalina: Ft. Belvoir Defense Technical Information Center.
- Wooster, Warren S. 1983. *From year to year : interannual variability of the environment and fisheries of the Gulf of Alaska and the Eastern Bering Sea*, A Washington sea grant publication WSG-WO 83-3. Seattle: University of Washington.
- World Wildlife Fund. 2000. *The Bering Sea : an endangered space*. Washington, DC: The Fund.
- Wuerth, W. 1994. Bethel city council introduces honey-bucket law re Alaska. *Tundra Drums*, May 12, p.1.
- Wuttig, Klaus G. *Escapement of chinook salmon in the Unalakleet River in 1997* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19980902]. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish 1998 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds98-08.pdf> <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds98-08.pdf>
- . *Escapement of chinook salmon in the Unalakleet River in 1998* [Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19990727]. Anchorage : Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 1999 [cited. Available from <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds99-10.pdf> <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds99-10.pdf>
- Wyllie-Echeverria, Tina. 1995. Seasonal sea ice, the cold pool and gadid distribution on the Bering Sea shelf. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Yang, Mei-Sun. 1991. *Pictorial guide to the gill arches of gadids and pleuronectids in the eastern Bering Sea*, AFSC processed report 91-15. Seattle, WA: Alaska Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA.
- Yang, M. S., and Patricia A. Livingston. 1994. *Variations in mean stomach content weights of walleye pollock, Theragra chalcogramma, in the Eastern Bering Sea*, NOAA technical memorandum NMFS-AFSC 36. Seattle, WA: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska Fisheries Science Center.
- Yarie, J., and K. van Cleve. 1983. *Factors which determine site productivity in interior Alaska taiga ecosystems [Picea mariana, Picea glauca]*, USDA Forest Service general technical report PNW: United States, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station.
- Yarie, John, and Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 1983. *Forest community classification of the Porcupine River drainage, interior Alaska, and its application to forest management*, General technical report PNW 154. Portland, Or.: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station.
- Yeend, W. 1990. Gold placers, geomorphology, and paleo-drainage of Eureka Creek and Tofty areas, Alaska. In *Geologic Studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological*

- Survey, 1989.*, edited by J. H. Dover and J. P. Galloway. S.I.: The Survey.
- Yeend, Warren E. 1996. *Gold placers of the historical Fortymile River region, Alaska, Bulletin 2125*. Washington: U.S. G.P.O.
- Yesner, David R. 2001. Human dispersal into interior Alaska: antecedent conditions, mode of colonization, and adaptations. *Quaternary Science Reviews*:315-327.
- Youdan, Raymond Otis. 1970. A descriptive study of the process of social change among Alaska natives at Bethel, Alaska. Thesis, Washington State University.
- Young, Oran R. 1977. *Resource management at the international level : the case of the North Pacific*. London: F. Pinter.
- Youngs, J. William T., Michael Gharst, and Erik D. Anderson. 1995. Journals of the Alaska gold rush era. *The Pacific Northwest Forum* 8 (2):80 p.
- Yuen, Henry J. 1983. *Forecasting pink salmon runs with environmental data, Bristol Bay data report no. 84-7*. Anchorage, Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries.
- Yukon Community History Project, Yukonalaska.com, Yukon Anniversaries Commission, City of Whitehorse, Jeanne Rinear Ostnes, and Ostnes. Eleanor Vistaunet. *Marshall, Fortuna Ledge and the Mining of Willow Creek* [Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20011008]. The Commission Unknown [cited. Available from <http://yukonalaska.com/communities/marshall1.html>]
- <http://yukonalaska.com/communities/marshall1.html>
- Yukon Delta Fish Marketing Co-op. 1969. *EDA application : Yukon Delta Fish Marketing Co-op*. 1 vols. Anchorage: Community Enterprise Development Corporation of Alaska.
- Yukon Delta Fish Marketing Co-operative. 1969. *Yukon Delta Fish Marketing Co-operative : economic development administration pre-application background material*. 1 vols. Emmonak, Alaska: The Co-operative.
- Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta Coastal Resource Service Area Board, Darbyshire and Associates, Alaska Coastal Management Program, and National Ocean Survey. Office of Coastal Zone Management. 1980. *A Yukon-Kuskokwim delta coastal resource service area proposed work program*. Anchorage, Alaska: Darbyshire.
- Yukon-Kuskokwim Health Corporation, and Yupik Films. 1979. *Subsistence, an Alaskan lifestyle*. Alaska: The Corporation. Film (mot); Picture (pic).
- Yunak, G. 1983. Ghost village of the Delta. *Alaska* 49 (10):23.
- Yunak-Martinez, Mary. 2004. Reconnaissance study of selected trace metal concentrations in sediments and vegetation of the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta. Thesis (M.S.), Alaska Pacific University.
- Zabkar, Laura M., and Ken C. Harper. *Abundance and run timing of adult Pacific salmon in the East Fork Andreafsky River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 2001 and 2002* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20031028]. Kenai, Alaska : U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 2003 [cited. Available from <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/53302026.pdf>]
- <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/53302026.pdf> Note:
PURL<http://alaska.fws.gov/fisheries/fieldoffice/kenai/pdf/No%202003-5%20EFAndreafsky%202001&2002.pdf>
- . *Abundance and run timing of adult Pacific salmon in the Tuluksak River, Yukon*

- Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 2003* [Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050209]. Kenai, AK : U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Kenai Fish and Wildlife Field Office 2004 [cited. Available from <http://www.cf.adfg.state.ak.us/region3/pubs/kuskokwim/afds-2004-6.pdf>]
- Zabkar, Laura M., Frank Harris, and r Ken C. Harpe. 2005. *Abundance and run timing of adult Pacific salmon in the Tuluksak River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 2004, Alaska fisheries data series no. 2005-6*. Kenai, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Kenai Fish and Wildlife Field Office.
- Zabkar, Laura M., Frank Harris, and Ken C. Harper. 2006. *Abundance and run timing of adult Pacific salmon in the Tuluksak River, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 2005, Alaska fisheries data series no. 2006-8*. Kenai, Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Kenai Fish and Wildlife Field Office.
- Zagoskin, Lavrentii Aleksieevich, and Henry N. Michael. 1967. *Lieutenant Zagoskin's travels in Russian America, 1842-1844; the first ethnographic and geographic investigations on the Yukon and Kuskokwim Valleys of Alaska, Anthropology of the North: translations from Russian sources no. 7*. Toronto: Published for the Arctic Institute of North America by University of Toronto Press.
- Zahm, John Augustine. 1886. *Alaska, the country and its inhabitants : a lecture*. Notre Dame, Ind.: University Press.
- Zavaleta, Erika. 1999. The emergence of waterfowl conservation among Yup'ik hunters in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. *Human Ecology* 27 (2):231.
- Zerbetz, Michael. 1998. *Feasibility study for a restaurant and lodge in Saint Michael*. Anchorage, Alaska: The Arcturus Group.
- Zhang, Chang Ik. 1987. Biology and population dynamics of Alaska plaice, *Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus*, in the eastern Bering Sea. Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19880603, University of Washington.
- Zhang, Xiaoming. 2001. Assessment of total mercury and methyl mercury in selected subsistence fish in Western Alaska. Thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Ziegler, William H. 1978. *Recreation inventory of the Delta River*. [Anchorage, Alaska]: Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage District Office, Glennallen Resource Area.
- Ziegler, William H., and Molly J. McGrath. 1979. *Recreation inventory of the Delta River*. [Anchorage, Alaska]: Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage District Office, Glennallen Resource Area.
- . 1979. *Recreation inventory of the Gulkana River*. [Anchorage, Alaska]: Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage District Office, Glennallen Resource Area.
- Zimmerly, David W. 1979. *Hooper Bay kayak construction, Paper (Canadian Ethnology Service) no. 53; Mercury series*. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada.
- Ziobron, Cindy. 1985. *Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge summary of the north delta bird reconnaissance 1985*. 1 vols. Bethel Alaska: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge.
- Zippi, Pierre A. 2001. Palynology of Tertiary Holocene outcrops, McGrath and Talkeetna Quadrangles. In *Preliminary Interpretive Report*. Fairbanks, AK: Alaska, Dept. of

- Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.
- Znamenski, Andrei A. 1997. Strategies of survival : native encounters with Russian missionaries in Alaska and Siberia, 1820s-1917. Thesis (Ph. D.), University of Toledo.
- Zufelt, William J. Maisch John C. 1987. *Forest resources Nikolai Village/Kuskokwim River watershed, Alaska, 1987*. Fairbanks, Alaska: Tanana Chiefs Conference.